

Third Cabinet resignation in less than six months

New blow for Thatcher as Walker quits

By Nicholas Wood, Political Correspondent

Mr Peter Walker yesterday added to the Government's tribulations by disclosing that he would leave the Cabinet shortly and would not be a candidate at the next election.

The announcement stunned ministerial colleagues and Conservative MPs, already bruised from the fearful battering they are taking over community charge levels and an inflation rate heading for 9 per cent next month.

Coming on the day that the latest opinion polls showed the Labour Party romping away from the Tories and poised to snatch its most sensational by-election victory for more than half a century, news of the impending resignation of the Secretary of State for Wales could not have been timed worse for Mrs Thatcher.

Ironically, it was seized upon by opposition MPs as further evidence of disarray in Tory ranks, and it will fuel speculation among Conservative MPs opposed to her leadership of a renewed and

more serious challenge in the autumn unless there is a marked upsurge in the party's fortunes.

Ministers and Conservative MPs conceded that, with campaigning in the Mid-Staffordshire by-election beginning in earnest today, Mr Walker's denial of any rift with the Prime Minister could not defuse all the potentially

damaging consequences of the third Cabinet resignation in less than six months.

The Prime Minister is likely to share her colleagues' view that the announcement of Mr Walker's departure could have been usefully delayed until at least the by-election and the Budget were out of the way — as was apparently originally intended — and she had a successor in place for the longest-serving Cabinet "wet" and a veteran of her first administration, in 1979.

Nevertheless, she received Mr Walker's news with "great regret" and publicly paid tribute to him after, as he put it, his hand was forced by a Sunday newspaper which leaked his intentions in a front-page report.

Mr Walker, aged 57, will stay on — as a "lame duck" Secretary of State, according to Labour — probably for no more than a few weeks to give Mrs Thatcher time to finalize her choice of a replacement.

Mr Walker said in a statement: "Last September I told the Prime Minister that my intention was not to contest the next general election."

"I explained that in the 1990s I would like to have more time with my large but still young family... I would like to make a contribution to British commerce in a decade when Europe will become the major influence in the world economy."

Mr Walker added: "Having made this decision I agreed with the Prime Minister that I would leave the Cabinet at a time convenient to us both."

"I think it is right to confirm this publicly now so that the Worcester Conservatives, who have supported me so manfully throughout my lifetime in the House of Commons, have good time to adopt a candidate to take my place in the next Parliament."

The next Secretary of State

for Wales is likely to come from one of several ministers of state close to achieving Cabinet rank. They include Mr David Hunt, Mr John Patten, Mr William Waldegrave, Mr Michael Portillo and Mr David Mellor.

It is understood that an announcement about a handover was due to come at the end of this month.

However, when *The Sunday Telegraph* reported rumours of his impending resignation, Mr Walker first issued a less-than-full denial, then rang the Prime Minister to agree a response.

Yesterday, he told *The Times* that once the phone started ringing, "there was no way I could sit there lying."

He added: "Obviously, it would have been totally wrong for me to say, 'No, there is no possibility of this (resignation)', then a few months later daily announce it."

He is now expected to take up a senior post in the City. Mr Walker's explanation is unlikely to satisfy all of the Prime Minister's supporters, who will wonder why such a practised political operator as Mr Walker felt he had to spill the beans after one somewhat tentative story.

However, as he pointed out to *The Times*, had he really wanted to embarrass the Government he would have left no one in any doubt of his intentions. Most of his ministerial colleagues are likely to accept this argument.

Mr Walker's forthcoming departure from the Cabinet follows Sir Norman Fowler's hasty resignation in January and Mr Nigel Lawson's tempestuous departure last October.

Attention will focus on how such a sensitive piece of information — known to only a handful of people — came to be leaked.

Sir Geoffrey Howe, the Leader of the House, supported Mr Walker's handling of the affair, but admitted it was politically unhelpful.

Meanwhile, Mrs Thatcher's own position continued to be called into question as anger over poll tax levels averaging £100 above target continued unabated.

An MP on the left of the party said: "There must be at least 100 Tory MPs who bitterly regret they didn't abstain last November when she was challenged by Sir Anthony Meyer."



Family man: Mr Walker with his daughter Marianna, aged four, at his Worcestershire home yesterday.

Soviet party bosses facing polls rebuff

From Mary DeJersky
Moscow

As early predictions suggested an upset for Communist Party officials in yesterday's Soviet elections, Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the party's General Secretary, acknowledged the shift of power from the party to the state by confirming that he would run for the new post of Executive President.

Mr Gorbachev, accompanied by his wife Raisa, and one of their grandchildren, was speaking to foreign reporters after voting in his Moscow constituency in yesterday's Russian Federation elections.

He said that he would not nominate himself for the new post, "but if I am put forward I will not avoid it... In my opinion, it would not be understood by our people if I used the current situation and decided to withdraw," he said.

Speaking to Soviet reporters earlier, Mr Gorbachev called for a "renewed Communist Party", but ruled out an early split in the party, unless it was precipitated by "ambitious individuals". He said that for him the Communist Party was

"a sacred cause", but he insisted that any election defeats for senior party officials would not distress him. It was for the people to decide.

More than two thirds of the Soviet Union's adult population were entitled to vote yesterday, as balloting took place for local and district councils and the parliamentary Supreme Soviets in the republics of the Ukraine and Belorussia, as well as the

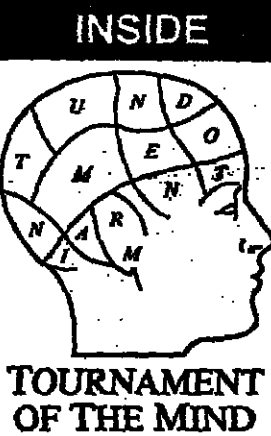
Russian Federation. Voters in the Baltic republic of Lithuania were meanwhile deciding the future of their republic in the second round of elections for the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet. The Popular Front movement, Sajudis, won 72 out of the 90 seats decided in the first round and was expected to increase its majority significantly.

The turnout in the Russian Federation seemed generally higher than the predicted 60 per cent, with many polling stations in Moscow reporting that more than 70 per cent

before mid-afternoon. In some places, voters were brought out by the sale of scarce foodstuffs and consumer goods at the polling stations.

The relatively high turnout is believed likely to have helped candidates from one of the policy blocs, the Bloc for a Democratic Russia, which presents itself as the main opposition to the communist establishment. It claims to represent the legacy of Dr Andrei Sakharov and includes among its leading lights

Continued on page 24, col 6



TOURNAMENT OF THE MIND

● Tomorrow is the first round of *The Times* Tournament of the Mind, the annual chance to test your intellectual powers.

● Played over 20 rounds, the Tournament offers the chance to win £25,000 and a computer. To help prepare you, we asked Mensa and last year's winner for some hints (see page 11).

● But first, try this sample, which famous German politician was nicknamed the "Iron Chancellor"? The answer, for those who need it, is on page 22.

● There were two winners of Saturday's £4,000 Portfolio Platinum prize (see page 3). Today's chance to win £2,000 is on page 39.

Power post

Sir John Egan is expected to leave Jaguar to become chairman of National Power, the biggest of the electricity generating companies to be privatized. Page 44

Lost chance

Aston Villa lost their chance to go back to the top of the first division when they were beaten 2-0 by Coventry. Liverpool remain at the head of the table. Page 25

INDEX

Home News	2-5
Overseas	5-9
Business	30-44
Sport	25-31
Arts	15-19
Births, marriages, deaths	15
Chess	2
Court & Social	14
Crosswords	22, 24
Diary	12
Education	35-36
Entertainments	22
Features	11, 12
Information	22
Leading articles	13
Letters	13
Nature notes	14
Obituary	14
On This Day	15
Religion	14
Season	14
Science report	15
Special reports	26
TV & Radio	16-21, 32-36
Weather	24

Tories unite to demand poll tax relief package

By Nicholas Wood and Sheila Gunn

The left and right of the Conservative Party combined yesterday to demand a fundamental rethink of the structure and financing of local government in the wake of the public outcry over poll tax levels.

Mr Michael Heseltine, the former Secretary of State for the Environment and an outspoken opponent of what he dubbed "the Tory tax", said that throwing money at the problem of bigger-than-expected community charge bills was no answer. Local authorities would spend the money and continue to blame the

Government. At the same time, Sir Rhodes Boyson, the former environment minister and a leading right wing member of the 1922 executive of backbench Conservative

MPs, demanded an emergency package to halt the protests from angry Tory MPs, councillors and supporters.

In remarks underlining the gravity of the threat to the Government's standing, Mr Patrick Cormack, a senior Conservative MP, said: "The poll tax debate..."

Continued on page 24, col 8

The Harrods takeover affair 'Plot' to print DTI report

By Quentin Cowdry, Home Affairs Correspondent

Police are investigating claims that the Queen, MPs and other leading opinion formers in Britain were to be supplied secretly with 1,000 copies of the Department of Trade and Industry's highly classified report into the Fayed brothers' takeover of Harrods.

The alleged plot, which the Egyptian-born brothers claim is part of an on-going "dirty tricks" campaign aimed at them after their takeover of the Knightsbridge department store in 1985, is being examined by Scotland Yard who have investigated how a copy of the report was leaked to *The Observer* 12 months ago.

The report is to be finally published on Wednesday but the new allegations will ensure that the furor over the takeover, involving a bitter clash between the Fayed and Mr Tiny Rowland, owner of Lomho, will continue. Detec-

tives have been told that last April, shortly after the courts banned further publication of the report, a West German arms dealer was promised a fee of £30,000 to have 1,000 copies of the document

The Fayed brothers are likely to challenge the status of the DTI inspectors' report on their purchase of House of Fraser, the Harrods group, by seeking an immediate judicial review. Page 44

printed in West Germany and then airfreighted to Bangkok. The reports were to be sent to prominent addresses in Britain, including Buckingham Palace. Just before the mailings began the operation was aborted on the orders of its paymaster, whose identity is unknown.

Yesterday, Mr Michael Cole, public relations director of the House of Fraser, Harrods' parent company, said the German had later approached the company and offered to say who was behind the plot. It was said to have involved an American lawyer based in London.

"We are calling on Scotland Yard to redouble its efforts to identify and charge the paymaster behind this criminal conspiracy," Mr Cole said.

Mr Rowland has always maintained that the copy of the report used by *The Observer*, which is owned by Lomho, was delivered to Lomho's reception desk anonymously. He has no idea where it came from.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

Some 15 copies of the report were officially produced. Police believe the copy used in the alleged West German operation may have been stolen from the Fraud Squad Office at Scotland Yard.

SPORT ON MONDAY

● Today *The Times* introduces changes that reflect the excitement and growing importance of the weekend's sport in Monday morning's newspaper.

● For the first time sport will lead the second section of *The Times* with comprehensive coverage of Saturday's national and international events, plus full reports and pictures of the rapidly developing Sunday sports programme. Each week Sport on Monday will have its own front page leading an extended and unrivalled service of commentary and results from the weekend.

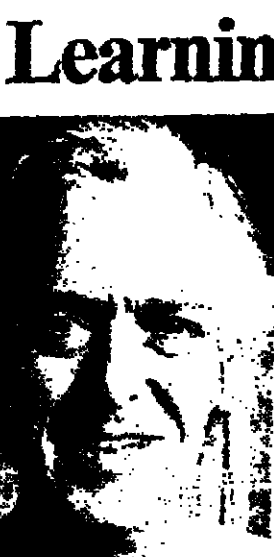
● Today we have David Gower's exclusive view of England's last-ball defeat in the West Indies one-day game, and news that Malcolm Marshall may miss the second Test Match for the West Indies (page 27); plus details of the England rugby team to face Scotland in the grand slam decider on March 17 (page 25)

BUSINESS

● Each Monday *The Times* business and finance coverage will appear at the back of the second section of the paper providing the authority, the analysis and the news that has made it compelling reading for City followers. Today the Business section main story (see page 44) reveals that Sir John Egan, chairman of Jaguar, is favourite to become chairman of National Power, the biggest of the two electricity generation companies to be privatized

PREVIEW

● *The Times* Information Service, now renamed Preview, offers a wider-ranging service for readers. From Monday to Friday the page will carry details of a particular area of the arts and performing arts, allowing us to give more information, a critical assessment of each item and much more coverage to events outside London. Preview today, on Art & Auctions, is on page 22



Dr Rae: Believes the idea has great potential.

By Quentin Cowdry
Home Affairs Correspondent

Ministers are increasing pressure on brewers to set up chains of "teenage bars" to help teach youngsters how to drink sensibly.

They have asked the Portman Group, a pressure group funded by eight leading breweries, to investigate the viability of bars being created where youngsters aged under 18 can socialize and consume low-alcohol drinks.

Ministers believe that alcohol-free bars have little attraction for youngsters and do not curb under-age drinking and the related problem of teenage hooliganism.

They think attractively-designed bars, selling a new range of safer low-alcohol

drinks, aimed specifically at young people, might become highly popular.

Such a development will be helped if, as expected, a Private Member's Bill is passed ending the law that the under-eighteens cannot buy a drink with an alcohol/volume content of even less than 1.2 per cent if it had a stronger content at some stage during its manufacture. This rule means that most low-alcohol products have to be sold in licensed premises.

The Bill drawn up by Sir Peter Emery, Conservative MP for Honiton, proposes that anyone should be able to buy drinks with an alcohol/volume content at point of sale of 0.5 per cent or less.

The new limit reflects medical evidence that even low-alcohol beers and wines can be damaging if drunk in large

quantities by young people. Ministers, though, think there would be no health risks in drinks with alcoholic strengths up to 0.5 per cent.

Dr John Rae, director of the Portman Group and former headmaster of Westminster School, thinks the idea has great potential. "This could prove a good way of getting youngsters to learn how to drink sensibly without enormous risk."

"On the Continent children seem to pick up the habit from their parents and alcohol is no big deal. Unfortunately, the same thing doesn't happen in Britain where binge drinking or illegal drinking by youngsters is a real problem."

He thought the big brewers should consider establishing several pilot bars. These, however, would need to avoid a "do-gooding image".

Premier Portfolio Group plc

Now you can borrow
**£6,000 and pay
only £78.90 a month**
INSTEAD OF £153.54 A MONTH!

APR 19.9 VARIABLE	Standard Loan Monthly Payments	LOW START Loan - monthly payments Covered and part interest deferred
Amount of loan	Variable for Systems	Years 1,2,3 Guaranteed Fixed Monthly Payments
£2,000	£51.18	£26.50
£10,000	£258.30	£131.50
£12,000	£307.08	£157.80

PAYMENTS GUARANTEED NOT TO GO UP FOR 3 WHOLE YEARS!
A typical £10,000 loan starts with a 3 year interest-free period, then interest payments of £131.50 per month (plus 10% p.a. on the outstanding balance) for the next 3 years. Total interest payable is £1,578.00. A £10,000 loan for the same term and rate but with a 10% APR would cost £1,578.00 plus the total interest payable is £1,578.00.

Q How much can I borrow?	Q What happens after 3 years?
A From £200 to £12,000. Where applicable we report.	A You then make payments at the prevailing interest rate (10% p.a. on the outstanding balance) for the next 3 years. Total interest payable is £1,578.00.
Q How long can I borrow it for?	Q What if I stop the loan?
A Up to 10 years.	A Anything you like, including clearing, settling, or credit.
Q How do I pay it back?	Q Can the payments be protected?
A You pay interest only for the whole period of the loan. After the 3 year interest-free period, you pay the full amount of the loan plus interest. The 10% APR is applied to the outstanding balance.	A Yes, we can arrange special low cost insurance to protect your loan. It's a small extra cost but it's well worth it.
Q What's the best "low start" loan?	Q Is the loan for home ownership only?
A Yes, you can have the option of paying much less for the first 3 years, then paying what your loan really costs (plus interest) for the next 3 years. The 10% APR is applied to the outstanding balance.	A No, it is secured on property.
Q How can I get the best deal?	Q What's my next step?
A Call the number below, 0800 525 383, or fill in the coupon and send it to us.	A CALL the number below, 0800 525 383, or fill in the coupon and send it to us.

PLEASE REMEMBER YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP PAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

PHONE NOW!
HOMEDOWNERS 0800 525 383 FREE
(Other telephone 0754 591 373) We pay for the call
24 hrs a DAY - every day Personal service until 8pm
TENANTS 0734 601167 SPECIAL TERMS

OR POST THIS COUPON TO PREMIER PORTFOLIO LTD, FREEPOST, READING RG1 1BR
Please send me full details for a loan of £ over years

Name (Mr, Mrs, Ms)
Address

Postcode
Premier Portfolio

Tel No. simply better personal finance

NEWS ROUNDUP

House fire kills family of four

Forensic experts sifted through the remains of a semi-detached house in Kent last night to establish the cause of a fire in which a family of four died (Helen Johnstone writes). Neighbours reported hearing a huge bang before the house in Saltings Road, Snodland, near Rochester, caught fire early yesterday morning. Mr Eric Gillespie, a paper mill worker, his wife, Kerry, and their children Miles, aged two, and Joshua, seven months, were all found dead by firemen. A neighbour who tried to rescue the family was beaten back by flames. Kent Fire Brigade said the house was well alight by the time it arrived and the fire was intense enough to cause 30 per cent fire damage to the neighbouring home. The badly burned bodies of Mr and Mrs Gillespie and the children were found upstairs. Mr Gillespie's mother, Mrs Mo Harris, who owns the house, was staying with friends. She returned last night to identify the bodies.

Insurance fraud move

The Government is setting up an independent unit to clamp down on national insurance fraud by self-employed people, which, according to Mr Michael Meacher, shadow social security secretary, is a "scandal of massive proportions" costing the country up to £250m a year (Tim Jones writes). Mr Meacher said yesterday leaked Department of Social Security documents showed that only 56 per cent of contributions were collected from the self-employed. He has written to the chairman of the Commons Public Accounts Committee, Mr Robert Sheldon, to demand an investigation.

RUC prisoner inquiry

The Royal Ulster Constabulary said yesterday it is investigating allegations of ill treatment of a "loyalist" prisoner by officers under the command of Mr John Stevens, Deputy Chief Constable of Cambridgeshire, who is investigating allegations of collusion (Edward Gorman writes). In a short statement in response to an Irish newspaper report, the RUC said that a complaint received from a prisoner at Crumlin Road jail, Belfast, was the subject of an investigation.

Energy saving drive

A £400,000 advertising campaign aimed at persuading leading businessmen to play their part in reducing global warming will be launched by the Government today (Nicholas Wood writes). A series of newspaper advertisements will emphasize to industry the environmental and economic benefits of saving energy.

Arctic crossing made

An international expedition with a British navigator completed the first dog-sled crossing of Antarctica when team members skied into the Russian Mirny base just after midday on Saturday (Ruth Gledhill writes). The six-man team arrived at the polar base on the Queen Mary coast only an hour late despite fears that bad weather would force them to remain camped 13 miles from their destination, where they were stuck two days.

Oxford chess victory

Oxford beat Cambridge 5-3 in the annual match at the Royal Automobile Club, London, on Saturday. The match, the longest annual chess fixture, has been contested since 1873. With this victory, Oxford is within a win of levelling the overall score. David Norwood, representing Oxford on top board, was the first grandmaster to take part in the match. Gary Kasparov, the world champion, won the category 16 tournament in Linares, Spain. Nigel Short was fifth.

Tight race on the grid

Only three minutes separated the first three contestants yesterday in the Leeds regional final of The Times/Collins Dictionary Crossword Championship (John Grant writes). The winner was Mr David Adams, aged 40, a Sheffield solicitor, who solved the four puzzles in an average of 8½ minutes each. Mr Philip Jordan, of Wythenshawe, Manchester, was second, and Mr William Pilkington, of Nunthorpe, Cleveland, twice national champion, third.

NUM to question Scargill on foreign aid

By Tim Jones
Employment Affairs
Correspondent

Leading members of the National Union of Mineworkers last night were demanding an emergency meeting of the executive committee to question Mr Arthur Scargill, the president, on the extent and use of any Soviet or Libyan aid during the 1984-85 strike.

Last night, Mr George Rees, a member of the NUM's finance committee, said he had never seen a thorough breakdown of how the hundreds of thousands of pounds collected to finance the miners during their struggle was spent.

"We cannot wait until the next

executive in April and must meet as soon as possible to have these questions answered", he said.

Yesterday the *Sunday Mirror* said today's *Daily Mirror* would claim that some of the money allegedly received from Libya was used for personal transactions.

Mr Scargill said yesterday the NUM had received no money during the strike from the Soviet Union and that if financial help had emanated from Libya "national officials were not aware of it".

Mr Scargill said that when Mr Mikhail Gorbachev met Mrs Thatcher in December 1984 he had told her that no money had been sent to the British miners.

Mr Scargill, who said he had been aware in 1984 of the "whole conversation" said: "That statement was true. The NUM did not receive any money during the period of the strike from the Soviet Union and there is evidence available to prove that conclusively."

Mr Scargill said that during the course of the strike "all monies brought into the national office either by organizations, individual members of the public or members of staff were recorded. All monies received during the course of the strike were used for the purposes of hardship of in accordance with the wishes of the donors."

However, during the height of the

dispute, in November, 1984, Mr Mick McGabey, the NUM vice president told a rally in Scotland: "I see the Russian connection has now come out. In case you didn't know, I'm the guy. I had discussions with Soviet comrades. I will tell you the figure. It is US\$1,138,000. It is coming from Soviet trade unions".

Later, he said the figure included £500,000 of food and clothing from miners in the Ukraine.

At the same time, Mr Scargill told a rally at Bedworth, Warwickshire: "I asked them (the Russians) for aid which they have given us - half a million quid."

During the strike, Mr Scargill visited the Soviet Embassy in

London on at least one occasion.

Following complaints from Mr Scargill, fraud detectives in South Yorkshire are investigating a complaint against Mr Roger Windsor, the NUM's former chief executive, who was the director of a company set up with NUM funds to supply furniture for the union's headquarters in Sheffield.

Mr Windsor achieved notoriety after it was disclosed that he had held a secret meeting with Colonel Gaddafi, the Libyan leader. Mr Windsor, who now lives in France, is understood to have made a series of allegations against the NUM leadership involving complex financial transactions during the strike.

Baker tries to revive morale as by-election battle opens

By Nicholas Wood and Ray Clancy

Mr Kenneth Baker will today try to revive battered Conservative morale as he launches his party's campaign in the Mid-Staffordshire by-election.

The Tory chairman will seek to turn the heat on Labour and deflect attention away from inflation, high interest rates and the storm over the poll tax.

But after the MORI poll for Times Newspapers showing the Opposition poised to translate a 14,650 Tory majority into a victory margin of

is certainly not borne out by what I have seen in the constituency so far, where there has been a very positive response," he said.

Mr Prior indicated that poll tax has been a major topic of conversation on his campaign trail, which begins officially today, and he agreed the new charge has become the big issue of the by-election. Voters in Mid-Staffordshire face a poll tax up to £360, which is over £100 more than Government estimates.

"People are saying that they recognise that the rates system has to change and they feel that it is fair to spread the burden among a greater number of people."

"What they dislike about it is the amounts, which are far greater than Government estimates."

"I am pointing the finger clearly at those who set the charge. Labour-controlled Staffordshire County Council will be setting the charge higher than it needs to."

"Last year, because it was election year for the counties, they were prepared to use reserves to keep spending down. Now they are not," Mr Prior said.

He added: "Councils around the country should look to the example of Wandsworth in London, where through rigorous cost-controls and efficiency they have set the lowest community charge in England."

5,000 votes in a 20 per cent swing. Mr Baker faces a formidable task.

He will be hoping that the centre parties can affect a mini-revival and siphon off some of Labour's support and that he can woo back some Tory defectors.

Mr Charles Prior, the Conservative candidate, last night expressed surprise at the MORI survey and said he did not take it to heart.

It gave Labour 50 per cent, the Tories 36 per cent, the SLD 5 per cent and the Greens and the SDP 4 per cent each.

"I am amazed by the poll. It

1987 General Election: J Heddie (C), 28,644; C St Hill (Lab), 13,990; T Jones (L/All), 13,114; J Bazeley (Independent C), 836. C Maj: 14,654.

MID-STAFFS BY-ELECTION

Six-day battle to push back the sea

BARRY GREENWOOD



Workmen completing repairs last night to the sea wall breached by high waves in Towyn, Cwyd, a week ago. About 30,000 tonnes of rock and 30,000 tonnes of ready-mixed cement were used to seal the hole. Mr Bill Breeze, Colwyn borough council chief executive, said: "It has been an incredible achievement in six

days. They had to pull off the site for quite a few hours because of the tides in the early days, but they have been working 24 hours a day since Thursday afternoon." Up to 50 firemen using heavy-duty pumps worked throughout the weekend to pump away 5ft deep standing water which had covered many

homes. With most of the standing water gone, Colwyn council appealed to residents to come forward to help them inspect properties in the badly affected Chester Avenue. It is likely to be days before their homes are declared habitable. Some structurally damaged buildings may not be used again.

Thatcher plans visit to East Europe

By Our Political Editor

Mrs Thatcher is to visit Hungary and Czechoslovakia in the early autumn, and will spend two days in Switzerland. Plans to include Romania have been scrapped as her advisers do not consider that a stable government has yet been established.

Mrs Thatcher did not make her customary foreign foray after Christmas last year, and has travelled much less over the past six months as domestic troubles have crowded on

the Government. But she has a heavy foreign schedule over the next six months, including visits to Turkey in April and to Kiev in June for a British trade fair.

In July the Economic Summit of the leading seven industrial democracies, will be held in Texas, and a visit to South Africa in August may be possible if there is an early end to the Act of Emergency and further relaxations in apartheid.

A visit to the Far East is not

anticipated and the Government's business managers have told Mrs Thatcher she risks defeat over the Bill which would give 225,000 Hong Kong citizens the right to settle in Britain.

The first count by Tory whips has shown the Government short of a majority on the issue, as 80 Conservative MPs have signed a letter saying that they cannot support the legislation.

Mr Timothy Renton, the Chief Whip, said the Govern-

ment will need the support of Ulster Unionists and possibly some Labour MPs to ensure that the Bill, expected around Easter, gets a second reading. However, they are confident of improving the situation: the first count before Christmas showed that they were without a majority for the Revenue Support Grant votes in January which finalized poll tax arrangements but those orders eventually went through with a respectable if less than solid majority.

Humble Tory who rose to become the Cabinet's licensed dissident

By Robin Oakley, Political Editor

The impending departure of Mr Peter Walker from the Thatcher Cabinet and, at the next election, from the Commons, will remove one of the most able politicians of the past two decades.

There are two obvious measures of that. One is that Mrs Thatcher would, on occasion, have dearly loved to dismiss him, as she did a number of other leading figures sharing his views. But she did not dare to do so in his case, for fear of the trouble the energetic Mr Walker might have been able to create on the back benches.

The second is that although she has given him only traditionally low-key Cabinet positions, as Minister of Agriculture and as Secretary of State for Wales, he has achieved just as high a profile in those as he did in the "big beautiful days" under Mr Edward Heath as Secretary of State for the Environment and later for Trade and Industry.

Although Mrs Thatcher has been suspicious of the man who managed Mr Edward Heath's campaign for the Tory party leadership, it was Mr Walker who recommended to Mr Heath her first inclusion in a Tory Cabinet.

Few ministers in recent years have managed their departments as effectively as Mr Walker, a facility which has left the teenage founder of Walker's anti-Labour League with plenty of time for pure politics.

He has throughout his career been an inspirational figure to younger left wing Conservatives in the Young Conservatives or in organizations such as the Tory Reform Group.

He has found time too to bring in groups of young back benchers for lunch and a gossip at his ministry.

Mr Walker has never hidden his One Nation Tory views. For years he has been the licensed dissident in the

Thatcher Cabinet, making his famous coded speeches around the party conference fringe and coming dangerously close to condemning the main thrust of the Government's economic policies.

He came near to resignation over the tough monetarist budget of 1981 and has flirted with the idea on occasions since then. But the effectiveness of the "wets" was always limited because he and potential allies such as Sir Ian Gilmour, Lord Prior and Lord Pym never organized their opposition as a group.

Since the 1986 autumn statement indicating the loosening of the reins on government spending the wet argument in Conservative circles has effectively been buried and Mr Walker's position in the Cabinet consequently has been easier.

Mr Walker, like Mrs Thatcher, comes from more humble middle-class origins than do many Tory politicians - he did not go to university. Starting in the insurance world, he was one of the young meteors of the early 1960s, going into partnership with Jim Slater and making a fortune in the City with Slater, Walker before getting out with

the money to give him independence in his political life.

He went on to become the youngest chairman of the Young Conservatives, the youngest member of the Shadow Cabinet he entered in 1965 and of the Cabinet. His departure will leave Sir Geoffrey Howe as the only other member of Mrs Thatcher's 1979 Cabinet still serving alongside her.

As Secretary of State for Wales Mr Walker has been an undoubted success, operating an independent and highly interventionist policy. Before taking on the job, he sought and won assurances from No 10 that he would be allowed to do it his way.

He has poured pump priming investment into the valleys and infrastructure projects and he has marketed Wales internationally, boosting inward investment by Japanese and other foreign firms. Above all, with his characteristic enthusiasm and energy, he has created optimism in the principality.

As Secretary of State for Energy he successfully fought through the miners' strike. As Minister of Agriculture his reign may be looked upon less

favourably. Though he won record subsidies for the industry, Mr Walker's exhortations to farmers to produce more and more have led to misery for some since the European food mountains and milk lakes have been trimmed back.

But why has he gone now and how much harm will it do the Government? Coming as it does amid the raging poll tax controversy, with Labour ahead by a near-record margin in the opinion polls and the Government under fire on inflation and interest rates, the news of Mr Walker's departure will not help Tory morale.

Mrs Thatcher will have lost three senior and experienced ministers - Mr Nigel Lawson, Sir Norman Fowler and now Mr Walker - within months, after a reshuffle that was designed to give her the Tory team with which to face the electorate next time.

The clue to his departure probably lies in the dedication of his latest book, *Trust the People*. That collection of speeches and essays setting out his views and beliefs after 25 years on the front bench reads: "To Tessa, Jonathan, Shara, Timothy, Robin and Marianne, to whom he owes so much."

Mr Walker has a large and comparatively young family for a politician who will be 60 in 1992. And we are at the stage of this Parliament when lifestyle decisions have to be taken.

His hopes of putting into practice his distinctive brand of Conservatism as a party leader have disappeared. He is now seen as a politician of the previous generation. The candidates of the left for leadership are now his old friend, Mr Michael Heseltine, and in the new political generation, Mr Chris Patten.

And the MP for Worcester has always been a man who can see and enjoy a life outside politics as well.

IF YOU'RE SICK AND TIRED OF FAMINE APPEALS, IMAGINE HOW THEY FEEL IN ETHIOPIA.



The people of northern Ethiopia are facing starvation. Most of their crop has failed and 4 million men, women and children could die. Unless you act now.

Despite the obstacles of a war, supplies will get through. Please give as much as you can to prevent the sickness and famine becoming as terrible as in 1984.

ETHIOPIA FAMINE APPEAL, Rm 150, PO Box 999, London EC2R 7EL. I enclose £..... for the Ethiopia Famine Appeal. To donate by credit card, fill in the coupon below or telephone 0865 56916 (Sunday and after hours) 0865 510505 (Office hours).

*Access/American Express/Diners Club/Barclaycard/Visa.

Name.....

Address.....

Postcode.....

BRITISH RED CROSS ■ CAFOD ■ CHRISTIAN AID ■ OXFAM ■ SAVE THE CHILDREN

Exam cheating allegations

Former student 'sat unprecedented 13 papers' in final year

By Mark Sonster

A former Bristol University student accused of cheating said yesterday he had worked so hard for his degree that he had "barely gone to bed" in four months before his finals.

Mr Francis Foecke, aged 32, denied he had cheated. He said he had studied often up to 18 hours a day, seven days a week, because he was determined to achieve a first class degree in computer science with mathematics. "I went to bed so little - my wife said only twice - the lodgers didn't think I was human. I would often fall asleep at my desk."

He said he revised for up to 36 hours a time before each examination because he had an excellent short-term memory. "I am good at cramming. I have relied on that since I was a teenager."

Mr Foecke, who was giving evidence in public for the first time in answer to allegations that he had cheated, said on the eleventh day of his appeal against a decision by the Board of Examiners to withhold his degree, that he had made a conscious decision to "pull his finger out" in the final year of his degree course.

He said he did that in recognition of the department of mathematics' decision to reinstate him onto the honours course in spite of poor performances in his first and second years, which he said were the result of family and financial pressures as the only mature married student on the course.

In his final year, Mr Foecke sat an unprecedented 13 papers, more than anyone for 20 years at Bristol University. He needed to pass at least 11 with top marks to gain a first class degree because of earlier poor results. Normally a stu-

dent needs to pass only seven to qualify for the top degree.

To cope with such a heavy workload, he said he attended lectures where he could, time-table permitting, studied previous exam papers, some going back eight years, borrowed notes from graduates the previous year and copied the lecture notes of students on the same course.

By Easter, 1986, Mr Foecke had sat five papers and submitted a project for which he got a double first. Although he didn't know the results by the time he sat the remainder in the summer, he said he was confident he had done "superbly" because a senior administrator in the Department of Mathematics, Dr John Walker, told him his performance had "astounded certain members of staff".

In all, Mr Foecke answered 57 questions and gained first class marks in all. The university believed he cheated in nine, but could only prove a "beyond reasonable doubt" breach of regulations in three. He admitted his approach was unorthodox but pointed out



Mr Foecke: 'The lodgers didn't think I was human.'

that he was in part following university guidelines set out in a booklet given to him as a freshman at Bristol in 1983.

Under a section, "revision technique", it was said that time spent "sussing out the demands of the exam system... is time well spent".

The Board of Examiners has alleged Mr Foecke may have gained access to questions and answers before the examination by breaking into locked offices. It was alleged he was often seen late at night and early in the morning in the Department of Mathematics, where papers were kept locked.

Under questioning, he admitted he did spend inordinate amounts of time in the department, but only to use computers which were otherwise busy during the day.

Mr Foecke answered the three statistics questions in which he is accused of cheating on May 27 and 28, 1986. He sat for his last examination on June 4. On Friday, June 13, he was told he was under suspicion of "dishonest conduct". Three days later, the detailed accusations were put to him by a four-man panel at which Mr Foecke said he broke down in tears.

Earlier, the committee hearing his appeal refused to accept an affidavit from Dr John Ryan, a former lecturer at Bristol, saying how he had set two questions. Mr Alan Jones, for Mr Foecke, said that should not be admitted as the Board of Examiners had completed its case, had declined to bring Dr Ryan from Australia and had abandoned an attempt to establish a live telephone link. The case continues today.

Model car seeks one careful owner

PETER TREVINO



Victoria Hine, aged 4, of Wentworth, Surrey, taking a shine to a half-scale model of an MG TD which is to be sold by ADT Auctions at Blackbushe, Hampshire, today. The hand-built model can carry two children and is for sale at £7,000-£9,000.

£2m a day in EC subsidy to tobacco growers

The European Community is spending almost £2 million a day on subsidies for tobacco growers despite a pledge to campaign against cancer and other smoking-related diseases (Our Science Correspondent writes).

According to a report by the Centre for Research and Information of Consumer Associations, which is based in Brussels, the EC spent £644 million on tobacco subsidies in 1988. That was £200 million

more than in 1982, and almost four times that in 1979. The forecast expenditure for this year is £799 million, the report says. It points out that every year, 440,000 people in the Community die of tobacco-related diseases but that only a tiny fraction of the EC budget is being spent on smoking prevention campaigns.

"For economic reasons the price support system should be revised immediately, and for health reasons,

long-term tobacco subsidies should be stopped," the report says.

Mr Michael O'Connor, director of the government-funded Coronary Prevention Group, based in London, said yesterday: "It is madness that British taxpayers are subsidizing the growth of a product which kills 300 people a day in this country alone."

Tobacco is produced in Italy, Germany, Spain and Greece.

PORTFOLIO

A win to make up for defeat

Two winners shared Saturday's Portfolio Platinum prize of £4,000.

Mr John Bowen, an expatriate Welshman of Spalding, Lincolnshire, said: "The only thing that spoiled the day was Wales losing to Scotland in the rugby."

"I have been playing Portfolio since it started and this was my first win. I have not decided what to spend it on, but it will include wood bark for my rhododendrons."

The other winner was Mr T Betts of West Wickham, Kent.

THE TIMES

BBC RADIO 4

PM

ENVIRONMENT

AWARD

This is the last week for entries to the 1990 Environment Award sponsored jointly by The Times and BBC Radio 4's PM programme. The competition closes at last post this Friday, March 9. Nominations, of up to 250 words, typewritten if possible, should be sent to: The Times/PM Environment Award, PO Box 486, 1, Pennington Street, London, E1 9XN.

People may nominate themselves. Photographs (which are non-refundable) will be helpful and a daytime telephone number for those people nominated is essential.

Listeners to PM tonight can hear a story typical of many entries: an account of a Scottish carpenter and his relationship with his own trees.

Concern at the high cost of health food

By Ray Clancy

Healthy food costs more and is less widely available in rural areas, according to a report from the Welsh Consumer Council, published today.

Poor and disadvantaged consumers should not be prevented by cost from eating a healthy diet, the report says. It recommends a series of 24 proposals to improve the retail system.

The survey found wholemeal bread cost 10p more than white bread, lean minced beef was 62p a pound more expensive than ordinary minced beef and decaffeinated coffee 30p above standard instant coffee.

Mrs Rhianon Bevan, the council's chairman, said: "We are very concerned about this because independent research has shown that low-income shoppers make their choice of food on the basis of cost rather than the information available about healthier ways of eating. "Low-income families should not be prevented from enjoying a healthy diet either on the basis of cost or restricted choice."

The survey looked at 30 healthy food items including yoghurt, polyunsaturated margarine, wholemeal bread, lean meat, cod fillets, brown rice, skimmed milk, and pure orange juice in 111 shops throughout Wales.

It found that small shops in rural areas stocked a wider range of these items than small shops in towns but, in general, obtaining all the items would involve visiting more than one shop or even more than one village.

The survey also found high price differentials between large stores such as supermarkets and hypermarkets and small shops.

MP wants to end churches' role in state schools

By Douglas Broom, Education Reporter

A senior Tory backbench MP said yesterday that the Church of England should stop running Anglican state schools after the breakdown of standards at an east London Church comprehensive.

Mr Ivor Stanbrook, MP for Orpington, accused church leaders of hypocrisy in criticizing government inner city policies when they were "failing" children in their own urban schools.

His attack comes after the publication last week of a critical report by Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Schools.

Oxford undergraduates have absorbed the values of Thatcherism without gaining any liking for its founder, according to a poll conducted for the Oxford student newspaper *Cherwell*. It found that only a quarter of undergraduates would vote Conservative. Forty one per cent would vote Labour, 21 per cent Green, 10 per cent SLD, 2 per cent SDP and one per cent Nationalist. Two-thirds of the students questioned could not name the Home Secretary.

Education pages 35 and 36.

on the church-run Hackney Free and Parochial School. The inspectors found that half the lessons were "of the poorest quality" and a fifth of pupils played truant. Discipline, especially among the young pupils, had broken down and examination results were abysmal.

The buildings, which under voluntary aided status, are the church's direct responsibility, were described as "squalid and insanitary" with walls covered in graffiti of "a particularly offensive kind".

Speaking on the BBC Radio Four programme *Sunday, Mr*

Stanbrook said: "This is a Church of England school in an urban area - where they have total control - and the church is to blame for the condition of that school."

The Rev Bill Hurdman, the Rector of Hackney, said a start had been made on restoring the school to health.

● School heads were last night urged to take a firmer stand with classroom troublemakers, to protect teachers from assault.

The National Association of Head Teachers said schools should consider suspending pupils who swore at their teachers. In cases of physical assault, suspension should be a automatic.

The association said parents should be brought into school in all cases of serious misbehaviour and in the worst cases heads should not shrink from expelling unruly pupils.

The tough line follows criticism by other teachers' unions that heads were failing to back their staff when pupils got out of hand.

● The Government was yesterday accused of precipitating "an unprecedented crisis" in teacher morale by deciding this year's 8.3 per cent rise will be paid in two stages.

The Assistant Masters and Mistresses Association described the move as "provocative" and accused ministers of being "at best complacent and at worst cynical about the quality of the education service".

The association said most teachers would be "significantly worse off" because the real value of the phased rise - 7 per cent in April and the rest in January - would fall below the rate of inflation.

Education, pages 35 and 36

Coffee-drinking risks

Boiled brews 'to be avoided'

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Regular coffee drinkers should always have a fresh cup and avoid a stewed or boiled brew, according to Dr Tom Sanders, a leading British nutritionist.

Dr Sanders, of King's College, London, is investigating suggested links between coffee consumption and an increased risk of heart disease and other disorders.

His recommendation coincides with publication of a study of almost 40,000 people showing there may be a link between high coffee consumption and death from heart disease.

The latest findings, published in the *British Medical Journal*, and the largest survey so far, are believed also to be

the first to take account of other factors such as stress and smoking. The new results may, therefore, resolve some of the discrepancies in earlier discoveries.

The study by the Norwegian National Health Screening Service in Oslo, found that levels of cholesterol increased as more coffee was drunk and the death rate rose steadily among men who consumed more than two cups daily.

There were fewer deaths among women and excess risk was found among only those who drank more than seven cups a day.

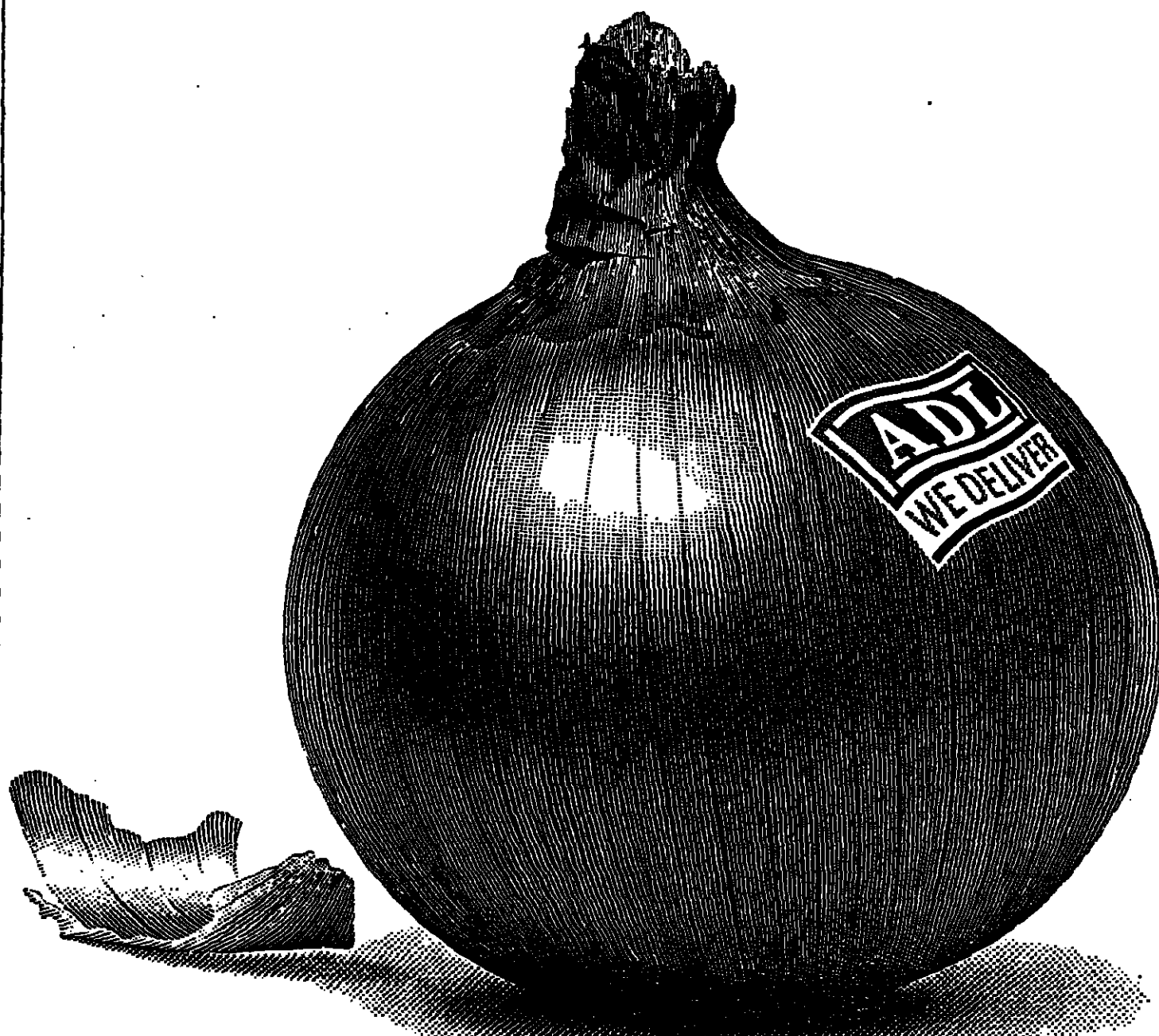
The study showed that up to 80 per cent of consumers drank their coffee boiled. Dr

Sanders' proposals are contained in a review of research into the link between coffee and increased cholesterol levels published in today's issue of *Chemistry and Industry*.

He says young people seem to be more sensitive to the effects of coffee on the low density lipoprotein, LDL, molecules in cholesterol that are implicated in heart disease.

His research shows there are a number of hormones that can modify the sensitivity of cells of the cardiovascular system to LDL. He describes known substances in the coffee bean which can have similar effects but which are released only slowly if the coffee is boiled or stewed.

500,000 onions without tears.



Big boys don't cry when the going gets tough. □ And we distribute for some of the biggest boys in retailing. □ We work closely with them in a professional partnership. □ Because customer satisfaction is the cornerstone of our business. □ We're young, ambitious, organised. □ And not ashamed to say we're hungry for new challenges. □ As a management buy-out operation, we have a large stake in our own future. □

Happily, we can provide large facilities to match our aims. □ With warehouse and transport staff who share our vision of what a good contract distributor should be. □ So, if you're in the market for a better service, let's talk. □ You'll find we know a lot more than our onions. For more details call our Business Development Director Duncan McWilliam on: (0622) 671400.



APPLIED DISTRIBUTION LIMITED

NHS managers say ward closures and job losses imminent

By Jill Sherman, Social Services Correspondent

Radical cuts bringing ward closures, reductions in services for the mentally ill and medical and nursing job losses are likely in the next few months, health service managers said yesterday.

Districts are attempting to balance their books before the internal market comes into force in April 1991. The Department of Health's figures show that the Government has underfunded rises awarded by the pay review bodies by £193 million since 1984.

Although Mr Kenneth Clarke, the Secretary of State for Health, said the present cuts were not due to government underfunding, health authorities had to find £35 million extra in 1989/90 to finance the awards.

In addition, health authorities will carry forward £193 million in accumulated underfunding from the past six years into the next financial year.

This year the cash crisis has come six months early because of health service reforms. The Department of Health wants a "level playing field" before the internal market comes into operation, so districts have to clear any debts - estimated at £108 million - by April 1991.

That is the reason for the radical cuts. Those districts carrying over large deficits from previous years - mainly in London - will face the

tightest squeeze, but managers said authorities in such areas as the West Midlands and Trent and the North, which suffer under the new system of allocating money, may also have to cut services.

Authorities may have to find an extra £44 million to cover awards for nurses and doctors for 1990/91 and, additionally, money for the two-year ambulance award.

Health service inflation is also expected to run at least 2 per cent over the 5 per cent figure allowed for in the autumn statement for next year.

Districts face three further problems: they will have to carry forward the cost of appeals on the regrading of nurses and underfunded pay awards, estimated at £225 million; land sales are not bringing in the income expected; and, from July, districts face a bill of up to £40 million because of new value-added tax rules.

The National Association of Health Authorities estimates that if inflation runs at 7.4 per cent, districts will start the year with a £150 million shortfall.

With districts including West Lambeth having accumulated deficits of £8.9 million by next April, substantial cuts in services to patients appear inevitable.

Mr Clarke argues that districts in debt have only themselves to blame. He says they should have planned more accurately to match resources to service provision and that they knew in advance how much to plan for pay awards.

In addition, the nurses' regrading exercise had been fully funded. Mismanagement rather than underfunding is the root cause, Mr Clarke says.

However, the association has calculated that districts face government underfunding of at least £760 million this financial year.

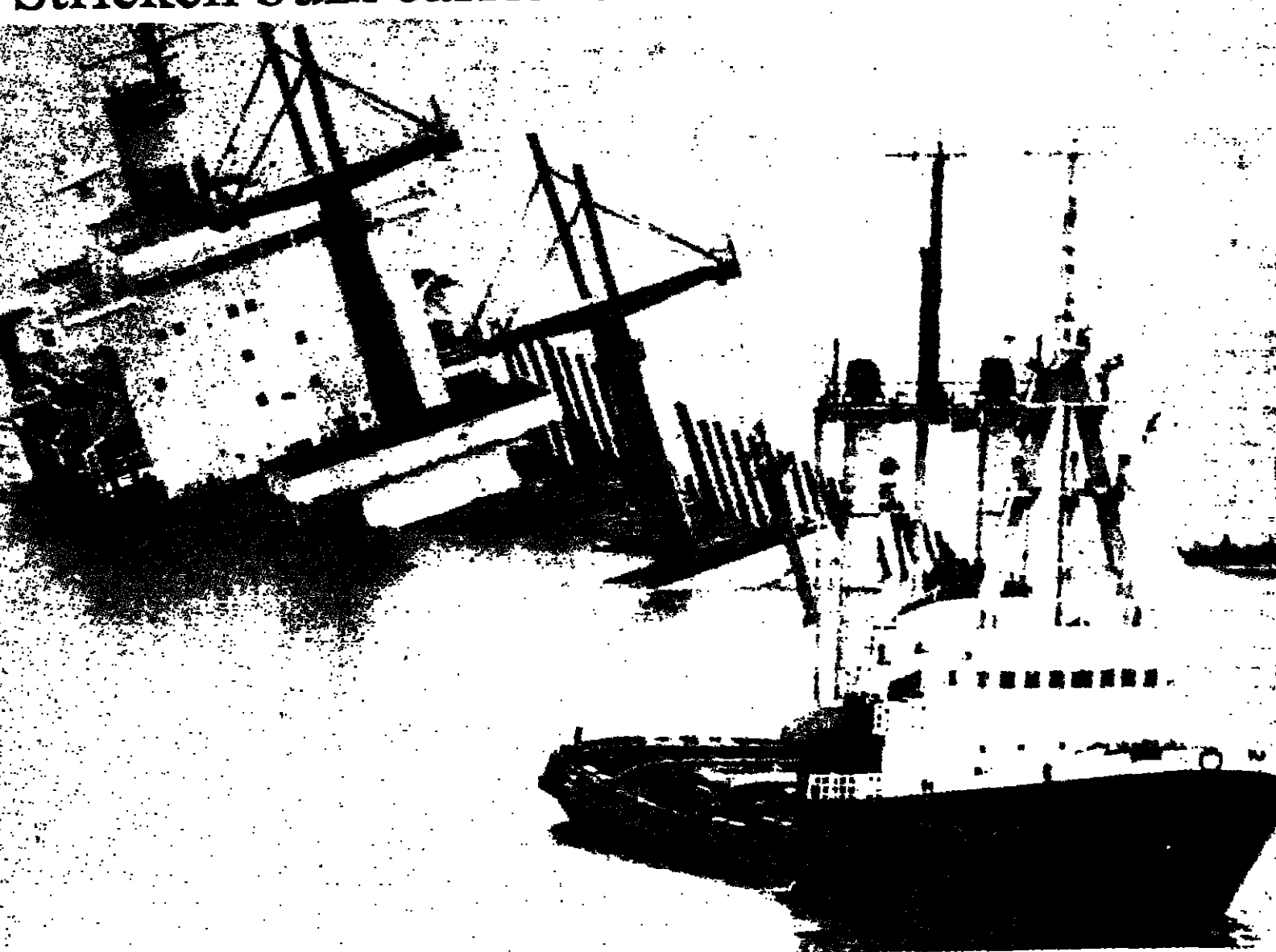
The gap between its figures and Mr Clarke's largely concerns funding for demographic growth. With the projected increase in the numbers of elderly people and the subsequent demand on services, health authorities will have to provide more services, unless they cut those to other age groups.

The association estimates that, together with medical advances, this adds 2 per cent to the health service budget.

Mr Clarke, however, does not acknowledge the 2 per cent. Although he argues that he has, or will, put at least this amount of growth into the health service this year and next, that is assuming a 5 per cent level of inflation.

If inflation runs at 2 or 3 per cent higher, all growth is wiped out. The association estimates that the pay and price shortfall for this financial year was £260 million.

Stricken bulk carrier threatens Cornwall coast



The bulk carrier Toledo after being run aground deliberately yesterday at Penderow Beach, near Falmouth, Cornwall, while being towed by the ocean-going tug Simson. The 10,000-tonne, Hong Kong registered vessel,

holed in a storm off southern Ireland two weeks ago, was being towed to Falmouth when it was abandoned because pumps could not cope. Conservationists were monitoring the vessel, carrying a cargo of potash that is not

thought to be dangerous, because of fears that fuel may leak on to the beach in one of the most beautiful areas of Cornwall. The Toledo was taken in tow after a rescue operation by a Royal Air Force helicopter which

flew 240 miles, the limit of its range, off Bantrey Bay, on February 21. Later, the tow line broke and the Simson had to chase the Toledo for two days before catching it off the French coast on Friday.

The poll tax debate: Government faces embarrassment of capping authorities with low levies

Reserves used to keep down charges

Poll tax levies in most of the metropolitan districts, in London and in some shire districts, are being kept artificially low this year by extensive use of town hall financial reserves (David Walker writes).

This fact, hidden in sub-paragraphs of the budgetary documents issued recently, means that without substantial extra government support, many councils will be forced to raise their poll taxes by large amounts in April 1991.

By then reserves will have been exhausted and municipal treasurers will insist poll tax levies match actual expenditure. Some local authority treasurers are saying privately that poll tax levies this year of £400-plus will need to rise to £600 or more next year. The alternative is hefty cuts in spending which the predominantly Labour metropolitan councils and big districts have ruled out.

In the Commons recently Mrs Thatcher castigated councils for "sitting under" poll tax payers' money in their reserves. Some shire districts and county councils have undoubtedly boosted their so-called balances - county councils ran down their reserves in 1989 in advance of the county elections last May.

One reason why solidly Tory counties are levying high poll taxes this year is because treasurers insist they rebuild their balances in case of unforeseen contingencies. But many more councils are running down their balances this year in an effort to continue spending as they have been without pushing up the poll tax to politically impossible levels.

Local authority treasurers regularly seek to hide cash in special accounts and funds as a reserve against pay rises that exceed budgets. They have been under pressure from councillors to release the money to keep poll tax below the £500 threshold which many Labour councils have adopted as the maximum permissible levy.

Action forced against model councils

By David Walker
Public Administration Correspondent

The Government faces the acute embarrassment of being forced to "cap" a number of councils whose poll tax is less than the officially recommended figure.

One of them is the London Borough of Merton, where the Conservatives are the largest party. Although Merton's poll tax is some 3 per cent less than the figure assumed by the Department of the Environment, the borough could fall

within the capping criteria likely to be set by Mr Chris Patten, Secretary of State for the Environment.

By law he has to work on council spending rather than the amounts actually levied in poll tax and Merton is an "overspender" on figures collected by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy. Merton is exceeding its official spending forecast by 17.4 per cent and is spending over 18 per cent per head more than the Government says it needs to provide services.

Mr Patten has yet to announce the

detailed capping criteria, but it is likely he will try to impale predominantly Labour-controlled authorities spending significantly more than the Government would like. He may, however, be unable to avoid catching such unlikely fish as Oxfordshire, where no party has an established majority, but which had never previously been counted as an "extremist" overspending council.

Mr Patten will catch mainly Labour councils, but they will include Hounslow, the epitome of moderation and often held up as a model for other boroughs with large

ethnic populations. However Hounslow's spending is some 18 per cent above the limits and it is planning to spend 28 per cent more per head on services than the "standard spending assessment" given it by the Government.

According to the Local Government Finance Act 1988, the Government's capping powers relate to aggregate spending by councils, not to the amount they levy in poll tax.

That means in theory that a council could cut its spending in line with orders given it by Mr Patten but adjust its poll tax downwards by

less, or not at all. Because the law rests on spending, there may be no clear relationship between high poll tax levies and councils chosen for capping. Some of the inner London boroughs, for instance, are traditional high spenders which have also been given a comparatively large "standard spending assessment" by the Government.

The Labour-controlled borough of Haringey may escape the cap because, although its poll tax is very high, its expenditure in 1990-91 is likely to be under government limits.

Ruthless watch on spending pays off for the people of Grampian

By Kerry Gill

From the abundant salmon pools of Royal Deeside to the high technology parks of Aberdeen, the people of Grampian are looking forward to the coming financial year when they will see a cut or, at worst, an insignificant increase, in their community charge bills.

Grampian Region is the only area in Scotland which has achieved a drop in poll tax levels for 1990-91 compared to last year.

There are two main reasons for the cut. Grampian has benefited from an increase in the amount of its revenue support grant, and its financial department embarked on a ruthless scrutiny of its spending.

Although savings have been made in administration, the region can boast that services will increase this year, particularly in social work, education, roads and the police. The government safety net, introduced to cushion people in traditionally high-spending areas, saw revenue support for Grampian fall in 1989 while there were increases in such places as Glasgow and Edinburgh.

During the first year of the implementation of the poll tax in Scotland, individuals in Grampian found themselves paying up to £40 effectively to subsidise high-spending councils. While a £25 million cut in the safety net for this year

CHARGES IN SCOTLAND			
	89/90	90/91	
Border Region			
Argyll and Bute	2236	2239	
Highland	2247	2248	
Perth and Kinross	2247	2251	
Shetland	2248	2250	
Central Region			
Argyll and Bute	2260	2261	
Highland	2260	2261	
Perth and Kinross	2260	2261	
Shetland	2260	2261	
Dundee and Galloway Region			
Argyll and Bute	2260	2261	
Highland	2260	2261	
Perth and Kinross	2260	2261	
Shetland	2260	2261	
East of Scotland Region			
Argyll and Bute	2260	2261	
Highland	2260	2261	
Perth and Kinross	2260	2261	
Shetland	2260	2261	
Edinburgh Region			
Argyll and Bute	2260	2261	
Highland	2260	2261	
Perth and Kinross	2260	2261	
Shetland	2260	2261	
Highland Region			
Argyll and Bute	2260	2261	
Highland	2260	2261	
Perth and Kinross	2260	2261	
Shetland	2260	2261	
North of Scotland Region			
Argyll and Bute	2260	2261	
Highland	2260	2261	
Perth and Kinross	2260	2261	
Shetland	2260	2261	
South of Scotland Region			
Argyll and Bute	2260	2261	
Highland	2260	2261	
Perth and Kinross	2260	2261	
Shetland	2260	2261	
Average for Scotland	2301	2328	

means higher poll tax increases for Glasgow and Edinburgh, Aberdeen residents will pay £305 - a £1 increase - and people in the Kincardine and Deeside district will pay £235 instead of £251.

Edinburgh has the highest poll tax in Scotland, £438 against £392 last year. Glasgow residents will pay £338, a £32 increase over 1989-90. Dr Geoffrey Hadley, convener of Grampian Regional

Council, said the safety net had meant that his constituents effectively had to pay to cushion people in Strathclyde and Lothian regions. With an increase in government aid allied to good housekeeping, the region had achieved cuts in every district apart from Aberdeen itself.

Dr Hadley said that most council budgeting simply entailed taking the previous year's spending and topping it up for inflation.

Instead, Grampian, controlled by an Independent/Liberal Democrat administration, minutely examined its budget requirements and made a net average saving on the poll tax of about £10 for those liable to pay.

Scots must pay a water charge on top of their personal poll tax bills. In Grampian, the water charge this year will be £32, an increase of only £2. The area has few reservoirs and most water has to come from its rivers making extraction more expensive. Also, North Sea oil-related industry in Aberdeen has an almost unquenchable thirst for water.

The Convention of Scottish Local Authorities, however, has blamed the safety net cut for the huge increases in Strathclyde and Lothian. As bills for 1990-91 begin dropping through letter boxes this week, councils hit by large increases will seek to lay the blame on the Government for the average nine per cent rise in Scotland.

Minister to hear all-party protest

By Ray Clancy

An all-party deputation from the second smallest metropolitan council in England will today tell Mr David Hunt, the Minister for Local Government, that they are having to set an unrealistically high community charge.

Bury Metropolitan District councillors said yesterday that government underestimates of spending needs will add more than £100 a head to the tax.

The Labour and two Conservative councillors, with Mr Brian Smallbridge, the council's finance director, are meeting Mr Hunt in London. The authority's poll tax will be decided on Thursday but will be close to £376, some £50 higher than Department of Environment estimates.

The councillors will say that Bury is always overlooked when it comes to handing out extras. It is like a league table, we are next to bottom so we never seem to gain," Mr Sam Cohen, a Tory councillor, said.

"Savings could be made on the 1990/91 budget but nevertheless Bury still does not get enough money from the Government. We all must look to the example of Wandsworth which has a history of privatization and has set the lowest poll tax in England," Mr Cohen said.

More than 8,000 poll tax demonstrators marched through the centre of Plymouth on Saturday to collect signatures for a petition to be handed to the Prime Minister at Downing Street later this month.

"We shall be telling Mr Hunt that the Government's estimate of our spending is totally unrealistic. I cannot understand how any minister

can expect a reasonable group of elected councillors to agree to cuts which would have an utterly devastating effect on services," Mr Boden said.

"The difference between what we need to spend to sustain services and what the Government thinks we ought to spend represents over £100 on poll tax."

The Conservative group believes spending can be reduced through efficiency measures and contracting out more services but are aware how unpopular the poll tax is and the repercussions of setting a high charge.

"Bury is always overlooked when it comes to handing out extras. It is like a league table, we are next to bottom so we never seem to gain," Mr Sam Cohen, a Tory councillor, said.

"Savings could be made on the 1990/91 budget but nevertheless Bury still does not get enough money from the Government. We all must look to the example of Wandsworth which has a history of privatization and has set the lowest poll tax in England," Mr Cohen said.

More than 8,000 poll tax demonstrators marched through the centre of Plymouth on Saturday to collect signatures for a petition to be handed to the Prime Minister at Downing Street later this month.

"We shall be telling Mr Hunt that the Government's estimate of our spending is totally unrealistic. I cannot understand how any minister

can expect a reasonable group of elected councillors to agree to cuts which would have an utterly devastating effect on services," Mr Boden said.

Zoologist plans to save rare wood duck

A British zoologist is drawing up plans to save the white-winged wood duck, the world's rarest duck (Ruth Gledhill writes).

Dr Andy Green, threatened species research officer at the Wildlife and Wetlands Trust at Slimbridge, Gloucestershire, plans to set up an international network to save the duck, of which fewer than 200 pairs survive in isolated parts of Thailand, India, Bangladesh and Sumatra.

Irish funeral

The funeral of Mr Kevin Fowler and his wife, Marion, who were killed when their car was hit by a train at an unattended crossing near Ballymena, Co Antrim, was held yesterday. A private funeral was held for Julie Rock, aged 17, a train passenger.

Acid rain cost

Acid rain is ruining some of the best salmon and trout fisheries in Wales, at a cost of £24 million to the Welsh economy, according to a 10-year research study for the Government and the former Welsh Water Authority.

Bond winners

Winners in the weekly National Savings Premium Bond draw are: £100,000, 30DK 806740, of Bedfordshire; £50,000, 005611, of Wirral; £25,000, 31CN 044533, of Inverness-shire.

Hunt arrests

Three members of the Holderness Hunt, east Yorkshire, were arrested and one was charged with a public order offence after a disturbance involving saboteurs at a hunt meeting on Saturday.

Man shot dead

A man was being questioned by the police last night after the shooting death of a man aged 23 at a crowded shopping centre at Folkestone, Kent, on Saturday.

Drink penalty

Eleven pupils have been suspended and one has been expelled for illegal drinking at Alhambra school, Sutton, Devon.

School to sell Spencer's Cookham 'Crucifixion'

By John Shaw

Sir Stanley Spencer's last large picture, a crucifixion scene set in Cookham High Street, Berkshire, is being offered at auction by Aldenham School, Hertfordshire, with an estimate of £300,000 to £400,000.

It was commissioned by the school in 1956 but met with outrage on initial show at Cookham Church. But it was accepted and dedicated by the Bishop of St Albans in 1956.

The school, founded in 1597, is selling the 85-square painting to finance capital spending. It will appear at Sotheby's on May 2. Another visionary Spencer painting, "The Resurrection: Walking Up," is being sold at Christie's on Friday.

"They are both major works and probably the best Spencers to appear on the market in

the last 10 years," Miss Susanah Pollen, a modern British picture expert at Sotheby's, said.

The original commission came from Mr Jack Martineau, chairman of the school trustees and a friend and admirer of the artist. A large work was needed to hang over the altar in chapel.

Spencer was working on a number of different projects at the time, but Mr Martineau's son Richard recalls that on a visit to the painter he found a crucifixion sketch pushed in a studio drawer, which prompted him to suggest the subject to his father. Spencer

returned to live in Cookham after the last war.

It was typical of his highly personal religious style that the work was set locally. The hill of Calvary was suggested by a mound of earth left by pipelayers working on drains.

The spectator's viewpoint is from behind Christ's head, allowing Spencer to include people watching the scene from the bedrooms of their homes in the high street.

Mr Michael Higginbottom, headmaster of the school, said: "It was a fantastic picture for the chapel. There is quite a bit of development work to be done here and some of the money will go on that but I hope that in the future we will be able to commission another modern work in the spirit of the original."

Preview, page 22



Spencer's "Crucifixion": Outrage when first shown

£12m village project shelved

By Mark Souster

Plans to redevelop the Cornish china clay port of Charlestown have been suspended after the developers said the local planning authority had blocked their attempts to "revitalize" the village.

The owners, Mr Barry Williamson and Mr Stephen Lucas, said they had temporarily suspended their £12 million project. They bought the village for £2.5 million in 1983 through their company, Swordhurst.

The news comes five months after Restormel Borough Council deferred a decision on the revised project and invited the developers to resubmit their plans for a third time. So far none has been received.

Charlestown is one of the

few remaining unspoiled corners of Cornwall. The granite harbour, cottages, warehouses and quays have remained almost unaltered for the past 200 years.

Mr Williamson said he was disappointed with the attitude of local councillors. "We did everything we were asked to do and then found after hours of work that it was totally ignored."

It seemed to us to be a complete and utter waste of time," he said.

Mr Williamson denied that Charlestown was about to be put back on the market. "The village is not for sale and absolutely nothing is happening. We can do no more so the village will just deteriorate."

Swordhurst wants to build more than 100 neo-Georgian

houses and flats as well as shops and offices on disused industrial sites in the centre of the village. Eight planning applications were considered by Restormel Borough Council last September. Six were agreed in principle but deferred for Swordhurst to speed them down.

Plans for industrial units and offices were considered out of character with a village of only one post office and rejected.

"We are a sleepy port and want it to remain that way," Mr Ian Robertson, principal planning officer, said.

Mr Jeremy Facey of the Charlestown Residents' and Tenants' Association, said: "It was a ridiculous scheme from the start because it was too big."

Patten plans North Sea clean-up in response to critics

By Michael McCarthy, Environment Correspondent

Mr Chris Patten, Secretary of State for the Environment, will today unveil a package of expensive measures to help clean up the North Sea, as the start of a campaign to cast off Britain's reputation as "the dirty man of Europe".

He is expected to announce an end to the large-scale dumping of sludge from treated sewage, a practice that Britain is alone of the North Sea states in continuing, and may also announce the phasing out of the discharge of raw sewage into the sea from coastal pipes.

Ending sewage sludge dumping is likely to cost £300 million. A full package, including building works for treating all raw sewage now going through sea outfalls, would cost £7 billion. Much of the cost would have to be met by higher water bills.

Mr Patten will be attempting to regain the political initiative for the Third North Sea Conference, which takes place at The Hague on Wednesday and Thursday, after increasingly outspoken criticism from other North Sea states about Britain's performance in protecting the marine environment. In the last week the German and

Danish environment ministers as well as Mrs Johanna Mai-Weggen, the Dutch Transport Minister and host of the North Sea Conference, have criticized Britain for allegedly falling short of the standards to which member states of the conference have committed themselves.

Mr Patten is understood to be planning a rebuttal of the charges, pointing out that more toxic pollutants enter the North Sea from German rivers than anywhere else.

However, two charges are causing Britain international embarrassment — that of dumping sewage sludge, and of dumping industrial wastes.

Britain has failed to meet the deadline of last December for ending industrial waste dumping which was agreed by Mr Patten's predecessor, Mr Nicholas Ridley, at the Second North Sea Conference in London in 1987.

At present, nine dumping licences are still in operation which allow more than half a million tons of power station fly ash and a quarter of a million tons of liquid chemical wastes to be dumped in the

North Sea each year. It was only 10 days ago that Britain gave a phase-out deadline for the practice — 1993 — and even now it is not sure that the two companies principally involved, ICI and Sterling Organics, can meet it.

More than 25 per cent of the 10 million tons of sludge produced in Britain annually is dumped at sea, with the rest being incinerated, used as fertilizer or buried. Government scientists say there is no proof it harms the marine environment, but the political pressure for it to be ended is now overwhelming.

The Department of the Environment estimates that it would cost about £200 million to build the incinerators necessary to handle the extra load. Last week, the Water Services Association (WSA) said the capital investment necessary would be more than £300 million.

Much more expensive would be a programme to build treatment works for the 17 per cent of British sewage at present being discharged into the sea through long or short outfalls. Proposed EC legislation requires this, but the WSA has put a £7 billion price tag on the programme.

CBI plea for sea dumping

Industrial waste disposal at sea should be allowed to continue, the Confederation of British Industry says today in a report on British business and the North Sea (Our Environment Correspondent writes).

The confederation report, *Managing the North Sea*, gives examples of action to reduce pollution already being undertaken by UK companies, including ICI, Tioxide, British Chrome and Chemicals and RTZ Metals.

It also argues for the retention of all disposal routes for wastes, to allow the concept of the "Best Practicable Environmental Option" to be put into practice.

"To allow the concept to be operated effectively, all disposal routes to land, air, rivers and the sea must be kept open," the report says.

ICI has reduced mercury and cadmium inputs into the Tees by 98 per cent since 1970, according to the report.

Tioxide has spent £3 million cutting back its discharge of trace metals into the Tees by 75 per cent since 1985. Copper Pass (RTZ Metals) has spent more than £2.5 million in cutting back on nickel, zinc and tin into the Humber by 97 per cent since 1975.

Managing the North Sea (CBI, Centre Point, 103 New Oxford St, London WC1A 1DU; £5).

Spectrum, page 11

Mussels used for pollution checks

By Pearce Wright, Science Editor

Marine animals are to be used to monitor North Sea pollution because they can provide earlier contamination warnings than chemical analysis of water and sediments.

The first stage of a "mussel watch" project starts this month and will monitor sites along the east coast of Britain. The second stage of the venture funded by the Department of the Environment, will establish biological monitoring stations in deeper waters.

Details of the scheme, developed by the Plymouth Marine Laboratory of the Natural Environment Research Council, and the fisheries research laboratories of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, will be described this week to 70 international scientists meeting at sea on research vessels engaged in an environmental survey of the North Sea.

Dr John Widdows, of the Plymouth Marine Laboratory, said yesterday that fewer than 1 per cent of the 50,000 contaminants estimated to be present in the marine environment were identified in chemical analyses, yet many posed a serious threat to marine life survival.

The laboratory will use mussels and oysters to monitor estuaries and coastal waters, flautish to check sediments and dog fish and cod to show the state of deeper

waters. Dr Widdows said regular monitoring of mussel populations down the East coast should show pollution hot spots.

Mussels and oysters are good chemical monitors because they filter large volumes of water to obtain food and have different biological responses to various pollutants.

The scientists have chosen shellfish beds in the Shetlands — washed by yet-to-be polluted water entering the North Sea from the Atlantic — as the prime sites against which the health of those further south will be compared.

Mussels neutralize toxic effects of metals picked up from filter feeding, but they remain in their tissues and can be analysed to separate natural from man-made contaminants. Organic chemicals which comprise the bulk of the 50,000 contaminants are the most difficult to identify.

Dr Widdows said "crude oil contains several thousand of them. Many have subtle effects on the development and growth of marine life. Some degrade in a few days in the sea, others take years."

Organic compounds absorbed through the food chain may be metabolized into a more toxic compound.

Computer systems are being developed to predict dispersal rates and breakdown of other contaminants in estuaries.

Style is sporty as Milan gets down to business



Autumn offerings: Valentino Oliver's layered and leggy look on show yesterday in Milan with red tartan quilted jacket worn over tartan shorts and warm ribbed tights, or the more slinky silver lurex cable cardigan over a gun-metal taffeta short skirt.

Bo-Peep and Batman, clowns and Renaissance jesters supplied the street fashion parade on the first day of the Italian collections.

The Milanese took to the streets over the weekend for a three-day carnival. Inside on the designer catwalks, however, it was clear that when it comes to fashion the Italians mean business. Fancy dress is *finito*.

With a combined annual turnover of 500,000 billion lire, the 110 members of the Camera Nazionale della Moda, the Italian trade syndicate of textile and clothing manufacturers showing in Milan this week, are dealing only in straight parades of the real clothes that will fill the world's stores this autumn.

Valentino opened the schedule of shows and established the mood for comfortable, sportier styles with a show of his lower-priced Oliver line in the courtyard of his Milan palazzo. The parka, blouson and duffle-coat are the basics of a fashionable wardrobe in the 1990s because Valentino and the other top international design stars are showing how they can become high fashion.

In tartan and tweed or padded silk and satin, Valentino's new jacket is cut on a voluminous scale and worn barely skimming the brief skirt or shorts underneath.

Trousers are tapered and leggings are the fashionable base in this and every other collection seen over the weekend.

● A full report of the Milan collections will appear on the Fashion Page tomorrow.

Breached sea wall turns wheat field into a lake

By Michael Hornsby, Agriculture Correspondent

Mr Alec Douglas, who farms 330 acres near Rye, in East Sussex, has been counting the cost of what he believes has been a government failure to maintain the sea wall in the area.

A week ago a storm-driven high tide broke through the defences, leaving 90 low-lying acres of winter wheat under several feet of salt water. The water is receding only slowly through culverts into the nearby Rother and the crop has been ruined.

"Once the water has gone down, I will have to get a salinity analysis done. Hopefully, the salt will have

washed out of the soil enough to allow me to plant some oilseed rape, which is a tougher crop, in the spring," Mr Douglas says. "I would have been looking for a wheat harvest of about 300 tons, worth some £35,000."

The wall, concrete for most of its length between Pett Levels and Rye Harbour, was breached where it is made of shingle. "It seems that money ran out while the wall was being built in the 1950s, leaving one mile unfinished," he says. "The shingle bank is about 4ft to 5ft lower than the rest of the wall, and part of it just melted and collapsed like a sandcastle when the sea broke over it."

"There is nervousness all the way


up the east coast about the security of sea walls. Romney Marsh, some 62,000 acres, is at risk from sea invasion."

Mr Douglas's concern is supported by the Country Landowners Association (CLA), which is pressing the Government to relax restraints on sea defence spending.

Mr Alan Longworth, the association's water adviser, said: "We are particularly worried about sea walls which protect rural land because if they are breached it is unlikely that the Government's strict cost-benefit rules would allow them to be rebuilt." Under the Treasury rules, the financial benefit from protecting land

and property must at least equal the cost of flood defence schemes. The CLA believes on that basis, much good coastal agricultural land may be deemed not worth saving because it is surplus to food needs.

The Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food said that the Government's contribution to flood defence and coastal protection work would rise from £36 million in 1989-90 to £54 million in 1992-93. At present, the Government could meet only 70 per cent of the cost of individual projects, leaving the local authorities to meet the balance out of their own budgets. That limit would be raised to 85 per cent by 1992-93.

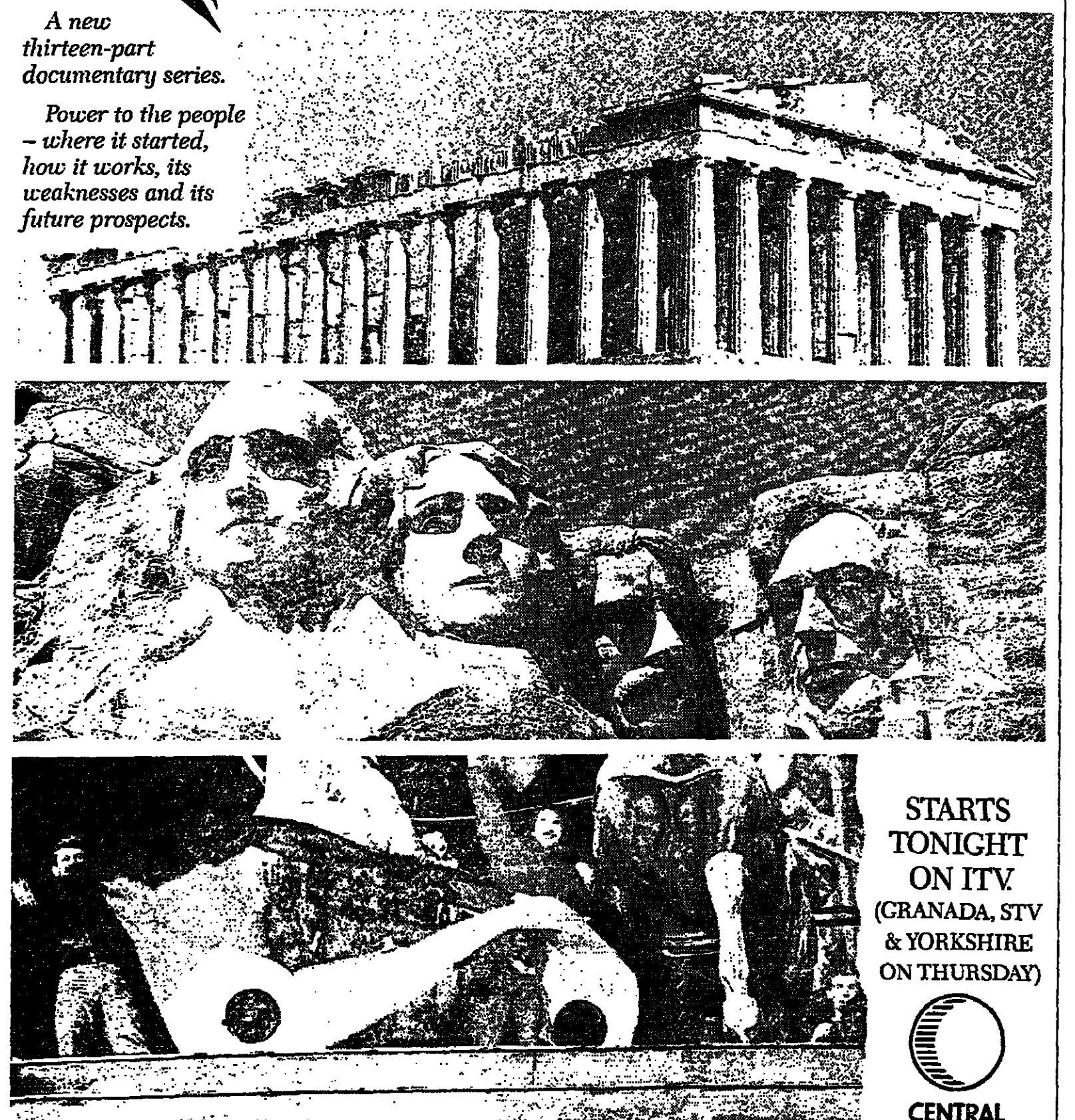


THE STRUGGLE FOR DEMOCRACY

PATRICK WATSON & BENJAMIN BARBER

A new thirteen-part documentary series.

Power to the people — where it started, how it works, its weaknesses and its future prospects.



STARTS TONIGHT ON ITV (GRANADA, STV & YORKSHIRE ON THURSDAY)



CENTRAL

Whitehall Brief Inland Revenue policy raises taxing questions

Why has the Government set its face so adamantly against using the Inland Revenue to secure the repayment of student loans when both informed and lay opinion clearly think the taxman could do the small amount of extra work involved with ease?

The answer is, it hasn't. The Department of Education's draft rubric for its Student Loans Company envisages the chasers-up of recalcitrant payers having access to Inland Revenue data. But still Mr John MacGregor, Secretary of State for Education and Science, avers there are insuperable obstacles to including the revenue in his loans scheme.

Is the answer that the Inland Revenue does not want the extra work or is it that the Treasury will resist all "hypothecated" taxes (which is what a graduate tax would be)? Those who are dissatisfied with Mr MacGregor's responses will turn in vain to the latest Inland Revenue Management Plan for an answer.

For student loans and the possible role of the Inland Revenue in council finances and all that belong in the black box of policy. The document, a fine example of new managerial literature, will tell those taxpayers who care to peruse it how much tax collection costs, how productive tax inspectors are and how the latest computer scheme is progressing. But crucial questions like "why?" and "isn't there a different way?" — well, those are policy matters left to ministers, and the confidential advice of officials.

What we know is that policy is going to cost more, whatever it might be. The policy, legislative and legal functions of the Inland Revenue will rise from a cost this year of just over £23 million to £30.5 million by the end of 1992-93.

What, you might ask, is all this new tax policy? The management plan is not explicit, beyond mentioning the effects of overseas tax systems on business. What is certain, the revenue says, is that the "complexity" of legal and legislative work will increase.

Now that is a prediction of a kind which ought to set alarm bells ringing at the Adam Smith Institute: wasn't the Government supposed to be simplifying taxes and reducing the burden on business? The burden on some businesses might increase: the revenue is seeking to put the responsibilities for aspects of the tax system on firms (which do, after all, employ accountants and lawyers) rather than with ordinary taxpayers (which is what has happened with PAYE and mortgage interest tax relief in the past).

Meanwhile the total staff employed by the Inland Revenue is expected to remain buoyant, certainly not to drop. The reason is that the number of some types of taxpayer, like the self-employed, is rising, making tax administration (under current laws) more complicated. Another is tax

"drift" — that sleight of hand through which inflation pushes more and more people into upper tax brackets, and increases the cost of dealing with their tax affairs.

If this sounds critical of the revenue, remember that only by setting out its figures can the revenue be asked the right questions in order to account for its policies and operations. For in what other department is there such a full rendering of the official numbers? Which other department would openly admit to the lack of benefits of our relatively high rates of inflation?

Yet the Revenue's greater openness breeds bigger questions, like why is the cost of the tax system increasing? Its efforts to be kind to its "customers" begs other questions, too: why don't the revenue's inspectors and tax advisers assist the public in minimizing their liability to tax? It would be a fine day when you could go to the taxman for advice rather than merely neutral advice on how to manage income.

On present evidence, no entrepreneur is ever likely to be set to care for and maintain the taxes acts. Sir Anthony Battisill, chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue, is a stolid character, but he has moved with the times, and laid his administrative stall out for public inspection. At the very least the average taxpayer now has a pretty good idea of what some of the earned income that disappears into the maw of PAYE is spent on.

David Walker

Bitter Contras bar way to smooth Managua handover

From Charles Bremner
Managua

A week after the United States-sponsored opposition defeated the Sandinista Government in Nicaragua's elections, the euphoria in Washington and Managua is giving way to fears that, even after the handover of power, the country's two armies may keep on fighting.

All weekend, as Señora Violeta Chamorro, the President-elect, appealed to exiles to come home, diplomats, churchmen and officials in the incoming government sought to persuade leaders of the Contra rebel army to lay down their arms immediately.

Señora Chamorro has told the Contras that she sees no role for them in her new administration. The Contra commanders are incensed that she has failed to respond to two letters sent to her late in the week by Señor Israel Galeano, the Contra commander who also uses the nom de guerre Comandante Franklin.

Some 3,000 Contra guerrillas are still operating in the Nicaraguan hills, staging

ambushes and killing civilians. Mr Harry Shlaudeman, a US special envoy, was dispatched by President Bush to Honduras, where the rebel force is based, on Saturday to convey what diplomats said was a simple message: "The battle has been won and there is nothing to negotiate except the procedure for demobilizing."

In Managua, one of a handful of Contra commanders who returned before the elections said they were pessimistic. "There is a lot of hatred," said Señor Luis Fleury, who fought under the name of Comandante Johnson. "No one wants to lay down their guns because they could face reprisals."

Visitors to the Contra bases in Honduras have reported a mood of defiance. "These guys think they have won and they think they have something to negotiate," said one source in the United Nations team trying to supervise the transition. "Some of them think they can take over the Sandinista Army and turn it into a Contra army."

There is no love lost between the battle-hardened field commanders and the

civilian politicians in Managua, several of whom belonged to the rebel political directorate that was based in Miami and dissolved a year ago.

The fighters are bitter that Señora Chamorro gave them no credit for bringing about the collapse of Sandinista power and feel betrayed by the Americans who created them as a proxy army.

"We know that no one wants us, that we are a cancer, but they had better handle us with care," said Señor Galeano. As well as guarantees of security, the commanders are seeking heavy compensation. Señor Fleury, who served as the Contras' financial officer, suggested that the US provide about \$100 million (\$50 million) to settle the 10,000 fighters and their 50,000 or so family members. Washington, which stopped providing "non-lethal" aid last week, is unlikely to come up with more than a fraction of that figure.

The insurgents, set up eight years ago under the guidance of the Central Intelligence Agency, say they will only stop fighting once they are convinced that the Sandinistas will relinquish

power, including control of the Sandinista Army. "We do not trust the Sandinistas," said Comandante Galeano, who took command last month along with a group of militant young comrades. "They are capable of delivering the government but not the power of the arms to the winners of the elections."

Under Señor Galeano and his new staff, the Contras are effectively operating as an independent army, answerable only to themselves.

"Inventing the Contras was the easy part," said a senior official of the Sandinista Government. "It is beginning to look like the Americans created a monster that they cannot control."

The Sandinistas are furious that the Contras have broken the terms of the Central American Peace plan under which they were required to disband in return for the holding of open elections in Nicaragua.

President Ortega and his brother Humberto, the Defence Minister, see the continued existence of the Contras as an obstacle to the handover of power on

April 25. The rebels' refusal to disarm has contributed to a stalemate in negotiations between Señora Chamorro's team and the Sandinistas over the transition. The Sandinistas are insisting that the new government will have no constitutional power to dismantle the command of the Sandinista Army, a 70,000-strong force whose officers are sworn to "defend the revolution".

Taking a cynical view, some sources in the UNO, the coalition group round Señora Chamorro, believe that the Contras and the Sandinistas, who have killed over 30,000 Nicaraguans in their long guerrilla war, now share an unholy mutual dependence. The Contras, they say, provide the Sandinista Army with a pretext for rejecting any change from revolutionary to democratic army.

The Sandinistas say they are genuinely afraid that the Contras, intoxicated by what they see as their triumph, will stage mass reprisals. Señor Tomás Borge, the hardline Interior Minister and chief of the powerful police and security apparatus, has told friends that the former

government members will have to defend themselves against vengeance attacks "using all means necessary".

On their side, the Contras say they fear attacks at the hands of well-armed Sandinista militants. Tens of thousands of AK-47 rifles have been distributed to citizens over the past 10 years.

Sandinista militants, furious at what they see to be the betrayal of their cause, have vowed to resist change with arms.

"Arms of war are being distributed among fanatics of the Sandinista party, endangering social stability in our country," UNO said in a formal statement on Friday.

While some sections in the US Administration have indicated that they favour keeping the Contras armed as a guarantee until the Sandinistas are disarmed, diplomats in Managua insist that Washington is anxious to dismantle the force immediately. Among plans being discussed is the idea of a half-way demobilization. Under this, the Contras could hand over their weapons to a neutral party, pending the handover, while reserving the right to re-form.

Likud revolt grows as deadline nears on US peace plan

From Richard Owen, Jerusalem

The debate within the Likud Party led by Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Prime Minister, yesterday reached a new pitch as the hour of decision over Israel's future choice in the Middle East peace process loomed nearer.

According to the Israeli newspaper *Haaretz*, Washington wants to convene the Israeli-Palestinian dialogue in Cairo on April 2. Right-wing rebels in Likud stepped up their revolt as Mr Shamir indicated he was willing to accept most, if not all, of the points in a US-sponsored plan for Israeli-Palestinian talks.

Likud ministers, who held a stormy session at the weekend, are to meet again today to make a "final" choice. This follows an inconclusive session yesterday of the "Forum of Four" of top ministers from the coalition partners Likud and Labour, Mr Shamir and Mr Moshe Arens, the Foreign Minister, for Likud, and Mr Shimon Peres, the Finance Minister, and Mr Yitzhak Rabin, the Defence Minister, for Labour.

Labour said its ultimatum to Likud to accept the US proposals by Wednesday still stood and Mr Peres refused to give assurances that Labour would not try to form a coalition with smaller parties to achieve a peace settlement if there was still stalemate in the coalition then.

Mr Rabin, whose support for Labour's threat to withdraw from the coalition helped to bring about the present crisis, yesterday appealed for "calm and wisdom" at a time when Israel's very survival was at stake.

Remarks which could be taken as indicating his willingness to let Mr Shamir off the hook if the final day or two of debate threatened to break Likud apart completely, Mr Rabin said the coalition had to "choose its course wisely".

Israel must not fall into a trap set by its enemies, Mr Rabin said, adding that safeguarding lives was more important than Israel's public relations image.

"We have no intention of

giving up strategic assets won at such heavy cost merely for the sake of pleasing foreigners," Mr Rabin said.

His remark was an apparent reference to a threat by Mr James Baker, US Secretary of State and author of the peace talks plan, to withhold \$400 million (\$240 million) in guarantee loans for the absorption of new immigrants unless Israel provided assurances that the money would not be used to build new settlements in the occupied territories to house Soviet Jews.

In a bid to ease US-Israeli tensions and thus increase Mr Shamir's margin for manoeuvre, the US State Department moderated its language over Mr Baker's threat at the weekend. None the less, US diplomats said that Washington's threat still held, and



Mr Rabin: Appeal for calm and wisdom at crucial time.

Israeli assurances were still required. Mr Rabin himself said that Israel must not "miss this chance for peace" and should accept the US proposals for Israeli-Palestinian talks in Cairo on elections in the occupied territories.

Under the Baker plan, the Palestinian negotiating team would include at least one Palestinian deported from the West Bank or Gaza, as well as one or more residents of the occupied territories "who has a second home or business in Jerusalem".

This last issue proved explosive yesterday, with many Likud ministers arguing that such a delegation would be under the control of the

Palestine Liberation Organization and would lead to a Palestinian state. Sources said that Mr Shamir had tried to assure Likud rebels that Israel would still retain the right to disqualify any proposed Palestinian whom it regarded as "terrorist".

The Likud rebels are led by Mr David Levy, the Deputy Prime Minister, with Mr Ariel Sharon, who resigned from the Cabinet two weeks ago, leading the campaign against the US peace plan from outside the Government. Mr Levy said yesterday that Likud ministers would be "fooling themselves" if they believed the Baker plan was acceptable.

But Mr Peres insisted that Israel must give a "clear-cut and precise" answer to Washington by Wednesday. Asked whether east Jerusalem Arabs had the right to take part in either the Palestinian negotiating team or subsequent elections, Mr Peres replied: "What are we going to do otherwise—annex them?"

Some right-wingers in Likud yesterday gave a resounding "yes" to the rhetorical question. Jewish settlers' leaders in the West Bank and Gaza echoed this, warning that they would stage massive protests and marches in the next few days to prevent any Israeli withdrawal from the occupied territories as part of a future peace package.

Mr Uri Ariel, leader of the 70,000 settlers, warned that the planned Cairo talks would not be "just another step" but the beginning of the road to a new state of Palestine.

General Matan Vilnai, the head of Army Southern Command, said it was doubtful whether an Israel reduced to its pre-1967 borders would be able to defend itself effectively against an armed Palestinian state next door. But diplomats said negotiations on such a state lay far in the future.

Four thousand Arabs living inside Israel proper have signed a petition calling on the Soviet Union to stop Jewish emigration to Israel, claiming that the influx would damage the Arab sector inside Israel.

PLO attacks 'provocation'

From Richard Owen, Jerusalem

This dispatch was compiled under the new censorship restrictions imposed by Israel on all reporting about Soviet immigration.

Israel yesterday defended its decision to censor news relating to Soviet immigration and said the move was to protect Russian immigrants against attacks by Arab extremists.

Mr Avi Pazner, media adviser to Mr Yitzhak Shamir, the Israeli Prime Minister, said there had been "a number of threats by terrorist organizations, Palestinian and otherwise, to strike at immigrants".

As he spoke, Mr Mahmoud Abbas, a member of the Palestine Liberation Organization executive committee, was quoted as saying that the settlement of Soviet Jews in the occupied territories was a "provocation" which was bound to have an impact on Palestinian Arabs in the West Bank and Gaza. He told an

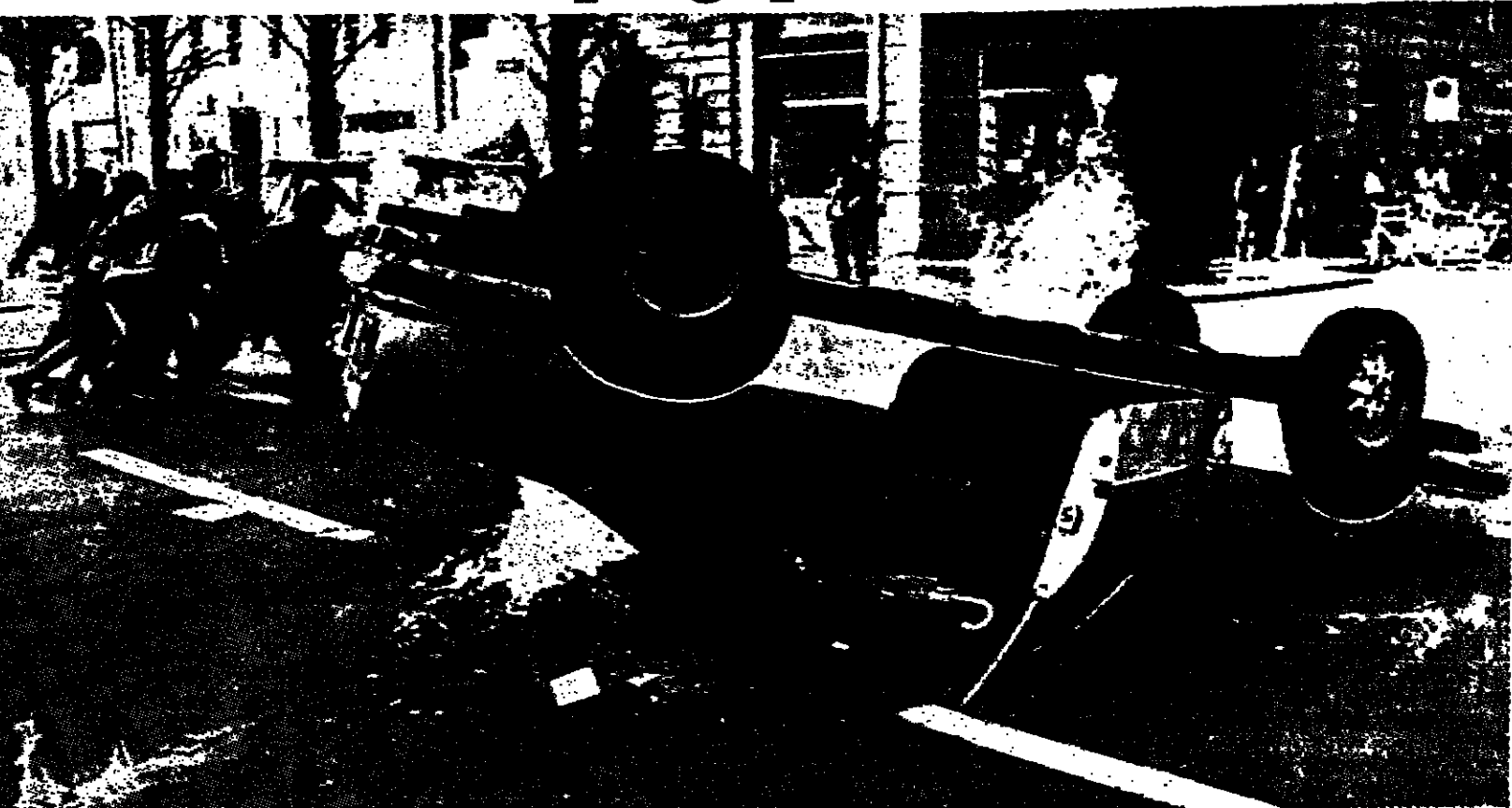
Arabic newspaper in London: "Nobody can guarantee the results of this provocation when a Palestinian sees with his own eyes a person coming from Leningrad or Kiev to throw him out of his home just because he is a Jew."

The Israeli authorities say that under 1 per cent of Soviet Jews who have poured into Israel since the beginning of the year have gone to the West Bank or Gaza, but Jewish settler groups are making strenuous efforts to attract Russian arrivals to the occupied territories.

Moreover, some Russian immigrants have settled in the Jewish suburbs of Jerusalem in areas which were annexed by Israel after the 1967 six-day war but are regarded by the international community as "occupied".

Mr Pazner said the censorship was intended to cover the number of Soviet immigrants coming to Israel, the routes they took, their means of travel and the names of those involved in organizing the exodus.

Swiss 'anti-snooping' protest turns violent



Protesters setting fire to cars outside the Swiss Parliament in Bern on Saturday after a 30,000-strong peaceful demonstration against state surveillance of citizens ended in chaos. About 200 demonstrators smashed windows of shops and government offices and set fire to banks and several cars (Alan McGregor writes from Geneva).

The Justice Ministry was broken into by hooded demonstrators who removed documents, including files

relating to political asylum seekers.

Riot police retaliated with tear gas, water cannon and rubber bullets. Ten policemen and several demonstrators were injured, one seriously. The open-air meeting in the Bundeshaus square, which had been packed with 35,000 people, had been officially authorized. Protesters, both elderly and young, came from all over the country. The meeting was organized by Socialists, Greens and middle-of-the-road independents, who have set up a

committee campaigning under the slogan "Stop State Snooping". This expresses public resentment after the disclosure that about 900,000 names are on a federal police file, many containing inconsequential details unrelated to any security consideration. Police kept records on many people who had simply exercised their democratic right of free speech, a parliamentary commission found. The information came from the published report of the commission that investi-

gated the "Kopp affair", namely the circumstances under which Mrs Elisabeth Kopp, a former Minister of Justice, tipped off her husband, a Zurich business lawyer, that the concern of which he was vice-president was suspected of laundering drugs money. Last month she was acquitted of breaching professional secrecy, but the enterprise is the subject of an official investigation which may be taken up by a parliamentary commission.

US-Japan trade talks

Bush wins deficit pledge

From Susan Elliott, Washington

Talks at the weekend between President Bush and Mr Toshiki Kaifu, the Japanese Prime Minister, ended with a pledge to resolve the trade tensions which have soured relations in recent months.

While producing no specific trade agreements, the fact that the talks were arranged at very short notice underlined the importance the Bush Administration attaches to trade ties with Japan.

The two leaders met for three and a half hours at a country club in Palm Springs, California. Both men are anxious to avoid a series of US sanctions against Japanese imports which Congress is to apply over the next three months unless Washington wins significant trade concessions from Tokyo.

President Bush invited Mr Kaifu last week by telephone only hours after US-Japan trade talks in Tokyo ended on an acrimonious note. The US leader said afterwards he was pleased with the talks. Both men pledged to work towards trimming America's \$49 billion (\$32.6 billion) annual trade deficit with Japan.

The two men also agreed to co-operate on a range of other global issues, including anti-drug efforts and support for fledgling democratic governments in Central America and Eastern Europe.

Mr Kaifu, who was due to

answer questions in the Diet, or Parliament, today on his meeting with President Bush, said he was "determined" to make structural reforms in Japan a top priority for his Cabinet. Both Japan and the US have charged each other with stalling on attempts to correct the trade imbalance.

Washington wants Japan to open its markets further to imports, especially US lumber, satellites and superconductors, while the Japanese have repeatedly called on the US to cut its budget deficit as a way of increasing its economic competitiveness.

Relations have also declined as both nations, which together are responsible for more than one-third of the world's economic output, have blamed a lack of trade progress on cultural differences.

In certain quarters of Capitol Hill, suspicion about Japan's intentions to make substantial changes in its ways of conducting business have led to a wave of "Japan-bashing" among members of Congress eager to impose trade restrictions.

Mr Bush took with him to California senior Administration officials, including Mrs Carla Hills, the US Trade Representative, Mr Nicholas Baker, his Treasury Secretary, Mr Robert Mosbacher, his

Commerce Secretary, and Mr James Baker, the Secretary of State. Mr Kaifu was accompanied by his Foreign Minister, Mr Taro Nakayama.

For each leader's domestic purposes, the meeting appeared to be a success. Mr Kaifu, who was re-elected two weeks ago, won credibility for receiving the invitation to visit Palm Springs from the US President and looked set to be able to convey the impression he was working for the benefit of Japan and not simply bowing to US pressure.

The White House had sought to fend off criticism from Congress that it was placing insufficient pressure on Tokyo to acknowledge that Japan's traditional business methods are responsible for inequity in bilateral trade.

Mr Bush described his meeting with Mr Kaifu as "an opportunity to come together and take stock of the entire range of our dealings", including discussions on international aid and co-operation on defence. Both mentioned the tension in their bilateral economic relations but emphasized their commitment to improve ties.

Mr Bush, addressing Japanese concerns about protectionism, said he wanted to lower the US trade deficit by further boosting exports and not by "restricting our markets or managing trade".

WORLD ROUNDUP

Vatican emissary holds Beirut talks

Beirut — A Vatican emissary was said to have arrived secretly in Beirut yesterday to warn warring Syrian leaders that further violence would lead inevitably to Syrian military intervention to halt the month-old conflict (Juan Carlos Gummucio writes). Political sources identified the envoy as Mr Alberto Sozzi and said he was holding separate talks with General Michel Aoun, the rebellious commander of the army in east Beirut, and Mr Samir Geagea, leader of the Phalangist "Lebanese Forces" militia.

Last night neither side had official comment on Mr Sozzi's mission, but it became clear that the Vatican is trying to avoid at all costs any Syrian action inside the Christian enclave. But as the new mediation was believed to be under way, sporadic battles in east Beirut marred the ceasefire proclaimed on Saturday.

Clash in Philippines

Manila — A general and 15 others were killed in fighting yesterday between followers of the rebel leader and former colonel, Mr Rodolfo Aguinaldo, and forces loyal to President Aquino's Government in the northern province of Cagayan (Vyvyan Tenorio writes). Brigadier-General Oscar Florendo was shot dead at close range by rebels during a government assault on guerrillas in a hotel in Cagayan's capital of Tuguegarao. Mr Aguinaldo, governor of Cagayan, who was suspended because he supported the coup attempt in December, escaped with some of his troops. However, 212 of his followers had surrendered by last night.

Jail term for incest

Paris — A father of six children has been sentenced to 14 years imprisonment at the end of the first incest trial to be held without reporting restrictions in France (Susan MacDonald writes). The shocking details which emerged daily in court in Cers, south-western France, last week were due to the victim's wish that what she suffered be made public. Because of an earlier eight-year sentence overturned for technical reasons, it was the third time in three years that Rachel Bonnemazon, now aged 24, had stood in the witness box to re-live her eight-year ordeal at the hands of her father. From the age of 13, she suffered five pregnancies resulting in three abandoned babies and two abortions, beatings and a gunshot wound inflicted by her father.

Mongolia reform call

Peking — Mongolia's opposition yesterday held its biggest demonstration yet, calling for the resignation of some members of the parliament, or *Hural*, and for the Communist Party to hold an emergency meeting by the end of the month (Catherine Sampson writes). Some demonstrators threatened a hunger strike unless their demands were met, according to one witness. Some 20,000 people gathered yesterday in central Ulan Bator to take part in a rally organized by the Mongolian Democratic Party and two new organizations, the New Progressive Union and the Union of Mongolian Students. Their statement called for changes in the Central Committee and for a separation of the functions of party and state bodies.

Reshuffle in Tunisia

Tunis — Mr Chedi Neffati, Tunisia's Interior Minister, has been downgraded in a Cabinet reshuffle by President Zine Ben Ali (A Correspondent writes). Dr Hamed Karoui, the Prime Minister, appointed last September, stayed in his job but Mr Neffati was demoted to the Justice Ministry — after criticism of the way his ministry failed to cope with massive floods in January. His place has been taken by Mr Ismail Kheili, the governor of the Central Bank, replaces Mr Eschick.

Vintage row ferments over formula to find a classic

From James Bone
New York

All that sniffing, swilling, swooshing and spitting by wine-tasters could soon be a thing of the past.

Professor Orley Ashenfelter, a Princeton University economist and publisher of a newsletter called *Liquid Assets* has devised a mathematical formula for predicting the quality of French red wine vintages.

This heresy has caused uproar in the clubby world of wine-rating by suggesting that, in the future, palates will be replaced by personal computers.

"Ludicrous and absurd" is how the idea was described by Robert Parker, America's most influential wine critic. Professor Ashenfelter's formula is based on the theory that

wine vintages, just like labour economics, is his field of expertise, yield to statistical analysis.

The inspiration for his work came from M Bruno Prats, owner of the Chateau Clos d'Estouard in the St-Estephe M Prats claimed both the average temperature during the growing season and rainfall during the harvest months in an effort to make systematic comparisons between vintages.

The Princeton economist added data for winter rainfall, and measured the statistical relationship between these factors and the most objective gauge of quality he could find: the auction price of some 80 wines.

His "multivariate regression analysis" came up with a simple formula: calculate the winter rain and the harvest rain (in milli-

metres); add summer heat in the vineyard (degrees Centigrade); and subtract 12.145.

According to the calculation, heavy rains in the winter followed by a hot summer improve the vintage, while rainfall before the harvest harms it.

The formula yields a remarkably snug statistical fit with conventional wisdom about Burgundy — as well as Bordeaux — vintages between 1952 and 1980.

The test will come, however, when younger vintages come of age. Vintage red wines in France spend 18 to 24 months in oak casks before being set aside to age in bottles, and it is only years after the harvest that they can be judged by taste with any accuracy.

In 1967, for instance, the leading wine writer, André Simon, predicted

that the 1965 Bordeaux would be one of the finest. But the 1965s turned out to be weak and acidic and now sell for just a fraction of the price of better vintages.

Even so, tastes from the barrel are crucial to determining the prices of wine futures, which are sold the year after the harvest. It is here that Professor Ashenfelter's system may prove its merit. Although his evaluation accords with that of the traditionalists for most vintages, there is a key difference of opinion about the 1986 Bordeaux.

Mr Parker, whose magazine *The Wine Advocate* has a circulation of some 27,000 — compared with *Liquid Assets'* readership of 600 — judges the 1986 Bordeaux to be "very good and sometimes exceptional", as do other wine experts.

Wine merchants already price the

wine at the same levels as the much-praised 1985 vintage. But according to Professor Ashenfelter's system, the 1986 Bordeaux is doomed to mediocrity by below-average growing season temperatures and above-average harvest rainfall.

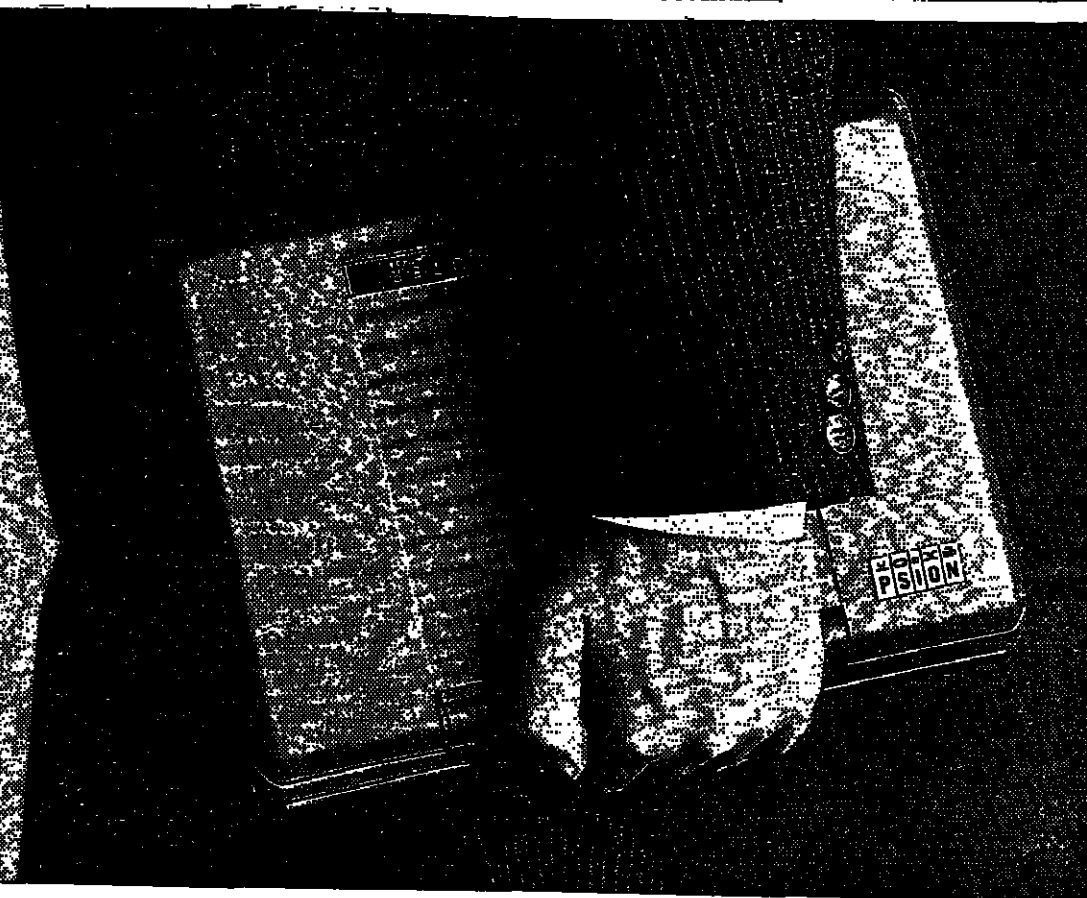
He predicts that it will go down in history as perhaps the worst vintage of the 1980s, no better than the unremarkable 1974s or 1969s.

A still greater test case, which could make or break Professor Ashenfelter's system, is last year's Bordeaux.

Although these wines are barely three months old, Professor Ashenfelter is predicting that, because of the hottest growing season in memory, combined with a very dry harvest, the 1989 Bordeaux will outdo the great vintage of 1961 to become the best of the century.

Forget
you're
about

Forget everything you've ever heard about computers.



Psion Mobile Computers will do more than just change the way you think about computers . . . they'll change the way you work.

Don't believe it? Well, look at a few facts.

Psion Mobile Computers are book-size, weigh less than 4½lb, and run for typically 60 hours non-stop, without sight of a mains supply. Yet they have the size of screen, keyboard, memory and all the power of a desk-top machine.

So how will all that change the way you work? They're not only easier to take with you, they're easier to use. Much easier. Just open up and carry on exactly where you left off. Instantly. No re-booting. No program re-loading. No hassle. Being more usable, you'll use them more. It's as simple as that.

It's all made possible by new technology. They're bristling with it. New Solid State Disks (no moving parts to 'crash'). New types of graphic screen (black and white and crystal clear). New touch pad (even easier to use than a mouse). New voice compression techniques (yes, computers you'll be able to talk to).

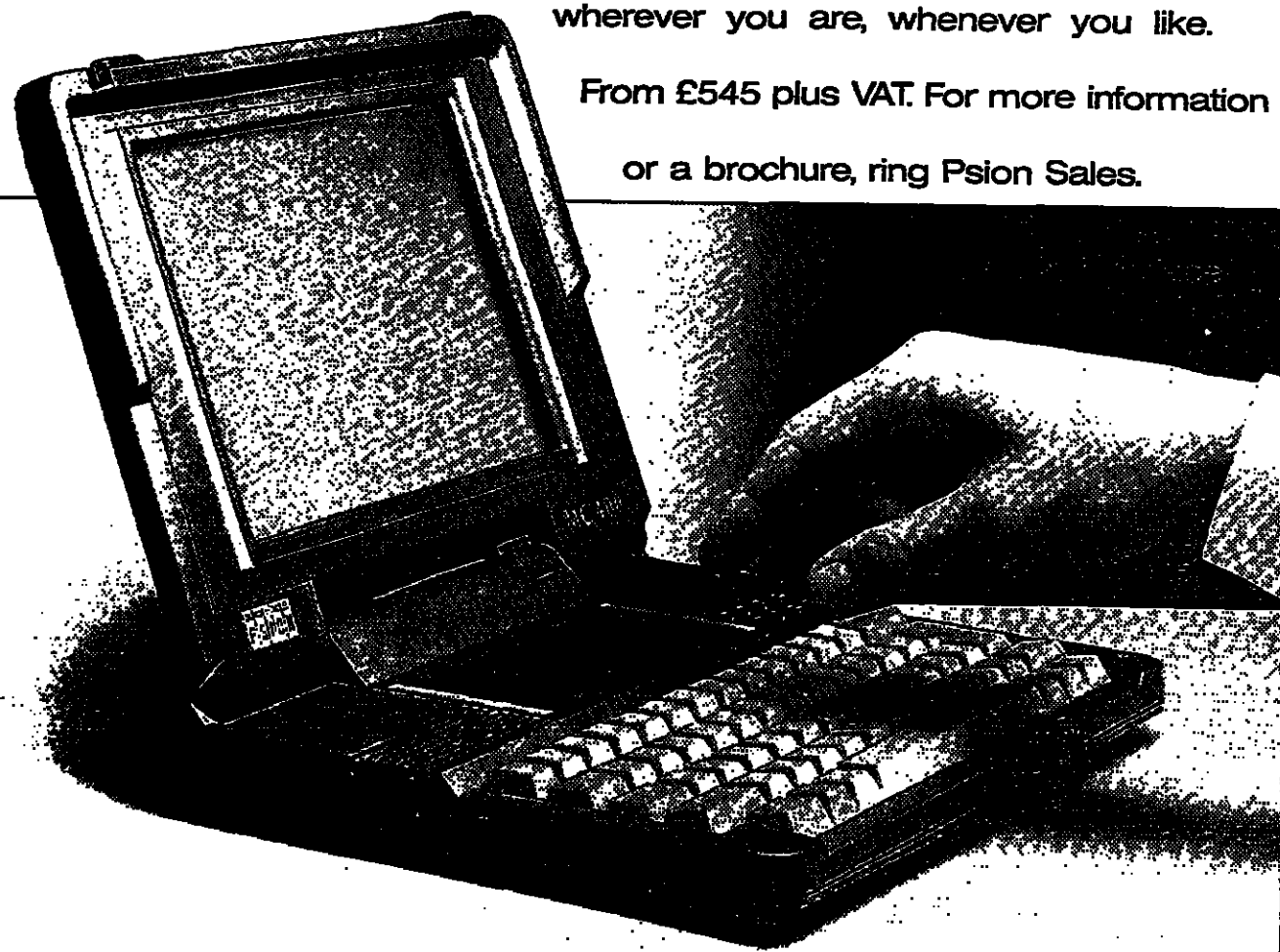
Two ranges are available. One is 100% PC compatible. The other has almost everything you need built-in, together with a graphic interface, touch pad and multi-tasking.

Both can be integrated with (not just connected to) other computers.

Either will give you complete freedom to use full computing power

wherever you are, whenever you like.

From £545 plus VAT. For more information or a brochure, ring Psion Sales.



- PC compatible MSDOS 3.2 or Graphic Interface (GI). Multi-tasking in ROM • 640 x 200 or 640 x 400 high quality black and white graphic screen • Full travel, full size QWERTY keyboard • Touch-pad (replaces mouse) or function keys • 4 drives for Solid State Disks (disk capacities ½Mbyte, soon 2Mbytes each) • Slots for expansion modules • Battery life (continuous use) of up to 75 hours • Size 19" x 12.4" x 8.9" • Weight 4.3lb • GI models include text processor, database, diary, scientific calculator, alarms, terminal emulation, optional voice recording/reproduction facilities • PC compatible models have 768k RAM, 1Mbyte RAM disk, built-in LAPLINK III

Available at selected branches of Alders Duty Free, Berrys, Dixons, Harrods, John Lewis Partnership, Selfridges, Ryman, Wilding Office Equipment and selected independent computer dealers.

Psion Mobile Computers



Psion PLC, Alexander House, 85 Frampton Street, London NW8 8NQ. Tel: 01-262 5580. Fax: 01-402 3144. Tlx: 263258 PSION G.

Beer and carnations in Soviet ballot-box battle



President Gorbachev, left, casting his votes yesterday at a Moscow polling station in the local council and republic parliamentary elections. His wife, Raisa, allowed their granddaughter, Oksana, to put her ballot paper in the box. Mr Yegor Ligachov, the Communist hardliner, and Mr Boris Yeltsin, right, the maverick reformist, were also voting in the capital.

Election day in and around Moscow was a mixed experience (Mary Dejevsky writes). They gave me a red carnation at the Oktyabr cinema on Kalinin Prospekt in central Moscow. In the industrial suburb of Bagratyonskiy district, a large man accompanied me gently, but firmly, from the premises, and in



Peredelkino, in the countryside to the south-west of the capital, they steered me away from the voting area by offering the delights of the special voters' snackbar instead.

The weather yesterday was just as Russians like their winter - frosty, snowy and sunny - and in the village of Peredelkino, set amid the birch trees, the deputy chairwoman of the local electoral commission said she was sure it had brought the voters out. They might also have been tempted by the beer and cooked chickens on sale at the back entrance, but that went unsaid. "Her" territory, one of the two Peredelkino polling stations, was on the ground floor of an ugly 1970s block - a rest home for party veterans. Like all



the polling stations I visited, the floors had been scrubbed, the red carpets were out, the fire regulations and a copy of the voting law were on display, and the bust of Lenin was well to the fore.

To the left of the hall was a long table, with eight middle-aged women who would not have disgraced a Women's Institute meeting receiving the voters, checking their documents and handing out ballot papers. To the right of the hall was a row of six red-curtained booths, each with a small table and a pencil on a string, and to the right of the booths a single ballot box looking rather like a wooden postbox. In accordance with the regulations, voters had to pass through



the booths to get to the ballot box - a geographical detail which some found confusing, as they did not recognize the ballot box for what it was. By 2pm, well over 60 per cent of those registered had cast their vote.

● The younger the voter, the more they seemed drawn to the single non-Communist candidate ●

per cent of those registered had cast their vote.

On the other side of the village, the second polling station in a "House of Culture" - akin to a community centre - was almost deserted, the electoral commission members manning it were reading



the papers but, said the commission chairwoman, Mrs Nina Yakovleva, theirs was a scattered community and more than 70 per cent had already voted.

The industrial suburb of Bagratyonskiy, with its huge metal pipe factory, is about as far from the small white church and the birch trees of Peredelkino as it is possible to get. Dull brown blocks built in the 1950s onwards compete for space with shabby but white blocks from the past decade.

But the polling station at the Rubin sports stadium was as clean and regimented as all the others. A lorry unloaded crates of extra beer and soft drinks, and young couples walked slowly up to the official posters showing the candidates



and their programmes, double-checking that they had made the right choice. The younger the voter, the more they seemed drawn to the single non-Communist candidate on the parliamentary list.

By 3.30pm, and with a turnout of more than 70 per cent already registered, voting had turned into an outing: groups of voters sat around the tables filling in their ballot papers and talking. The concept of the secret ballot, it seemed, might be an unnecessary luxury for many naturally gregarious Russians. My zealous interest in the candidates' posters outside the polling station brought a tap on the shoulder from the electoral commission chairman and a hint

that his tolerance of inquisitive foreigners was limited.

The marble basement of the Oktyabr cinema in central Moscow saw a slow trickle of voters in the late afternoon. The rush was between 11 am and 2 pm. In place of the snackbar, a stall was selling cosmetics and cards for International Women's Day on Thursday. Mr Albert Grigoryev, chairman of the commission, a dapper man in a grey suit, was proud of being in charge of one of Moscow's prestige polling stations.

There had been queues at the height of polling, but only two or three people - and look, he said, they had comfortable chairs to sit on. His assistant handed me a carnation.

Bonn-Warsaw border dispute

Critics step up pressure on Kohl

From Ian Murray, Bonn, and Roger Boyes, Warsaw

Herr Helmut Kohl, the West German Chancellor, is facing a mauling from within his coalition Government, strong censure in the Bundestag and growing pressure from Warsaw in the week ahead over Poland's border.

There is widespread outrage domestically among politicians of all parties that he is seeking to impose new conditions on Poland for a guarantee of its existing western frontier.

Warsaw plans to launch a big diplomatic offensive to squeeze an explicit commitment on the German-Polish border from Herr Kohl. A crisis session of Polish experts and diplomats was held at the weekend to work out ways to stop the two countries' relations deteriorating further.

Within West Germany, there are even signs that Herr Kohl's Christian Democratic (CDU) coalition with the liberal Free Democrats (FDP) - on which he relies to stay in power - is being stretched to breaking point on the issue.

His latest insistence on a fresh undertaking from Poland that it will not seek any further wartime reparations has been met with an estimate by the year-old "Federation of Victims of the Third Reich" that there are still 13.3 million Polish people with outstanding claims of DM537,100 million (£191,800 million) against Germany.

The Polish leadership rejected Herr Kohl's proposal on reparations and guarantees of ethnic German rights out of hand. More than 65 per cent of Poles, according to latest opinion surveys, oppose any kind of reunification. There was

tension in Silesia, with some campaigners for German rights having paint thrown at their homes.

The Solidarity-led Polish Government does not acknowledge the German-speaking community in Silesia as a "minority". It is regarded mainly as Silesian, part German, part Pole, with a mixed ancestry that cannot be claimed exclusively by either country.

The FDP leader, Count Otto Lambdorski, has told Herr Kohl that he is facing a dilemma for which he has only himself to blame, and warned that it is now a central issue in the coalition.

Count Lambdorski has been attacking the Chancellor extensively on this issue recently and could well be preparing a retreat from the FDP coalition with the Christian Democrats, back to one with the Social Democrats by the time of the December general election. The latest opinion poll by the Wicor Institute, published on Saturday, shows the CDU has lost 1.2 per cent support in the past month, falling to 41.3 per cent.

The Social Democrats (SPD) have gained 1.2 per cent, rising to 37.9 per cent, and the FDP are up by 0.2 per cent to 9 per cent. With support for the far-right Republicans falling back further to just below 3 per cent, the trend is to the left. The Greens hold firm at 6.5 per cent.

This shift is despite, or perhaps because of, Herr Kohl's attempts to identify himself with the move to quick reunification and the calls for a slower approach by Herr Oskar Lafontaine, the

likely SPD candidate for the chancellorship in the election.

Herr Lafontaine said in a radio interview yesterday that he believed it would be impossible for a united Germany to remain in Nato and that a new European security zone was the only way forward.

This, along with his calls to control the influx of East German refugees, is an increasingly popular platform, which could sweep the CDU

Poland denies unity fears

Bonn (AFP) - Poland has no territorial ambitions, is not seeking to review its frontiers, and will not discuss its borders with any other nation, Mr Tadeusz Mazowiecki, the Polish Prime Minister, has said. In an interview appearing in today's editions of the West German daily *Die Welt*, Mr Mazowiecki said Warsaw did not fear the reunification of Germany, if it came about in a process which did not disturb the European equilibrium and led to a new European security system.

and its Bavarian sister party, the Christian Social Union (CSU), from power.

It was the Free Democrats' desertion of the Social Democrats in 1982 which brought Herr Kohl to power, and the recent liberal party, despite recent denials, is probably not above switching back again if need be, both to remain in government and to keep its best-known member, Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, at the Foreign Ministry. The Polish border issue gives the

liberals high moral ground on which to justify a switch.

The political attack against Herr Kohl will be led inside the coalition Cabinet by Herr Genscher, who has become increasingly irritated with the Chancellor's legalistic attempt to defer giving a categorical guarantee about the border until there is reunification.

On the opposition side, the issue is seen as the Chancellor's Achilles' heel and Herr Hans-Jochen Vogel, leader of the SPD, is to raise it in a Bundestag debate this week.

At the weekend, he damned Herr Kohl's latest position as "adventurous and irresponsible", and the SPD is seeking to portray the Chancellor as a latent nationalist.

Before the Bundestag debate, however, the Foreign Minister will raise the matter at the regular meeting of the committee which thrashes out coalition policy with the Chancellor's CDU and the CSU.

Not only will he attack the link with a new waiver on reparations, but he will point out that Herr Kohl's other demand, for a treaty giving cultural rights to ethnic Germans in Poland, has already been satisfied through an agreement signed in Warsaw last November.

As far as Herr Genscher is concerned, the new conditions are no more than further delaying tactics by the Chancellor who, he believes, will not make a clear statement out of fear of losing domestic political support to the radical right.

For months, Herr Genscher has been calling for the guarantee to be given, particularly

as his frequent trips to international capitals have shown him that the likelihood of reunification is awakening real fears of the re-emergence of German nationalism.

Herr Genscher believes that the four powers with residual rights over Germany - Britain, the United States, the Soviet Union and France - could delay or even block unity without the guarantee.

Mr Tadeusz Mazowiecki, the Polish Prime Minister, travels to France on Thursday and, diplomatic sources say, may float the idea of an international conference of all neighbouring states to the future unified Germany.

The Solidarity-led Government regards this idea as a fallback position in case it fails to persuade Bonn to sign a border treaty with Poland.

At best, a conference - probably held in Warsaw - would remind the four powers and two Germanies that the neighbours' interests cannot be ignored.

At worst, Bonn could understand the conference as a Polish attempt to build an anti-German front in Europe.

Poland's diplomats are thus treading carefully.

The main Polish hope lies in driving a wedge between the US and Bonn.

It has been plain to Polish analysts that Washington wants Herr Kohl to win the December general elections because it fears a government led by the Social Democrats would be a united, or half-united, Germany out of Nato.

Herr Genscher argues that in the new, democratic Europe borders and nationalism will lose their importance.

Buffet politics tempts Kiev's cynical voters

From Nick Worrall, Kiev

Konstantin turned and shuffled, trying to keep warm in the icy wind gusting outside polling station 17 of voting district six in the heavily populated Darnitsya area of Kiev. A musician, he said sarcastically: "If they did not provide food, no one would turn out to vote."

Behind him stood the usual queue of women in overcoats and headscarves, carrying shopping bags, that can be seen waiting outside any food shop in the Soviet Union. It seems extra sad that here, in the capital of Ukraine, which grows more than a quarter of the nation's food, there should still be shortages.

The women were standing at the rear of a dingy shop next to the polling station. Having turned up to cast their votes for the Ukrainian parliament, Kiev city council, and local district council, the women had followed an arrowed sign saying "buffet". Along the corridor and out into the weather. No buffet there, just another food queue.

There were buffets, quite lavish ones, at two other polling stations visited at random. In the village of Zhuliyani outside Kiev, 80 per cent of the voters had already polled by noon, many of them then taking away whole cheeses, beer and boxes of chocolate eclairs.

But in each polling station, voters had to walk past the familiar icons of Soviet power - busts of Lenin, banners and slogans proclaiming the glories of communism, gashed through with a preponderance of deepest red paint. Hard to think that the party had not laid on the party.

But that is one of the key issues. Most people know full well it is the Communists and their ramshackle political and economic system that are responsible for the shortages. Like Konstantin, they know when they are being conned.

But Boris, an elderly transport driver, was less cynical. Conceding that the food was indeed welcome - he had

bought a pie himself - Boris believed the people had come out meaning business. "They know that the party apparatus no longer protects their interests. They are voting on bigger questions than just the food shortages."

Up bounced Vladimir, aged 20, clad in tracksuit. He refused a cigarette - "sportsman", he explained, and a member of the Communist Youth. Would he say for whom of the 12 candidates on offer he would vote?

"Of course. I will vote for Ivashko." Why? Vladimir's line was clear: "My mother is a deputy on the city council. She told me to."

Mr Vladimir Ivashko is the Ukrainian Communist Party boss. Last year he replaced the hardline Brezhnevite, Vladimir Shcherbitsky, who died last month after leading probably the toughest of all the party machines in the Soviet republics.

Mr Ivashko leads what is still one of the most conservative sections of the party. In last month's Central Committee plenum, televised and widely reported, member after member attacked the new climate of liberalism and reform and the activities of democratic groups. It was easy here to understand just how heavy is Mr Gorbachov's burden in trying to overhaul the Soviet system.

But the Ukrainian party is not simply a solid body of resistance to change. A district party secretary in Pechersky district is Mr Valeri Lukanov, aged 40, an engineer.

He is standing for election to the parliament against no fewer than 32 opponents, several Communists and several more Ukrainian nationalists. Leading Communist or not, he believes in a multi-party system for Ukraine. He says his party is rapidly splitting into factions.

He identifies new democrats, radical reformers and those who follow Mr Gorbachov but, like the Soviet President, are now lagging behind the radicals. Then there are conservatives and the kind of arch-conservatives who were heard at the plenum.

Mr Lukanov said: "If I thought these were the views that were going to prevail, I would leave the party without hesitation."

The Communists' virtual monopoly of the printing trade has made it difficult for campaigners to produce leaflets. These tend to be rough, typed affairs stuck to billboards. Passers-by saw comments like "Don't vote for him, he's a yes-man", "Vote for our factory director" and "Better a professional worker than a professional apparatchik".

The hopes of many voters who want to be rid of traditional Communist power are pinned on the Ukrainian national movement, Rukh. It has a huge following among the republic's 50 million people.

● VILNIUS: Second-round elections were held yesterday for most of the remaining seats in the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet (Anatol Lieven writes). Sajudis, the Lithuanian nationalist movement, is expected to win most of the seats, but may fall short of the two-thirds majority it would need to introduce constitutional change.

Ninety seats were filled by the elections on February 24. In 45, no candidate gained the necessary absolute majority; 28 of these went to the polls yesterday, and the rest will vote between Wednesday and Saturday.

aged 40, an engineer.

He is standing for election to the parliament against no fewer than 32 opponents, several Communists and several more Ukrainian nationalists. Leading Communist or not, he believes in a multi-party system for Ukraine. He says his party is rapidly splitting into factions.

He identifies new democrats, radical reformers and those who follow Mr Gorbachov but, like the Soviet President, are now lagging behind the radicals. Then there are conservatives and the kind of arch-conservatives who were heard at the plenum.

Mr Lukanov said: "If I thought these were the views that were going to prevail, I would leave the party without hesitation."

The Communists' virtual monopoly of the printing trade has made it difficult for campaigners to produce leaflets. These tend to be rough, typed affairs stuck to billboards. Passers-by saw comments like "Don't vote for him, he's a yes-man", "Vote for our factory director" and "Better a professional worker than a professional apparatchik".

The hopes of many voters who want to be rid of traditional Communist power are pinned on the Ukrainian national movement, Rukh. It has a huge following among the republic's 50 million people.

● VILNIUS: Second-round elections were held yesterday for most of the remaining seats in the Lithuanian Supreme Soviet (Anatol Lieven writes). Sajudis, the Lithuanian nationalist movement, is expected to win most of the seats, but may fall short of the two-thirds majority it would need to introduce constitutional change.

Ninety seats were filled by the elections on February 24. In 45, no candidate gained the necessary absolute majority; 28 of these went to the polls yesterday, and the rest will vote between Wednesday and Saturday.

Troops ring Uzbek riot city

Moscow (AP) - Interior security forces reportedly sealed off a city in Uzbekistan yesterday after clashes with demonstrators. Officials said that at least one soldier had been killed.

Mr Yadigar Abidov, a spokesman for Berlik, the Uzbekistan grassroots organization, said about 30 demonstrators died in the clashes in the city of Parkent and said two Communist Party officials were stoned to death by protesters.

The reported deaths of the demonstrators could not be confirmed, and authorities denied that the Communist officials were

killed. Mr Abidov also said soldiers had surrounded Parkent, about 30 miles from Tashkent, the republic's capital, and would not let residents out or visitors into the city.

Mr Grigory Kupin, a spokesman for the Soviet Interior Ministry in Moscow, said at least one soldier had died in a clash between demonstrators and Interior Ministry troops on Saturday in Parkent. He said he had no information on other dead or wounded. The Uzbekistan Interior Ministry and other official sources contacted in Tashkent refused to comment on the violence. One national newspaper printed a small report yesterday.

Hurd urges EC talks on united Germany

From Michael Binyon, Brussels



Mr Hurd: Unity poses many problems for Community.

Mr Douglas Hurd, the Foreign Secretary, yesterday called on the European Community to begin immediate discussions on the consequences of German reunification to enable Europe to offer a "warm and confident welcome" to a united Germany.

He said German reunification would pose challenges to the Community in many areas - environmental, agricultural, industrial and budgetary - but these should not delay the process. The Twelve had now to begin discussing the progressive integration of East Germany, so that preparations were well in hand in time for the special EC summit on reunification in April.

Mr Hurd's remarks to the British Conservative Association in Belgium came as coalition leaders in Bonn

engaged in intensive efforts to plan the future policy of a united Germany towards the Community and to reassure Germany's nervous allies that Bonn had not lost any of its enthusiasm for European integration.

Officials acknowledge that reunification, and particularly German monetary union, are now preoccupying Bonn, but they sharply reject accusations that the Government has turned its back on its European partners. They insist the Community is still West Germany's political home, that the commitment to European Economic and Monetary Union (EMU) remains as strong as before, and that there is no question of a greater Germany wanting to go it alone.

"We want a European Germany and not a German Europe," Herr Hans-Dietrich Genscher, the Foreign Minister, told fellow EC ministers in Dublin recently, and this quotation from the

writer Thomas Mann has become a leitmotiv in all discussion of relations with the EC.

The main area of possible conflict with EC commitments is monetary union. Negotiating teams are working overtime to ensure that inter-German talks run parallel to EMU, neither holding up the plans agreed at Strasbourg nor undermining them with a Deutschmark that fluctuates wildly.

So far only preliminary meetings have been held with the East Germans. Until the elections on Sunday week, all plans are vague, as the Finance Ministry still does not have a complete statistical picture of the East German economy.

Bonn recognizes that its partners have a vital interest in the outcome: the Deutschmark is the pillar of the European Monetary System, and the Bundesbank the *de facto* central bank of the Community.

Romania lives of the

Mandela seek to quell white fears on future

ancing in streets after Ciskei coup

CHANGING FACE OF EUROPE

New officialdom slow to dispel legacy of Ceausescu's tyranny

Romania revolution fails to touch lives of the Hungarian minority

From Richard Bassett, Broos, Romania

In the dank village church of Broos, some of Romania's two million ethnic Hungarians find their only formal education.

Each morning here and in other villages in the Baset and Transylvania, young Hungarians, school books resting on pews, attempt to master the Magyar culture that Nicolae Ceausescu did his best to destroy.

Despite the mild winter the church is cold. Many schoolgirls keep their coats on. The pastor has exchanged his religious dress for a baggy sweater and — a present from relatives in Budapest — a pair of blue jeans.

Pastor Lazlo is sceptical of the promises the National Salvation Front in Bucharest has made to the Hungarian minority here. "It was a Hungarian, Lazlo Tokes, who started this revolution, but in Bucharest they still deny us our rights."

In Broos — or Szaszvaros as the Hungarians call the place — there is deep resentment at

the way the Front has kept virtually the same Romanian personnel in place for dealing with ethnic Hungarian questions. "The old romanization policy of Ceausescu continues," the pastor said.

Mr Gyorgy Szabo, a student at nearby Cluj, said: "The minister in charge of our education is the same man Ceausescu employed for years. Everywhere, if we want a passport, if we want a job, we are up against the same bureaucracy and hostility."

Last week's decision by the Government to ban the import of Hungarian schoolbooks has only fuelled this resentment. Unlike the Germans who live in Romania, the Magyars are determined to remain in the land they see as the cradle of Hungarian culture. Not only were Hungary's finest poets born in Transylvania, but most Magyars consider the Hungarian spoken here to be the purest in existence.

But though they never formed the majority of the

population here, there is arguably nothing which arouses the Hungarian people's sense of injustice more than the clause of the Treaty of Trianon, which after the 1914-18 War awarded the area to Romania. "The Romanians never deserved this land. They

Bucharest (Reuter) — Major-General Gica Popa, aged 57, the military judge who condemned Nicolae Ceausescu, the former Romanian dictator, to death, lived in terror for two months before committing suicide last week, his family and friends said yesterday. There is scepticism in Romania that Popa killed himself.

have always made a mess of it. They only got it by fighting against the Germans for two weeks. Under Hungary this could be a prosperous place again," Mr Szabo said.

The Magyars wear their resentment heavily on their sleeves. They find it difficult to disguise their contempt for the Romanians. For their part,

the Romanians claim that the Hungarians' ultimate aim is to join Transylvania once again to Hungary.

"The fact is the Hungarians ruled abominably when they were here, forcing everyone to learn their absurd language. They never were the majority and never will be, but they seem determined to remain hostile," Dr Dan Cornescu, a university professor, said. The Hungarians certainly believe that they would be better off were they a part of Hungary or at least following Hungary's economic reforms. But this is disputed by Romanian economists, who point out that Hungary, with the highest per capita debt in Eastern Europe, is no example for anyone.

● PETE: Romanian customs officials at this frontier post on the Hungarian-Romanian border laughed out loud at the suggestion that they had been ordered to prevent Hungarian school books entering the country (Tim Judah writes). They said the story, which was reported 10

days ago by Radio Budapest was "completely untrue".

"We heard about this story," said Mr Ionut Marcu, aged 28, of the Romanian customs service, "but it is just not true." Hungarian customs officials confirmed this. Mr Marcu then showed this reporter, who had arrived without prior warning the room where all confiscated items were kept.

There were several books in both German and Hungarian. Almost all of these dated from before 1950 and many from before 1914. Mr Marcu said: "Our instructions are to prevent antiquities and books dating from before 1950 going out of the country unless they have a permit from the local museum saying they are not of historical value."

Among other goods in the room was one Hungarian children's storybook, one Hungarian religious book and a Hungarian guidebook to Transylvania. Mr Marcu explained that these had been seized before the revolution.



A labourer with his hands over the eyes of a 30ft-high statue of Lenin in Bucharest amid efforts to remove it yesterday. The statue, which has defied demolition, may have to be blown up.

Mandela seeks to quell white fears on future

From Jan Rooth, Harare

Mr Nelson Mandela yesterday went to great lengths to reassure South African whites, promising that under a government of the African National Congress, they would be able to run their own schools and maintain their cultural identity.

On his first official mission since being made ANC deputy president by the movement's hierarchy in Lusaka last week, Mr Mandela told a rally of about 30,000 people in the Zimbabwean capital where he arrived for a three-day visit: "We are sincere in saying ... that whites will not have to complain."

"The system of government we are bringing is intended to cater to the aspirations of all South Africans. We declare that the common government schools would be non-racial, but those who prefer to run their own schools and maintain their own cultural background will be entitled to do so. What more would be wanted to show our good intentions?"

He went on to reassure South African whites that "just as whites in Zimbabwe, in Namibia, have no reason to fear, even in our own country we propose to form the same policy", a reference to President Mugabe's policy of reconciling the formally warring races, one that sees Mr Ian Smith, the former Rhodesian Prime Minister, continuing to farm prosperously and travelling freely inside and outside the country.

Mr Mandela's statement is seen as the most conciliatory he has made yet to South Africa's five million whites, their security suddenly undercut by the rapid pace of events in recent months.

Black South Africans understood the suffering caused by racism, Mr Mandela said.

"That is why we have fought against all forms of domination, whether it is white or whether it is black." The only fear whites need have would be at attempts "to devise new means of preserving minority rule".

"That we will never permit and that will never happen

again in South Africa," he said. The ANC was aiming at "a South Africa that guarantees the rights of all its citizens".

Mr Mandela also made thinly disguised overtures to the Pan-Africanist Congress of Azania, the lesser of the more radical of the two South African liberation movements which split from the ANC 28 years ago.

He said he was "very much concerned" about the divisions among black South African political organizations in South Africa.

"One of our duties is to create an atmosphere in which all black political organizations come together to present a united front against apartheid."

"We don't know whether it will succeed, but those who are scratching their heads for a formula, that formula has already been adopted by Zanu-PF (Zimbabwe's ruling party), and it's working very well," he said, referring to the unity completed in December last year between Mr Mugabe's party and the opposition Zapu party of Mr Joshua Nkomo, firmly backed by the Ndebele-speaking people of western Zimbabwe.

Mr Mandela was rapturously received with deafening whistles and cheers when he stepped on to the track of Harare's national sports stadium where he was saluted by service chiefs.

There was no visible lack of enthusiasm from Mr Mugabe for his visitor whom he last met at a gathering of African liberation movements in Dar es Salaam in 1962.

Mr Mugabe has been a supporter of the PAC, regarding the ANC with some suspicion for its links with Zapu, traditionally backed by the Soviet Union, but yesterday he declared today a holiday in honour of Mr Mandela.

At the Harare City Council's town house, Mr Mandela was made a freeman of the city, a status he shares with Nicolae Ceausescu, the executed Romanian leader, who visited Zimbabwe in 1982.

Letters, page 13

Dancing in streets after Ciskei coup

From Ray Kennedy, Johannesburg

The flashing lights and the tinkle of cash pouring in and out of fruit machines did not falter yesterday in the casino opposite the National Assembly building at Bisho, capital of South Africa's nominally independent Ciskei homeland, as news filtered through that there had been a coup d'état outside.

Despite hourly radio bulletins that President Lennox Sebe, the most despotic of homeland leaders, had been ousted by a group of military officers led by Brigadier D.V. Gqozo, chief of military intelligence, and his Government overthrown, the people of the homeland stayed quietly at home. They had good reason for caution.

Since Ciskei, an area of some 3,200 square miles in the eastern Cape Province, became independent in 1981, its police and Army have ruth-

lessly enforced Mr Sebe's rule. But gradually citizens took to the streets singing and dancing in celebration.

Groups of students from the University of Ciskei in the town of Alice did the *toti-toti*, the liberation dance of South African black nationalists.

In Pretoria, Mr R.F. "Pik" Botha, South African Foreign Minister, said his Government was not planning to intervene. In 1988 troops were sent into the Bophuthatswana independent homeland to rescue President Lucas Mangope from military rebels.

In Ciskei's case, Mr Sebe's overthrow has probably come as a relief to Pretoria and his life is not in danger. He left South Africa on Saturday on a trade mission to Hong Kong and Taiwan, but his son, Lieutenant-General Kwame Sebe, and other officers have been arrested.

TWA

Not everyone has a First Class service good enough to give away.

We think that you'll be impressed by our First Class service.

Very impressed.

So here's an incentive to try it for yourself.

Book First Class with TWA non-stop to the USA and we'll let you take a companion with you. And his or her flight will be free*.

All you have to pay are the standard airport and security charges.

You must book and pay by the end of March, but you can fly anytime in 1990.

Which gives you the opportunity to experience our superb First Class service with a colleague.

Or a friend.

Or even a good friend.

Because when you have a service this good, you can't wait for everyone to try it.

Talk to your travel agent or telephone TWA on 01-439 0707.

TWA

For the best of America

*All travel must commence and end in London. The fare-paying passenger must be resident in the U.K. or Eire, where ticket must be purchased. This offer is not combinable with any other promotion. TWA reserves the right to limit the number of passengers carried on any flight under this offer, which may not be available for all flights. No reductions for children. Certain other conditions apply, ask for details. Offer is subject to Government approval. TWA non stop flights to Boston, Chicago, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, St. Louis and Baltimore Washington International.

TWA

Perfect Draught Bass.

A delicate balance of fruit, grass & leather.

Probably not the kind of words that spring readily to mind when describing your favourite pint of bitter.

But to a very special group of Draught Bass drinkers, words like grass and leather or even cooked veg. trip easily off the tongue.

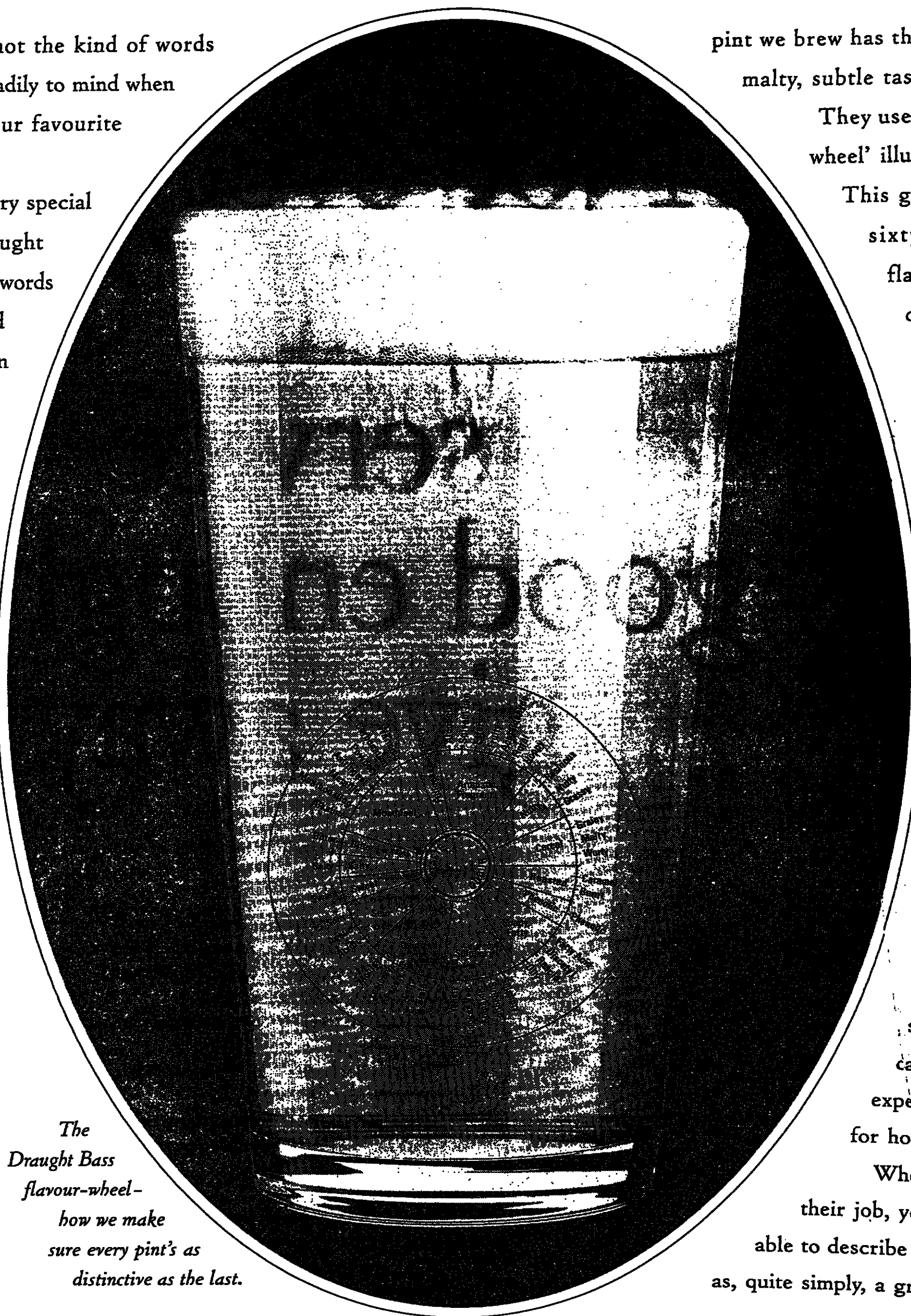
We mean, of course, the flavour testers who make sure that every single

pint we brew has the same nutty, malty, subtle taste.

They use the 'flavour-wheel' illustrated here.

This glossary of sixty different flavour or taste descriptions is the only sure way to keep every pint of Draught Bass we make as distinctive as the original 1777 brew. Naturally, we would never expect you to worry about the subtleties that can keep our experts engrossed for hours.

When they've done their job, you should be able to describe Draught Bass as, quite simply, a great pint. ▲



The Draught Bass flavour-wheel—how we make sure every pint's as distinctive as the last.

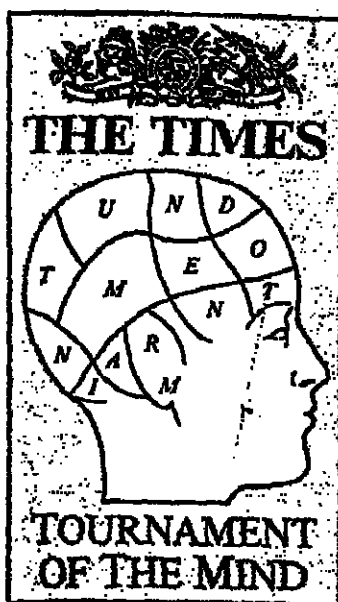


You can tell it with your eyes closed.

APR 1990

SPECTRUM

Let the mind be a thoroughfare

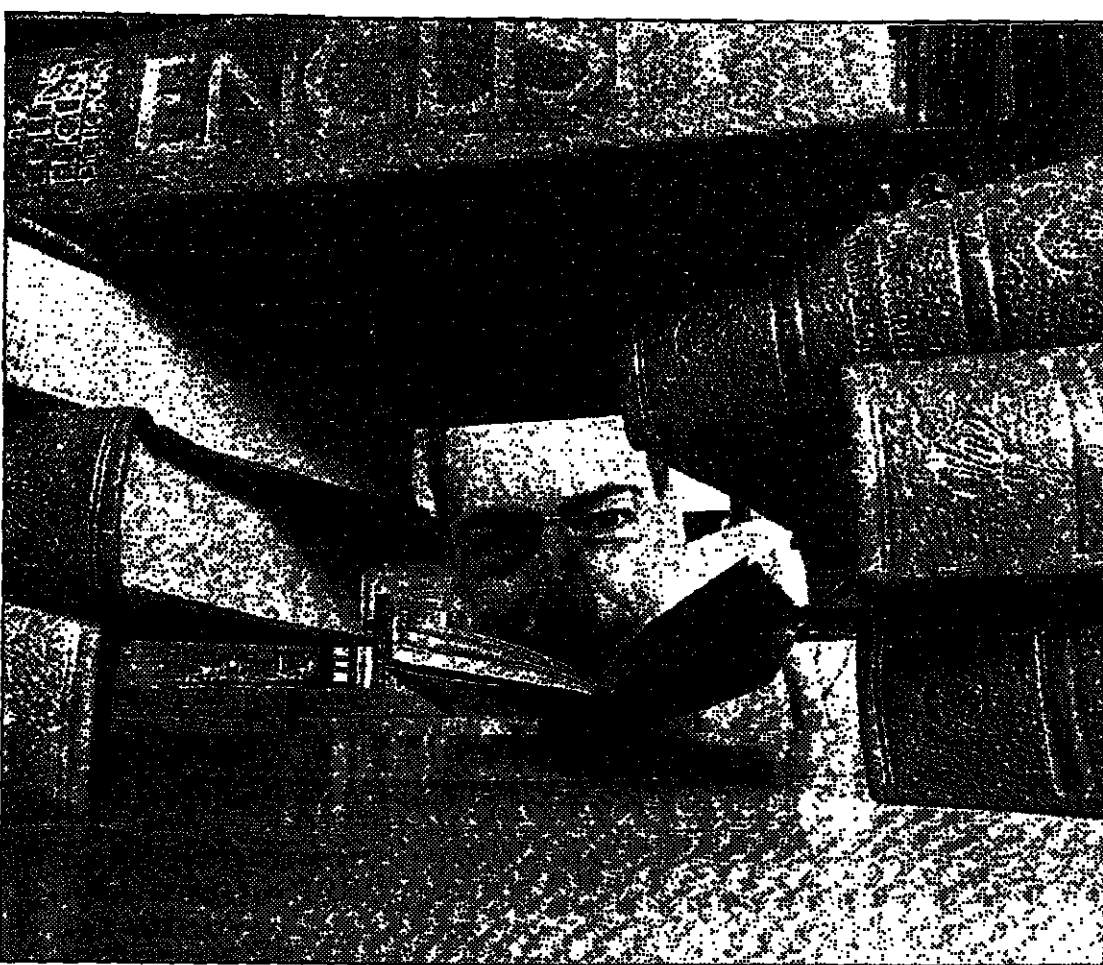


The advice comes from Keats, and from tomorrow, the first day of the 1990 contest, Ruth Gledhill recommends it

Since Christmas, the switchboard at *The Times* has been fielding calls from readers inquiring about the dates of the Tournament of the Mind in order to arrange their holidays around it. The contest has become an annual "must" for puzzle enthusiasts in homes, schools and work places where people relish a daily challenge to their intellect. It has attracted entrants from Australia, Moscow, New York and Rome. One woman wrote in to say she had not believed anything could stop her watching television on Easter Monday until she grappled with last year's Tournament.

Mr Harold Gale, executive director of British Mensa, the society for people with high IQs, has spent the past few weeks, with the help of his Apricot Xen computer, working out ways to test Britain's cleverest minds. He predicts that about four questions could cause trouble this year.

"In one or two cases, contestants will think they have the



Winning smiles: left, last year's champion, Andrew Johnston, at home in Cheshire — still elated a year later, and determined to defend his title; right, the prizewinning school team from Madras College, St Andrews

answer when they have not. One question will seem difficult or impossible but in fact it is a walk-over."

Mensa, which allows only the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* and *Collins English Dictionary* as its two reference books, is anxious to avoid the log jam of calls to its headquarters in Wolverhampton, West Midlands, which brought business to a virtual halt during the Tournament for the past two years. This year, the rules state clearly that telephone queries will not be accepted by Mensa or *The Times*.

On the plus side, the society can hardly complain. Mensa has gained 7,910 new members directly from the two previous tournaments, contributing to a growth in membership from 13,052 in 1976 to 29,100 this year. Mr Gale says the questions are easier this year and, as with crosswords, he advises puzzle solvers to try to understand the mind behind the questions in order to discover the quickest route to the solution.

A useful clue to the workings of his own mind could be spotted in his description of a recent domestic crisis at his home in the Midlands. Without warning, all the lights went out in his house and his fuse box trip switch flicked off. "I immediately asked myself why I bought that thing to heat my colour-developer, even though it had been working perfectly for 45 minutes and I had no reason to suspect it."

"I jumped to a conclusion, which turned out to be correct, because I had not used the heater before. The other way would be to switch off all the lights in the house, pull all the plugs out and test each one, one by one. Similarly, if my car broke down, I would check the petrol level first."

He attributes this to lateral thinking, which he says, is useful in solving the "kick-self" puzzles scattered through the Tournament. "When you get the answer you kick yourself. Anyone who can think laterally could walk over the Tournament. But you do not have to be a lateral-thinker to

do it. There is also a lot to be said for the plodding approach."

For the first time this year, a play-off individual final under exam conditions, and against the clock, will follow the final in the paper. The top 10 scorers, or all scorers of 250 points from the published final five rounds, will be invited to the contest at a London hotel on May 14.

They will be allowed to use a calculator and the *Collins* dictionary but not a computer or any other reference books. The papers will be marked immediately and the winner of *The Times* Tournament of the Mind will be announced that day.

"It will be a test of brain power, not a test of whether you can look it all up in time," Mr Gale says.

Some competitors, however, trusting not to their own brain power, have spent the months leading up to the Tournament preparing computer programmes to solve the puzzles, even though the most sophisticated aid used by



last year's winner, Mr Andrew Johnston, was a solar-powered calculator. Mr Johnston, aged 38, a consultant employed by the Manchester-based company Insight Executive Search and Recruitment, which specializes in job opportunities in the computer industry, says he is still elated about the win one year later. He pledged to defend his title.

"Winning was not like a pool win, in that I did not suddenly become very rich. But it gave me a pleasant buzz. I am in a mercenary business. Recruitment is the selling of bodies. My confidence in this has improved because I think my own marketability has improved. Winning *The Times* Tournament of the Mind is not a thing I would put on my curriculum vitae. But inwardly my perception of myself has improved, and that has helped me to achieve better what I want."

One reader likened the questions to matchsticks and mountains. "I seemed to leap over the mountains but I tripped up at the matchsticks."

The matchstick which felled most last year sneaked in at Round 16: "Where is the sea where a 10½-stone person would weigh just under four stone?"

Many scrolled through memories of religious studies and guessed the Dead Sea, thus losing four points.

But no question baffled contestants quite so effectively as: "Who wrote *Music for Supermarkets*?"

In the first year, which prompted offerings such as Chopin-Liszt, T. Esco and Ivor Trolley. In this case the answer was less imaginative, but more likely — Jean-Michel Jarre.

Although a 14-year-old boy reached the individual final last year, most teenagers who entered were members of school teams. Tim Jupp, now aged 15, a pupil from the winning school, Madras College in St Andrews, Fife, said: "Some problems were dressed up in a lot of waffle. If you can take the waffle off and look at the bones, you are away."

"I will not pretend I enjoyed doing this competition. It was a lot

of work and I am averse to work. I did it because I knew I would be pleased I had done it afterwards."

Another of his team-mates, Edmund Brumfit, also 15, said: "Some of the logic and verbal questions were easy, but general knowledge was extremely difficult in some cases."

"I think I now have a better awareness of my surroundings and go about things in a more scientific way."

But for anyone who, after almost 12 months, is still looking for that easy way to lose six-and-a-half stones, the answer lies not in a trip to the west bank of Jordan, but on Mars.

TOMORROW

The rules explained, and Round One of the questions: the first step towards a £5,000 prize

Who is muddying the sea waters?

While Government ministers deflect the blame for North Sea pollution on to West Germany, British companies are still being allowed to dump their chemical waste at sea

Mr Chris Patten, the Secretary of State for the Environment, has indicated that he intends to make a robust defence of Britain's record concerning North Sea pollution at a two-day conference in The Hague this week. He is expected to confirm that Britain is to discontinue the practice of dumping sewage sludge at sea, and he will ask countries such as West Germany to control the amounts of poisonous effluent which flow from rivers including the Rhine and the Weser.

The Government is said to be furious at the insinuation from European partners that Britain is the worst polluter of the North Sea. However, the British position is weakened by the fact that some chemical companies are still using the North Sea as a dumping ground for waste, despite an agreement made in 1987 that all countries should end the practice by the end of last year. It is now apparent that it may be 1993 — or even beyond — before Britain stops disposing of waste at sea.

Towards the end of February, with the meeting at The Hague looming, the Ministry of Agriculture, which licenses

dumping, announced a deadline. The Minister, Mr John Gummer, told the Commons: "I am very glad to be able to announce that we intend that none of these wastes will continue to be dumped at sea after the end of 1992."

An apparently straightforward commitment, and only three years late. But Mr Gummer moved straight on into the howevers. "In two cases, however, it might not be technically feasible to meet this deadline. We will extend the licences for these two last wastes into 1993 only if absolutely necessary..."

What he did not add was that these two exceptions represented 78 per cent of the dumping going on today. In effect, he was giving notice that as far as the bulk of the operation was concerned, Britain would be three years late, or as much longer as it takes.

The larger of the two re-

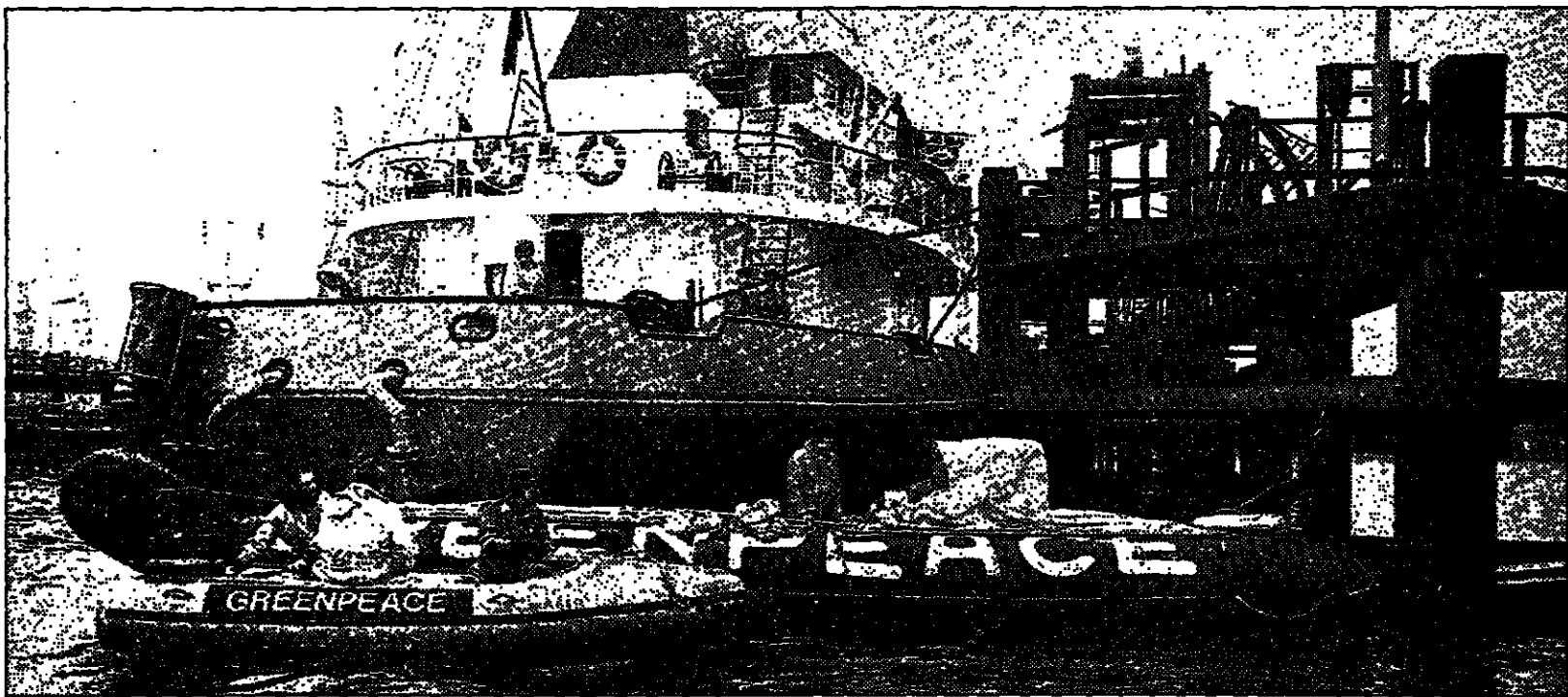
rieved operations involves the chemicals giant ICI, which dumps 165,000 tons of ammonium sulphate every year from its Cassel plant at Billingham on Teesside, which manufactures the basic material for ICI's £250 million acrylic and Perspex operations. About three times a week, a barge sails out of the

plant and dumps its 1,000-ton liquid cargo while circling in a designated zone about nine miles off the river mouth.

The other operation involves Sterling Organics, whose plant at Dudley, just outside Newcastle upon Tyne, manufactures the pain-killing drug, paracetamol. The process leaves as waste about 250 tons annually of the drug's raw material, para-aminophenol. Mixed with 40,000 tons of water, it is loaded into road tankers, transferred to a vessel on the Tyne, and dumped offshore in the same way as ICI's wastes. The quantities involved are smaller, but unlike the ICI waste, the chemical is known to be toxic at high concentrations.

Ministry of Agriculture scientists monitor both operations, and report that they are carried out in ways which avoid environmental hazards. But Mr Paul Horsman, a campaigner in Greenpeace's toxicity unit, claims that the ministry's testing is superficial and involves too few species of marine life. "At the moment no harmful effects have been proved, though fishermen working off the coast would certainly argue that pollution is damaging fish stocks and their livelihoods."

At both plants last week, the



Carry on dumping? Greenpeace protesters block the barge Rosemarie S at Rotterdam in 1984, before the vessel was sold to Effluents Services for use by ICI

issue was treated with an air of injured innocence. ICI, which recently announced record group profits of more than £1.5 billion, sets great store by its reputation for sensitivity to green issues, and is plainly uncomfortable about being cast as an environmental villain in the North Sea.

"I still feel that sea disposal is an acceptable practice scientifically," Mr Allan Clements, works manager at the Cassel plant, says. "But we are mindful of society's views, and we are already clearing the site for a £30 million plant which will turn all the waste back into sulphuric acid, which we can use again as a catalyst in our process."

ICI is anxious to reject the suggestion that Britain has failed to meet its treaty deadline because of any dragging of feet on ICI's part. Mr Clements stresses that the sea dumping was started 10 years ago on ICI's initiative, as a step to reducing pollution in the River Tees. Staff from ICI's research laboratory in Brixham regularly monitor marine life on the sea-bed where the chemical is discharged, and have detected no harmful effects. In 1988 a plant was built which converts nearly half the plant's present output of waste into agricultural fertilizer.

"The 1987 Declaration dealt with harmful wastes, and allowed latitude for the find-

ing of alternative ways of disposal. We would still maintain that our sea disposal is harmless, on the evidence," Mr Clements says. "Now the pressure is for an immediate end to sea disposal altogether. In the last resort, a company like ours is engaged in creating wealth, and society must judge its priorities about how that wealth is used. Some people around Teesside might have preferred to see a hospital instead, but there you are."

Sterling Organics is a smaller company than ICI, with fewer resources to bring to bear on a technical problem. ICI has a team of 200 designers and engineers working on its proposed plant. At Dudley, a six-man task force was set up in 1987 to test possible systems for land-based disposal of the waste.

"We have narrowed the options down to two," says Dr Bill Riddell, environmental controller at Dudley. "One is a biological system, in which bacteria would break down the waste liquids to give us something that can be discharged at a sewage works. The other is wet-air oxidation, under heat and pressure. But there is no magic wand we can wave to build a treatment plant overnight."

Since Mr Gummer's statement, Sterling Organics and ICI have both apparently discovered that their earlier predictions of 1995 as a date for stopping sea dumping can safely be brought forward to 1993. "Events have overtaken us," says Mr David Raynor, production director at Dudley. "There are a number of hurdles to get over, but we have made the commitment."

We expect the system to cost about £5 million to set up.

"If perchance we cannot manage it in time at an acceptable cost, and our licence for sea disposal is taken away, then I think we would have to get out of manufacturing paracetamol. If we were to withdraw, I don't think we would ever get back into that market again."

"That would directly affect the jobs of 130 of the 520 workers we have here. But losing a third of our business would affect the viability of the whole site. We are the only British manufacturer of paracetamol, so if we closed it would worsen the trade balance by £16 million a year."

As for ICI, it has no fewer than 1,400 workers in Britain directly involved in its acrylic business, which has an annual turnover of £250 million and earns exports of £100 million.

"If we had set out in the mid-Eighties to end sea disposal, we might well have a plant by now," Allan Clements says. "We are trying to bring forward our plans to meet changed requirements. But the goal posts have shifted."

In the last resort, companies know that fears about lost jobs and trade make ministers unwilling to use their ultimate power to withdraw operating licences. Official deadlines can be firmly enforced only if they are realistic, and the companies involved understand from the start what is expected of them. Arguably, Mr Patten is in the doghouse at The Hague this week because his predecessors in 1987 failed to observe these rules.

George Hill

Don't write off your family's health. Write in the coupon.

I'd like to make sure my family and I get the medical treatment we need, when we need it. Please fill me in on how little it can cost to join BUPA, Britain's leading independent health care organisation.

To: BUPA FREEPOST, Penn, High Wycombe, Bucks. HP10 8BR.

Please send me my free, full colour guide, telling me about private medicine and all the advantages of joining BUPACare. I am under 65.

NAME (PRINT PLEASE)

Title Mr Mrs Miss Ms Initials

Surname

Address

Postcode

Tel. (Home)

Tel. (Work)

Date of birth of eldest child

BUPACare

Britain feels better for it.

MAJOR PUBLIC AUCTION

IMPORTANT, RARE & DECORATIVE

PERSIAN, CAUCASIAN & EUROPEAN
CARPETS, RUGS, SILK RUGS,
FLATWEAVES, TEXTILES & TAPESTRIES

A large and outstanding collection of important international and United Kingdom carpets, rugs, flatweaves, textiles and tapestries, including a number of rare and valuable items, is being offered for sale by auction.

AUCTION SAT. 10th MARCH at 1.00pm.

Viewing: Sat. March 9, 10am - 12 noon

at The Barbican Centre

Full illustrated catalogue (112), list view, list, viewfinder and further details from:

RIPON BOWELL & COMPANY
International Auctioneers of Rare Oriental Carpets
South Kensington Station, London SW5 8UA
Telephone: (01) 594 4242, Fax: (01) 594 2542

ADVERTISEMENT

AUTHORS WANTED

BY N.Y. PUBLISHER

Leading subsidy book publisher seeks manuscripts of all types, fiction, non-fiction, poetry, drama, biography and autobiography. Send for free booklet K55, Verne Press, 316 W. 34th St. New York, N.Y. 10001 USA.

TIMES DIARY

SHERIDAN MORLEY

For nine hours on Saturday, under the auspices of Peter Gill at the National Theatre Studio in London, a possibly unprecedented assembly of 100 actors, directors, critics, arts editors and theatre publicists discussed the way the British theatre is reported by the media. It was a predictable, if amiably quarrelsome occasion, with playwrights demanding kinder reviews, drama critics demanding more time in which to write them, television reporters desiring better backstage access, and regional theatre managers hoping for more national press coverage.

Nicholas Hytner blamed a critic for personally causing the collapse of *Kant Opera*; Jane Lapotnik wondered whether any critic had ever been able to distinguish between a good actor in a bad play and a bad actor in a good one. Several dramatists thought that at a time of subsidy cuts, critics should be fighting Mrs Thatcher rather than them, and one recalled a graffiti at the Royal Court which read: "John Whiting did not die of cancer, he died of neglect."

But the quote I most remember is one originating with Arthur Miller: "The only thing worth talking about is subsidy. Without that, you will collapse, like Broadway, where there is no theatre, only shows."

Awards juries are intelligent and right in exactly the extent to which they agree with you. I had just decided, on the evidence of yesterday's Olivier nominations, that this year's judges were a group of tone-deaf idiots for totally overlooking Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Aspects of Love*, his most adult and entrancing musical to date, when, reading on, I saw that the very same judges had wisely nominated Patricia Hodge from *Noel and Gertrude*, the musical I have devised at the Comedy, as actress of the year. Now all I have to do is to locate Gertrude Lawrence's daughter, for whom I have been searching since the show opened, to tell her that her late mother is at last and by proxy on the way to an award. I know she is somewhere in America; can someone please tell me her precise address?

As *Miss Saigon* continues to sell out at Drury Lane, having just won five Olivier nominations and two more awards - from the Critics Circle - I hear that it is to open on Broadway exactly a year from now. The theatre will be the Broadway itself, the production costs will reach \$10 million, making it the most expensive show in American theatre history, and ticket prices will reflect that fact with a record \$100 maximum. That, however, is still rather less than half what New Yorkers are currently prepared to pay on the black market for *Phantom of the Opera*.

Talking of which, as Sarah Brightman concludes a sold-out and spectacular week in concert at the London Palladium, the word is that work will start soon on a *Phantom* film, with Lloyd Webber as producer and Michael Crawford and Miss Brightman back in their original stage roles. The director will be Joel Schumacher, best known over here for a strange variation on *Peter Pan* called *The Lost Boys*, which played to some critical success a few months ago on the art-house circuit.

BARRY FANTONI



'Me too. Stayed up all day to listen'

Penguin has enough problems over *The Satanic Verses*, and I have no wish to add to them. I do, however, have a little local difficulty. A year or so ago, it was kind enough to republish a biography of Elizabeth Taylor I had originally written for Colin Webb at Pavilion. Penguin recently wrote to announce that the book was rapidly going out of print and it had only a few copies left. These, it said, I could have at a knockdown price of £1 per copy, how many would I like? I wrote for three. Returning home on Friday, I found 300 copies of the book stacked neatly in my flat because of what will doubtless be described as a delivery-computer error. I live, as it happens, in a very small flat behind Madame Tussaud's. Three hundred copies of a paperback about Elizabeth Taylor occupy not just the hall and kitchen, but most of the bedroom and bathroom as well. If anyone has any tasteful suggestions as to what I might do with them, or would like to purchase 297 copies of a classic of its kind, we could quickly come to an arrangement.

I have been working on the opening chapters of my new book, *The Market Harborough Regime*. The idea for this scholarly volume was sparked off by receipt of a publication that reached me just before a postal strike put an end to mail in my part of London: *The Eskimo Diet* by Dr Reg Sanyal and Dr Frank Ryan, embargoed until last weekend, else I would have mentioned it before.

The Sheffield-based doctors discovered that though Eskimos are 50 per cent carnivorous and consume great quantities of fatty blubber (which are some of the reasons why I did not become an Eskimo), heart disease, which kills 200,000 Britons per annum, is virtually unknown to them. This, argue the authors, is because they eat fish. Omega 3 fatty acids in fish oil help to lower blood levels and offer protection against furred arteries by thinning

Green issues are difficult for politicians. This is partly because so much of the debate on the environment is expert-led. Politicians are often reduced to trailing along behind the latest scientific report - warning of new dangers from global warming or the hole in the ozone layer - and promising rather lamely that they will react in some unspecified way to its findings.

The real problem for politicians, however, is not so much a lack of expertise as that they are perceived as prisoners of ideologies which prevent them from tackling environmental concerns in a constructive way. For example, the Tories cannot make themselves sound convincing on green issues because they are so committed to market forces and the unfettered drive for private profit.

The Labour Party likes to argue that it starts with the advantage of frankly interventionist politics, and that it finds no more difficulty in intervening to protect the environment than to secure social justice. But we, too, are perceived as handicapped by our politics - in our case, by our role as a workers' party, more con-

cerned with jobs and wages than with long-term threats to the global environment.

However, the Labour Party should not be so easily dismissed on this ground. The main task for those who want to see a greater priority given to environmental issues is to bring them into the mainstream of politics. It is here that Labour has an essential role to play.

Much of the campaigning on environmental issues so far has sought to raise the level of awareness and to warn that we cannot go on as we are. But then the message becomes somewhat confused; it seems not to go far beyond confronting the public with uncomfortable choices, without offering any real guidance as to how those choices are to be made and how their consequences are to be handled.

The message from the environmentalists is a stark one. If global warming is to be avoided,

economic growth has to be halted. If greenhouse gases are to be reduced, the private motor car has to be restricted. If the countryside is to be protected, new housing development has to be abandoned.

Small wonder that an argument in these terms attracts little support from the majority of working people, who see in it unmistakable traces of Anthony Crosland's charge that the middle classes are "pulling up the ladder behind them". Those who already have adequate incomes, and the convenience of private transport may well proselytize on behalf of the environment, but to the majority, global warming still seems a remote and diffuse problem compared to the struggle to find decent jobs, housing, transport and pay packets.

So there are strict limits to the effectiveness of the current campaigning on green issues.

These limits cannot be extended until a way can be found of engaging the majority and of earning their support for political action to protect the environment.

That is where the Labour Party comes in, as the only political instrument that can interpret environmental concern to those whose interests seem to be most at risk if the environment is given priority. Unless that is done, green issues will remain a fringe concern.

The Labour Party is uniquely able to make two points to its supporters. First, the environment is not just a matter of comfortable, middle-class concern, epitomized by the "nimby" response to development. If the environment is at risk, it is the environment of ordinary people which is in the immediate front line, from pollution, from inadequate waste management, from litter and graffiti.

Ordinary people have most to lose, too, from the global problems. If a clean and safe environment becomes a commodity in increasingly short supply, the affluent and powerful will buy a disproportionate share of it, leaving those with little economic power to make do with what is left. This is a tough, clear warning that hard decisions must be made, and that it is in the interests of Labour voters that they should be faced rather than ducked. If they are overlooked, our people will pay the price.

Labour's second important message for its supporters concerns the price to be paid. Those who perceive environmentalists as a threat to their jobs and living standards may be expected to respond to environmental concerns - even when it is their own environment which is directly affected - only if they are assured that they will not be

left to pay the price alone. The Labour Party's reason d'être is to protect the interests of ordinary people, and it offers the assurance that if a price has to be paid for protecting the environment, it will be shared fairly throughout society.

The price will often be a transitional one, as, for example, when a process becomes uneconomical as a consequence of pollution control, and jobs are lost as a result. Or it may bear most heavily on those with the least market power, as in the case of market mechanisms such as road-pricing. Only the Labour Party can promise, with any credibility to help people to meet these costs, through transitional measures of support and job creation, and through redistributive policies to ensure that the costs will be substantially met by those best able to bear them.

The Labour Party is serious about the environment. That is why we have a serious message for our supporters. Those who want to see greater protection for our environment will, I hope, wish us well in trying to get that message across. Our environment depends on it. The author is Labour spokesman on the environment.

Bryan Gould believes only Labour can convert -- and protect

Greening the people's flag

Anthony Daniels, just back from Cuba, reports on the growing Castro-induced hardship

Havana's sorry have-nots

With the sudden collapse of the socialist bloc in Eastern Europe, and the defeat of the Sandinistas in Nicaragua, Fidel Castro's Cuba finds itself more isolated than ever, both politically and economically. It has become a kind of tropical Albania.

In a recent speech lamenting the changes in Eastern Europe, Castro complained: "They are not exactly talking of the anti-imperialist struggle or the principles of internationalism in the majority of these countries."

No, indeed they are not. Nor were they talking of them in Cuba when I was there recently. Shoes and trousers from the foreign currency shops loomed larger in most of the conversations I had with Cubans. Would I buy a pair on their behalf if they gave me their few crumpled but treasured dollars? Any size would do, so long as what I bought was not Cuban-made.

Cubans, at any rate the ordinary people, are allowed neither to possess dollars (the penalties are drastic) nor to enter the foreign-currency shops. Yet in all the towns and cities, one notices that the majority of young people are dressed in imported clothes, and there is no other source but these shops, which only foreigners - residents and tourists - may enter.

Since the goods in the shops are mainly cheap, shoddy im-

ports from Panama, and are unlikely to appeal to foreigners, it is difficult to escape the conclusion that they are actually intended for the black market. Thus the demand for consumer goods is partially satisfied without having to make the damaging admission - damaging from the point of view of the official ideology - that such a demand exists in Castro's Cuba.

This is scarcely surprising in a society where almost everything is rationed and in short supply. When rationing was introduced 30 years ago, it was described as a temporary measure, but as Soviet ships fail to arrive and rationing grows ever more slender, no one believes it. Apart from anything else, rationing provides a useful means of total political control. The very meals one eats - utterly monotonous and completely free of fresh vegetables - are dependent upon one's political conformity. One does not buy beer, one applies for it to bureaucrats, with a sheaf of certificates and testimonials; it is available only on very special occasions, one bottle per guest. The state keeps its subjects in a condition of infamy.

The economic situation can only get worse. Cuba's largest source of hard currency is from the sale of refined oil bought at concessionary rates from the Soviet Union as crude. As the Soviet Union's own economic difficulties have increased, its



generosity has declined. When you cannot buy soap in Moscow, it does not make sense to send oil to Cuba.

And for Cuba's main agricultural product, sugar, the outlook is grim. Sugar still accounts for 80 per cent of the country's total exports, more than a quarter of a century after the revolution that was supposed to diversify the economy. But if Cuba were to try to leave the Soviet Union's orbit, it would find no market for its principal export. The consumption of sugar in the United States has halved, thanks to artificial sweeteners, while production has increased, so that it now needs to import very little. The EC has transformed itself since the Cuban revolution into the second biggest exporter of sugar in the world. Japan is already supplied, and its consumption, too, is declining. Third World countries do not have the means to pay for

imports, and in any case many are established producers, or are starting to grow sugar.

So the Soviet Union is Cuba's only real market, and when the present agreement between them runs out in 1991, Moscow, which has been paying well above the world price (admittedly largely in goods it cannot sell elsewhere), will be in a position to drive a much harder bargain, and Cuba will have to accept.

As for tobacco, which many people automatically associate with Cuba, it is in fact a minor export, and likely to remain so.

Tourism is touted as a possible way out of the impasse, but if tourists are to be attracted en masse, services will have to improve drastically and waiters must learn not to treat customers as class enemies. Tourists are unlikely to travel thousands of miles for the sake of lukewarm

rice and beans and cold showers, even in glorious surroundings. And the system of apartheid that separates foreigners from Cubans - there are policemen at the doors of tourist hotels to keep ordinary citizens out - will have to be ended. In any case, a nation of 10 million people cannot live by tourism alone.

Fidel Castro has painted his country into a corner, from which it will take decades to emerge. The problem derives from his adolescent egotism. After his success against a corrupt and brutal dictatorship early in his career - which gave a great fillip to his already well-developed self-righteousness - he has been denied the opportunity to mature by the sycophancy with which he has surrounded himself ever since.

Now looking as much like a grizzled Old Testament prophet as a student revolutionary, he remains incapable of expressing

himself on any subject in less than two hours. At a recent lunch for distinguished foreigners, he spoke for seven hours, allowing the cabinet ministers and generals around him to speak only while he ate. One of his favourite themes for these harangues, incidentally, is the egotism of man under capitalism.

Did Castro start out as a Marxist, or become one when he realized it was the route to absolute power? The question will be debated for years to come. But he has certainly made the theory his own, down to its very last aspects. Like his late companion in arms Che Guevara, he persuaded himself that man is not fully human until after the communist (i.e. his) revolution. "A socialist economy without communist moral values does not interest me," said Guevara, who spoke many times of the need to build or construct the New Man, as though humanity were made of Lego.

Is it any surprise, then, that Cubans are spied upon, harassed, indoctrinated, forced to do "voluntary" work and turned into administrative units while the property of their own aspirations is denied? With an attitude to the past that treats everything that was not an antecedent of Castro's rule as a symptom of depravity, it is to be wondered at that the city of Havana, once magnificent and beautiful (though louche and corrupt), has fallen into a state of despair? The elections in Nicaragua will doubtless have reinforced Castro's prejudice against electoral politics. His snobbish disdain for commerce and material self-interest is unchanged. He has led his country up a blind alley, and his people will have to pay the price for his egotism for many years to come, whether he stays or goes.

Anthony Daniels' book on Guatemala, *Sweet Waist of America*, was published recently by Hutchinson.

When some needs are less equal than others

Raymond Plant questions social security based on financial limits

After last month's High Court ruling that the Government's guidelines covering the Social Fund were defective, Michael Meacher, Labour's spokesman, claimed that a hole had been blown through Conservative social security policy.

Payments under the Social Fund are made to the poorest members of society to meet absolutely basic needs. However, the Fund is cash limited, and herein lies the problem. In the three cases which went to the High Court, Social Fund officers refused loans not because the claimants' needs were not great enough, but because they thought their local office had run out of money. These cases raise profound questions about welfare policy generally.

Under the previous system, grants rather than loans were funded out of the general social security budget, and if needs were identified they could normally be met. This is no longer the case. The officer, using his professional judgement, has to establish the need and then he has to consider the case against

the background of the specific budget constraint on the Fund. However, the judges saw an incompatibility between these two features.

As they say in their judgment: "The problem from the Secretary of State's view is that while intending to have a flexible scheme to meet exceptional needs, which involved officers using their own judgements in the application of discretion to each case according to its particular circumstances, at the same time he imposed budgetary restraints in mandatory terms which were inconsistent with the intended flexible nature of the scheme."

This means that of two people found to be in the same degree of need, one would be funded while the other was not, because the budget had by that time been exhausted. A basic rule of law is that like cases should be treated in like manner, and indeed Social Fund officers are required to act fairly in relation to all applicants. However, this is

difficult to reconcile with the inherently mandatory nature of a cash limit set by a Secretary of State.

I have been rather surprised that comment on the case has so far come only from the left because the issues raised go to the heart of the objections by the radical right to state welfare. First of all it does not much like the language of needs. One free-market economist is supposed to have said once that a need is a want that you are not prepared to pay for, and behind this quip lies a more fundamental point.

Needs are identified by professional Social Fund officers, social workers, doctors and, in the case of children at school, by teachers and educational psychologists. This means that if the state is committed to meeting such professionally identified needs, its obligation becomes open-ended because of the elastic nature of needs and the autonomy of professional judgement. Hence, public expenditure is inexorably increased, as in-

deed happened under the grants system which preceded the Social Fund. (This also involved an appeal procedure, with a near 50 per cent success rate.)

The only constraint which can be put on this inexorable increase is to require professionals to link their identification of needs with the overall budget available for meeting them. A number of Conservative reforms, not only in welfare, are intended to bring budgetary considerations more directly to bear on the professional at the sharp end, whether it be the Social Fund officer, the head teacher, the GP or the consultant. However, this is bound to mean that like cases cannot be treated in like manner because, as the judges were told, one person may be denied help simply because the money isn't there. This was less clear in the past because specific services were not cash limited and cross subsidy could take place.

From the free marketeer's point of view this means that state welfare is incompatible with the rule of law, and welfare professionals have to act in arbitrary and discretionary ways. Thus they find the Social Fund deeply objectionable and think the funding of such special needs should be left to charity. Unlike the state, charities are discretionary and are not required to follow the principle that like cases should be treated in like manner. On this view, health and educational services should be privatized and individuals, after defining their own needs, should take out insurance at an appropriate level or pay the necessary fees. Again, a market system does not require the principle of treating like cases in like manner.

However, for those who reject this analysis, the issues arise implicitly in all those areas of the welfare state in which strict budgetary limits are prescribed. If the funds available to a doctor or a consultant are cash limited he may well be in the position of identifying the same needs in

two patients but be compelled to treat them differently because funds have run out once he gets to treat the second. Again, the same problem arises. The professional identifies the same needs, but has to treat them differently because of budget constraints. The Health Service reforms are likely to lead to exactly the same issues of principle as the Social Fund.

This leads me back to Michael Meacher's point. Does his comment imply that the Labour Party would meet all needs professionally identified and not impose cash limits on welfare services? That seems unlikely. What has to be done to make the Labour Party position coherent is to say that certain kinds of needs - those of an urgent or exceptional nature, whether these are to do with health, poverty or education - will not be cash limited. Drawing the line is very difficult, but if it is not drawn then the Labour Party's ideas about welfare will be no more compatible with the rule of law than the Conservatives'. The author is Professor of Politics at Southampton University.

Fitness, via fish with everything



CLEMENT FREUD

the blood and thereby making it less likely to clot.

The medics want us to emulate this fine example of healthy living and tell us how to eat our way to health. Ebony Press, £5.99.

It was then that it occurred to me that the incidence of Market Harborough people being asphyxiated in igloos is nil. Records fail to show a single citizen of MH savaged by huskies, sustaining damage to life or limb by falling beneath the runners of a sledge, or getting poisoned by pemmican.

My book, which will be unembargoed, urges the citizens of Greenland, northern Canada, Siberia and Alaska to embrace the lifestyle of the good people of the south Leicestershire town and

live fatter, safer lives. As you might guess, my findings are less likely to thrill than are the doctors', for the Eskimo literary market is insignificant while we in more southerly climes purchase all the health books on which we can lay our hands.

What is certain is an upsurge in the sale of cod liver oil capsules and increased public awareness of the benefits of consuming oily fish. Although farmed salmon is now available at Billingsgate market for under £2.50 a lb - and coming down - it is actually necessary for the great British public to be persuaded to eat fish. The many fish and chip parlours that have become Oxfam shops and Chinese takeaways will soon

reopen as health centres, while Labour, whose policies these days enjoy a new elasticity, are toying with the introduction of fried fish on NHS prescription.

Returning to London from Mollington point-to-point on Saturday, I passed The Seashell, just off Lisson Grove, and thought thinner blood might be the very thing on a cold March evening, especially as my wad of £20 notes had been thinned earlier in the afternoon at the races. There was a queue, it was short, and I joined it. No fuss. No bookings. No credit cards taken. A woman asked whether I would mind sharing a table in the no-smoking area and within minutes of arrival I was seated. First-course choices included fishcake £1.35; side dishes listed pickled cucumber 50p; for my main course I ordered fillet of haddock with chips or mashed potatoes £6.50; peas were 50p. I splurged.

Around me were people of

character and maturity, many were in their eighties but looked older. A goodly number of them had brought their grandchildren; at the next table sat a blind man with a seeing-eye dog at his feet. A couple who had been asked to share his table shouted "How's your dog?" And the blind man answered quietly that the dog was well. The woman then leaned down and asked the dog how he had found this place. The dog looked embarrassed.

The fishcake arrived, the shape of a baseball fried in breadcrumbs. I identified the potato content and the presence of parley, would not have put any money on fish being a constituent part. Haddock was a fine speci-

men, large and white and boneless, surrounded by crisp batter that would have benefited from salt and vinegar in its construction. The chips were deeply disappointing, the peas tinny and dull, basins of tomato ketchup and tartar sauce were good. There was a home-made trifle on the menu. I ordered it. That was a mistake, but the bill was insignificant, the service friendly and efficient, the wine acceptable at £5.90 a bottle, and I liked the people with whom I shared my table.

A management consultant asked to make The Seashell more desirable might suggest that when serving mashed potatoes they do not place two minuscule, foil-wrapped packets of Anchor butter on the bowl, rather by the side. As I left, the queue of people wanting a fish fix stretched 15 yards down the street.



1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone: 01-782 5000

THE THIRD MINISTER

The imminent departure of Mr Peter Walker from the Cabinet is unfortunate. Not only is he the third minister in six months to announce that he is seeking fresher pastures but the timing seems politically embarrassing. No commander would have chosen, for whatever reason, to lose yet another lieutenant quite so soon. To do so when her party is besieged — and has a difficult battle in the offing — is not an experience which the Prime Minister can relish.

Yesterday's announcement, however, needs putting in perspective. There is no obvious sign of acrimony or anything untoward. Like Sir Norman Fowler earlier this year Mr Walker is leaving the Government for personal reasons. Unlike Sir Norman he is quitting the House of Commons — but then he has been an MP that much longer. Like others who seek early retirement from their jobs, he wants to go while young enough to do something else.

He will be a loss to Mrs Thatcher's Government. Not only is he the penultimate survivor (the other being Sir Geoffrey Howe) of the Prime Minister's original 1979 Cabinet, but politically his position is unique. He has represented a strand within the party which has opposed a number of Mrs Thatcher's tenets and, in his case, has never shrunk from saying so. Yet he has somehow kept his place near to the throne.

That he has done so says something for his political abilities. Agriculture minister in her first administration and Secretary of State for Energy in her second, he has ended up as Secretary for Wales. In dispatching him to Cardiff some three years ago the Prime Minister seemed to be sending him to Coventry — picking up a snapping terrier from her heels and putting him down where he could do less harm.

But he has brought to Wales the same vigour and enthusiasm which he once deployed to beat the miners' strike or to stimulate farm production in this country. His interventionist policies in Wales have reflected perhaps his economic views. His success in attracting Japanese investment and regenerating life in the Welsh valleys has been marked.

GLASNOST IN THE AIR

East-West glasnost took a dive, if only temporarily, last week when the "Open Skies" conference in Ottawa ended without a treaty being agreed. The 23 Nato and Warsaw Pact delegations found common ground on a number of current issues, including troop cuts and a framework for discussing German reunification; but not on the meeting's official *raison d'être*. The skies above their territories remained closed.

This failure is probably not permanent: they will try again in Budapest next month. But success will require a shift in Soviet thinking — a state of affairs which was once all too familiar.

When President Eisenhower first suggested 35 years ago that aerial surveillance should be permitted by the superpowers the Kremlin peremptorily dismissed it as a clumsy attempt to legitimise Western spying. President Bush revived the idea last May and both alliances have since agreed in principle. In practice, however, several obstacles have arisen.

On a number of points the 23 nations are as one. They agree, for instance, that a quota of surveillance missions should be drawn up and that 24 hours notice should be given. Air safety requires that flight plans be submitted.

They are also agreed that the planes should be unarmed and that an observer from the country being overflown should be on board. Although a variety of sensors could be used, signals intelligence (electronic "eavesdropping") would be banned.

At Ottawa during the last two weeks, however, the Russians raised a number of objections. In the first place they wanted the overflying aircraft to share all its data with the "host" country. That in itself is not an unreasonable point and Moscow is not alone in making it.

But they also wanted to create a "pool" of aircraft and equipment which would be used by all the nations taking part. From their point

of view presumably this would prevent the West (most notably the Americans) from gathering more than their fair share of information by making use of superior technology. But it would also be an expensive complication.

More seriously the Russians want to restrict the areas which the aircraft overfly, for security reasons, and to impose strict limits on the frequency of flights. Whereas the Western powers have been thinking about several each month the Russians are talking in terms of one a year.

The main purpose of the "open skies" proposal was to introduce a new confidence-building measure. For the last two decades the superpowers have relied on military satellites for surveillance. But despite the extravagant claims made for their usefulness, the height and predictability of their orbits limit both their reliability and their scope. The smaller nations, moreover, cannot afford them.

Aircraft flying under an "open skies" agreement would be able to swoop down below the clouds before using their high resolution cameras and sensors. For Nato, moreover, they could operate east of the Ural mountains — a vast expanse which will remain uncovered by any Conventional Forces in Europe (CFE) agreement.

Nor are such advantages one-sided. From a Soviet point of view, its air force could fly over North America — also well outside any CFE treaty area. But the restrictions on which the Russians are insisting would hardly build much confidence anywhere. They might, indeed, recreate mutual suspicion.

In one sense the projected treaty would come too late. The fear of a sudden attack upon the West has now receded. But truly "open" skies should open minds as well. These talks may be three decades overdue but are no less welcome for that. It is worth pressing for a realistic compromise.

CITY LIFE

Evidence of the transformation of Britain's "inner cities" is increasingly visible. To approach Sheffield along the lower Don Valley, for instance, is to traverse an old landscape in which new structures are taking shape. The cranes and concrete mixers are at work, and an industrial terrain is turning into a retailers' park. Moreover this is only one example, which can be matched in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Manchester, Leeds, Middlesbrough and east London.

Government ministers cannot resist trying to link the building boom in the older urban areas with their cities programme. No harm was done by their claims the other day, however, when the Prime Minister and her colleagues joined in celebration of their *Action for Cities* programme. Indeed it was a useful occasion if only because Mrs Thatcher appeared to acknowledge (for the first time?) that local councils have an important role to play in the revival of inner cities. They assuredly do. Their capacity to mobilize civic pride cannot easily be replaced.

The Government has thus learnt a few lessons since Mrs Thatcher made her famous commitment to the inner cities on the steps of Conservative Central Office in 1987 — and the results are now starting to show. The principal lesson is that no politician should make grand pronouncements on the steps of party headquarters. It raises expectations unduly and encourages those who are waiting for a chance to criticize. *Action for Cities* has suffered because it promised too much. It may now be bedding down, however, because its authors have realized two things.

One is that a revival in inner area property values and ensuing redevelopment does not entail the revival of the communities who live

there. Buildings are going up and blighted landscapes are being transformed. What matters as much, however, are the skills and enthusiasm of the people who will occupy them. It is on the human plane that *Action for Cities* has until now been weakest.

Government plans for the redevelopment of people abound. The list can be made to seem impressively long, encompassing city technology colleges, "Pickup" schemes for adult education, the training and enterprise councils and a plethora of grants to voluntary groups. What is lacking is a sense of coherence. Local authorities should figure more in Whitehall's mind as coordinating bodies.

A second conclusion has been that there can be no national prescription: there is no generic inner city or a universal panacea. The Government seems to have half-realized this through its appointment of junior ministers with specific geographical responsibilities — though none of them has yet stamped his or her authority on the cities with the panache Lord Hailsham once imparted in Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Leeds' civic traditions, its economy and capacity for transformation, could hardly be more different from those of the city of Liverpool. Recognizing that entails an administrative and fiscal system capable of distributing different sums of money differently, capable of putting in central leadership here while standing back there.

One of the curses of modern British life has been a fear of what the parliamentary draftsman call hybridity: the absence of general applicability. Any successful scheme for the inner cities must begin by renouncing any claims to being a *scheme*. It must start to build on the varied, local circumstances of each urban entity.

Control systems for sea traffic

From *Yves-Admiral Sir Ian McGeech*

Sir, It would be a mistake to blame the International Maritime Organisation (IMO), as Mr Max Nicholson does (February 26), for the number and gravity of marine accidents causing ecological and environmental damage.

In 1960 IMO assumed, on behalf of the UN, responsibility for updating the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS), which came into being in 1914, following the sinking of the Titanic with the loss of 1,500 lives.

The current list of IMO publications includes nearly 600 items, of which 29 relate to "marine environment protection". If the flag, coastal and port states which are parties to the various agreements would enforce them, the work of IMO would be cost-effective.

As things are, a tendency to prevail at sea, mitigated only by the efforts made by some owners, operators and shipmasters to maintain high standards of safety as well as profitability in the face of unscrupulous competition.

It is not time that all shipping was required to carry the equivalent of the registered number plate which is mandatory for motor vehicles? The monitoring of vessel traffic in coastal waters depends upon radar, so, largely, does safety of navigation, both as to the avoidance of collision and grounding.

Radar echoes are anonymous, however. Midair (marine identity data automatic response) would enable selected radar echoes to be identified. It was first brought to the attention of the marine division of the Department of Trade early in 1977, but no support resulted. Repeated representations over the years to what has become the marine directorate of the Department of Transport have met with a blank response.

Luckily for marine safety, if not for British industry, the Netherlands Ministry of Transport has commissioned a study of methods of improving communications between vessel traffic service centres and shipping, including reliable identification of ship's echoes on radar displays.

Yours etc,
IAN MCGEECH (Director),
Midair Systems Ltd,
Hatfield Peverel,
Chelmsford,
Essex.
February 26.

Established views

From *Mr Leslie Knox*
Sir, Before the new director-general of the Institute of Directors continues his attack on the Church, the middle classes and anyone else with a compassionate attitude to the casualties of society (report, February 28) he might reflect on two matters.

First, the number of his members who are actually involved in manufacturing goods. Secondly, the number of his members whose wealth comes from buying and selling companies (and people), with unlimited rewards for the successful, golden handshakes for the failures and a cavalier attitude to shareholders.

Yours faithfully,
LESLIE KNOX,
9 Dunsdale Road,
Hollywell,
Northumberland.
February 28.

Poll tax anomalies

From *Mrs Barbara M Berridge*
Sir, Mr Abbott (February 27) is right when he says of the community charge, "a property tax after all". I am a residential worker during school terms, but maintain in the same town my own small home for use on my one free night a week and during school holidays.

The solution, according to our registration officer, is to charge me about £400 personal community charge at work and twice the standard charge, i.e., about £800, on my property. My rates were £398 per annum. A far-reaching tax indeed.

Yours faithfully,
BARBARA M. BERRIDGE,
The Quainticks,
22 Linden Road,
Bedford.
February 28.

Student loans

From *the Principal and Vice-Chancellor of Edinburgh University*

Sir, A substantial expansion of higher education would bring considerable benefit to this country, but it would be expensive. The Government believes that students should contribute to the cost by paying fees; this is also the Opposition's policy?

The Page report (details, February 1) recently proposed that universities be encouraged to charge fees of about £400 p.a. to veterinary students to help pay for increasing the numbers being trained.

A major issue of principle is involved. If higher education students generally are to be charged such fees, their cumulative debt burden (fees + student maintenance loans + loss of housing benefit/social security + current debt levels) would rise to at least £1,200 — £1,500 p.a.

Charging fees is politically unpopular, which explains why universities are being manipulated

Steps to counter immigration fraud

From *Mr Philip Redfern*

Sir, The report on Operation Goldring (details, February 26) says that sham marriages and impersonation are widely practised in order to deceive the immigration authorities.

These fraudulent activities would be made more difficult if the system of registering births, marriages and deaths were improved; each registration of a marriage or a death should be linked in the Registrar General's office to the person's birth registration, thus creating at St Catherine's House a register of persons (and their marital status) instead of just a register of events.

That would inhibit many of the sham marriages, as well as the impersonation of people who are already married or deceased. The inclusion in the register of a person's current address would be an additional obstacle to impersonation through the fraudulent use of someone else's birth certificate.

Proposals to develop the registration system along these lines have been made by past registrars general and, as a response to the invitation in the December, 1988, Green Paper on the modernisation of the registration service, similar proposals were put to the present Registrar General. But the recent White Paper, *Registration: Proposals for Change*, ignored these representations because, we are told, ministers do not want population

registers discussed in the context of modernising the registration service.

Of course there are important arguments about privacy and freedom to be taken into account in evaluating the case for upgrading the existing register of vital events into a register of persons. But such a register would help resolve many other problems that are worrying ministers, particularly if the register included current addresses.

These problems include social security fraud, low take-up of targeted benefits, enforcement of a father's obligation to maintain his children, tax evasion and the black economy. Incomplete electoral registers, inefficiencies in public administration, failures in the system for recalling women for cancer screening, problems in epidemiological research, and how to respond to the proposed open borders of 1992.

A study in depth of the registration options is needed, not the outright rejection as in last month's *White Paper*. Sir John Borcham (article, July 30, 1985) described our personal record systems as "ramshackle", to which I would add "and a charter for cheats".

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP REDFERN (Deputy Director, Office of Population Censuses and Surveys, 1970-82),
17 Fulwith Close,
Harrogate, North Yorkshire.
March 3.

Lifting sanctions on South Africa

From *Mr Glen Babb, MP (National South African Parliament)*

Sir, A vast industry has grown up around anti-apartheid activities. This industry has adopted found a formula to pick the pockets of the conscience-stricken, governments and international organisations. The budget of the UN Committee against Apartheid and other UN committees has dispensed more than \$140 million per annum for more than a decade.

A cohort of people have a vested interest in seeing this industry survive: there are task groups, anti-apartheid movements, committees against racism whose very existence is threatened by the South African Government's determined changes in policy direction. I note a desperation in the industry's attempts to maintain its relevance.

Judged on past performance, the anti-apartheid industry represents a ball and chain on the ankle of reform and progress in South Africa. It serves their interests to sow suspicion, maintain a superannuated stereotype of South African society and rally around sanctions. If this is what the anti-apartheid groups continue to subject us to, they will hinder development and give further reason for right-wing resistance.

Yours faithfully,
GLEN BABB,
House of Assembly,
PO Box 15,
Cape Town 8000, South Africa.
February 23.

From *Mr Roel H. Goris*
Sir, I would like to refer to your editorial (February 21) supporting the British Government's decision to unilaterally lift the ban on new investments in South Africa.

Ironically, the best vindication for the British Government's decision has come from the EC Foreign Ministers themselves. Their statement on the annual report on the EC Code of Conduct for EC companies in South Africa, issued on February 20, during the same meeting in Dublin, concludes as follows:

The Twelve believe that the measures taken by European companies (in South Africa) in the implementation of the Code of Conduct have also produces this decision, which so clearly runs counter to this claim.

Emotions may run high in Hampshire, but this decision has far wider impact. Three separate national categories for safeguarding our landscape heritage are being compromised unacceptably. By this standard, no method for assessing and conserving our landscape is a sufficient safeguard against development.

Yours faithfully,
K. W. FIELDHOUSE, Editor,
Landscape Design,
5a West Street,
Reigate, Surrey.
February 28.

In the space of two weeks the secretaries of state for transport announced a massive investment programme in roads, stressing its environmental responsibility, and into a position where it is made to appear as if it would be their own initiative. Because charging fees would change the nature of higher education in this country, the issue ought to be debated openly in front of the electorate.

If the Opposition is against fees, they ought to explain their own policy for financing the expansion of higher education.

Yours sincerely,
DAVID SMITH,
Principal and Vice-Chancellor,
University of Edinburgh,
Old College,
South Bridge, Edinburgh.
February 27.

From *Mr S. J. West-Oram*
Sir, Undergraduates reluctant to accept the principle of loans to finance their education might like to ask some of my pilot colleagues how they are coping with the repayment of their flying-training costs. Loans of the order of £40,000 are not uncommon and

contributed to furthering their policy aimed at achieving the elimination of apartheid by peaceful means.

Apart from the need at this stage for concrete signs of encouragement to President de Klerk, it is obvious from this statement that the banning of new investments by these EC companies is a contradiction and that the decision of the EC to maintain this ban can therefore only be regarded as counterproductive in terms of their own stated objectives.

Yours sincerely,
ROEL H. GORIS (Minister),
South African Mission to the European Communities,
Rue de la Loi 26 (Boite 14-15),
1040 Brussels, Belgium.
February 26.

From *Mr K. J. Costa*
Sir, Mr Gerald Kaufman ("Why sanctions must stay", February 27) takes a very static and legalistic view of foreign policy. He recites selections from UN, EC and Commonwealth communiqués, arguing that Mrs Thatcher is in breach of the sanctions policies of these bodies. But in formulating these resolutions, even though the release of Nelson Mandela might have been hoped for, no one could have anticipated the dynamic changes brought about by President de Klerk's actual announcement.

Mr de Klerk has not merely released Nelson Mandela, he has also unbanned the ANC. Who could have expected this? And now his Government is committed not merely to the incidental reform but to the substantive transformation of the whole of South African society. The end of apartheid and of the National Party as ruler is signalled.

In this context the release of Mr Mandela has been an event of unsurpassed joy. Not merely on humanitarian grounds but because his release and the unbanning of the ANC set an axe to the tree of apartheid. The felling has begun, the process is irreversible and sanctions should now be lifted.

Yours sincerely,
KENNETH COSTA,
95 Thurleigh Road, SW12.
February 27.

Twyford Down

From *the Editor of Landscape Design*
Sir, The ministerial decision to destroy scheduled ancient monuments on Twyford Down (leading article, February 28), to slice open sites of special scientific interest and degrade an area of outstanding natural beauty is really quite breathtaking in its arrogance. It suggests that the decision process must be flawed.

In the space of two weeks the secretaries of state for transport announced a massive investment programme in roads, stressing its environmental responsibility, and

they are paid off over a period of about six years.

Contrary to popular belief, starting salaries for second officers in airlines are quite low — much lower than the starting salary for a science or engineering graduate, and lower still when the loan instalment is deducted. There is in fact keen competition to gain airline sponsorship for pilot training and the commitment to repay a large loan is accepted as a matter of course. The single-minded determination of the aspiring professional pilot quite outweighs any consideration of what the cost might be.

If aspiring graduates were only half so determined to gain a good degree as an essential qualification for a professional career then we would see students eager to accept loans to cover the whole of their university course. The result would be a higher proportion of good-quality graduates in worthwhile subjects.

Yours sincerely,
S. J. WEST-ORAM,
Durno House, Durno,
Inverurie, Aberdeen.
February 27.

CPS functions in the dock

From *Dr Paul Robshaw*

Sir, One measure of the effectiveness of the Crown Prosecution Service (report, February 19; letters, February 22) is the number of crown court defendants pleading not guilty who are discharged before the jury is empanelled — discharge being a judicial act, but usually initiated by the prosecution.

The following statistics record the situation in 60 crown courts in 23 CPS areas in five circuits, excluding the South-east. They cover 1987 and 1988.

The median rates for defendants discharged in these circumstances was 15 per cent at Wakefield in 1987 and 18 per cent at Newport, Isle of Wight and Dudley in 1988. For the minority of most serious defendants remanded in custody the median was 8 per cent at Liverpool in 1987 and 15 per cent at Swansea and Swindon in 1988. The range was very wide, with seven courts in 1987 (six in 1988) having rates under 10 per cent and four more than 33 per cent (three in 1988).

There were also large swings between years — for example 18 per cent (the median) at Dudley in 1987 was followed by 43 per cent there in 1988. Durham discharged 11 per cent in 1987 and none in 1988.

Such figures clearly lend themselves to a wide variety of interpretation, and certainly no service 25 per cent below strength is likely to get everything right, but on this evidence proper staffing is no guarantee of improvement.

Close research of local attitudes and procedures, "file-following", both for CPS lawyers and appointed agents may seem a modest proposal, but the CPS should be encouraged to put its acceptance of these principles into effect.

Yours sincerely,
PAUL ROBERTSHAW,
University of Wales,
Cardiff Law School,
PO Box 427,
Cardiff.
February 23.

From *Mr C. J. Cunningham*
Sir, Mrs Wright (February 22) recommends filling the administrative jobs in the CPS with "experienced, non-legally trained administrators with which the Civil Service abounds". I disagree.

When Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ) was set up at the end of the war, virtually from scratch, to continue certain work in the intelligence field, it was recruited from people who had been shown to have, or were believed to have, certain skills. I was one of them. We were by and large enthusiasts for our work, by and large, we were not administrators. So Mrs Wright's solution was adopted.

The result was disastrous. The men from Whitehall did not understand us and our skills and problems, we did not understand them. Years rolled into decades, and we were still trying to batter out a basic staff and salary structure: an "us" and "them" situation developed and relations deteriorated from distrust through dislike to something near to detestation.

I can only say of Mrs Wright's solution to the CPS troubles, with all the strength and conviction I can muster, don't do it! Yours faithfully,
CHARLES CUNNINGHAM,
St Ives's Chambers,
Fountain Court,
Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham 4

Trust in the office

From *Mrs Pamela Brown*
Sir, Over 10 years ago I wrote, in an HMSO report (*Application of Race Relations Policy in the Civil Service*), that the special skills of personnel management were not sufficiently recognised in the service. Since then, the service has developed links with the Institute of Personnel Management and has used its training resources, but I see this as merely cosmetic.

No one in Whitehall displays any real understanding of what personnel management is about or what its practice can achieve. The service is not equipped with enough specialised knowledge for the development of personnel policies and practices which enable individuals to make their own decisions in managing their staff. More trust is placed in paperwork systems than in individual managers, so that the machinery grinds on, regardless of events.

Fundamental changes are needed if trust is to develop. When people are trusted their loss is felt. Yours faithfully,
PAMELA BROWN,
Hillwood, Oak Lane,
Sevenoaks, Kent.
February 26.

In case of need

From *Mr John Simpson*
Sir, With reference to Mrs Balsom's letter on *cris de coeur* (March 1), I was present at a recording of BBC's *Mastermind* in Bristol last autumn when a controversy arose regarding the orbital behaviour of the extreme planets in our solar system. This gave Magnus Magnusson the opportunity to enquire of the audience, "Is there an astronomer in the house?"

There was. Yours faithfully,
JOHN SIMPSON,
9 Worcester Terrace,
Clifton, Bristol, Avon.
March 1.

OBITUARIES

LADY OLWEN CAREY EVANS

Last in the line of a Welsh political dynasty

Lady Olwen Carey Evans, the last surviving child of David Lloyd George, Liberal Prime Minister from 1916 to 1922, died on March 2 at the age of 97 at her home in Criccieth, North Wales, following a short illness.

Her death marks the end of a great Welsh political dynasty that started with her father and included a brother who was to become a Conservative government minister, Gwilym Lloyd George, and a sister, Lady Megan Lloyd George, who was a Labour MP.

Lady Olwen was the third child of Lloyd George's first marriage and the one who was to give active and moral support to the rest of the family. She never entered politics herself, but was always there to sustain the others. She was a life-long Liberal, probably the last great Liberal standard-bearer in Wales.

To her the family was the most important thing and when her sister Megan died after losing her Liberal seat in Anglesey to Cledwyn Hughes, now Lord Cledwyn, there was no question of any family rift.

Lady Olwen was born on April 3, 1882. She went to school with her family as a small girl and was educated at schools in Wandsworth before going to Roedean and on to finishing school in Europe. In 1917 she was married from Number 10 Downing Street, at the Welsh Baptist Chapel in Castle Street, Marylebone, to Thomas Carey Evans who was to become surgeon to the Viceroy of India, then Lord Reading. They lived for a number of years in India and



subsequently returned to London, where Sir Thomas — he was knighted in 1924 — set up in practice in Wimpole Street.

They retired to Criccieth, Lady Olwen's birthplace, in 1945, the year of her father's death. Only two years later her husband died.

She was widowed longer than she was married and outlived the rest of the family by a considerable stretch. Her elder sister Mair died in adolescence; Lady Megan died in 1966 and her two brothers shortly afterwards. But Lady Olwen, mother of four, was to continue to live a particularly active life, working unstint-

ingly for local charities right up until her death and until very recently for the Liberal Party. Always a spirited and determined lady, she passed the advanced driving test when she was 78.

She was made a Dame Commander of the British Empire in 1969 for her services to Wales.

After Lady Megan joined the Labour Party, Welsh Liberal campaigners turned increasingly to Lady Olwen as their standard-bearer, a role she filled with pride and dedication.

In 1973 she tried unsuccessfully to prevent the BBC broadcasting a film about her

father which touched on his highly eventful sex life. But after transmission she admitted to having enjoyed the series. In 1985, when already into her 90s, she published a book of memoirs, *Lloyd George was My Father*.

She was a formidable speaker both in Welsh and in English and an active member of both communities. She always lent her support to the National Eisteddfod of Wales, with which the family had long been closely associated. Her cousin William George, a Criccieth solicitor, is Archdruid elect of Wales, and a local county councillor.

When he stood for election last May as an independent, Lady Olwen, despite her years, was out on the streets campaigning for him.

She worked for a number of charities, but most particularly for the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, the Royal National Lifeboat Institute and on behalf of the blind.

Her role was never simply as a patron of these causes. She was an active member and only two weeks before her death she attended a local NSPCC function.

A tall, white-haired woman, she much resembled her mother. She did not have the political flair of her younger sister Megan or of her brother Gwilym, but she remained very much a Lloyd George, the family described by one Labour politician as Wales' one and only political dynasty.

She is survived by her two sons and two daughters.

IPHIGENE OCHS SULZBERGER

Keeping the conscience of the New York Times



Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger, who, as matriarch of the family that controls *The New York Times*, exercised a quiet but decided influence on the newspaper for most of this century, died on February 26 at her home in Connecticut. She was 97.

Iphigene Sulzberger was the daughter of one publisher of *The New York Times* wife of a second, mother-in-law of a third and mother of a fourth. She sat on its board for 56 years, and *The New York Times* recalled in an editorial, "was something like its conscience".

Although devoted to her family and the newspaper, she was also a noted philanthropist, known for her broad range of interests, from parks to polar exploration. Admiral Richard Byrd, the explorer, gave one of her names to an Antarctic waterway, Sulzberger Bay.

Her own anecdotal memoirs, recounted to a granddaughter at the age of 87, were printed privately for friends and family in 1979. They were published two years later as a book under the title *Iphigene*. In a foreword, Barbara Tuchman, the American historian, wrote: "She is high-class in every way a woman can function — in devotion to family, in strong social conscience, in elegance of person and winning ways that gain her end, in alert intelligence and in energy and unfailing curiosity, in friendship and a welcoming home."

Born on September 19, 1892, Iphigene Bertha Ochs was the only child of Adolph and Iphigene Wise Ochs. Her father was then proprietor of *The Chattanooga Times* in Tennessee, but four years later he bought the faltering *New York Times*.

The future Mrs Sulzberger was educated at home until the age of eight, when she was taken on her first Grand Tour of Europe. She then attended

school in New York and went to Barnard College. In her last year at Barnard she took, much to her father's chagrin, a course at the Columbia School of Journalism. He felt that a newspaper office was no place for a woman.

During her college years, she met Arthur Hays Sulzberger, the son of a cotton merchant. The two were married on November 17, 1917, after she accepted his second marriage proposal made, as she liked to recall, "in the grounds of a local lunatic asylum".

When her father died in 1935, her husband became publisher of *The New York Times*. He was succeeded by her son-in-law, Orvil Dryden, and then by her son, Mr Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, who holds the post today.

At least once, Iphigene Sulzberger was herself responsible for a journalistic scoop. In August 1944 a young Chinese diplomat passed to James Reston of *The New York Times* a document detailing secret decisions on the future structure of the United Nations, including the concept of veto power at the Security Council. The leak was inspired by the Chinese Ambassador to the US who, according to her memoirs, she had "made eyes at" while studying at Columbia Journalism School.

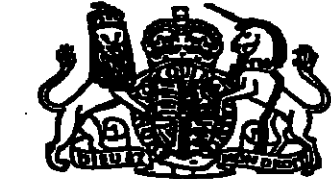
COLIN ROBERTS

Prof W D McHardy writes: To the excellent account (obituary of February 14) of the life and work of Colin Roberts, I should like to add a footnote.

It is true that he "took a deep interest in the *New English Bible*", but his contribution to that volume went much further, for not only was he consulted on details of translation but he also supervised, unobtrusively and with considerable diplomatic skill, the teams of scholars and churchmen who produced the text.

When the Joint Committee of the Churches decided to set in train what was to become a major revision of the *New English Bible*, and which was published last year as the *Revised English Bible*, Roberts played a leading part in guiding the initial stages of the work.

After his retirement from the Oxford University Press he served as a member of the panel which produced the revision of the Apocrypha, and here his wide knowledge of *koine* was of signal value to the project.



COURT AND SOCIAL

COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE March 3: The Duke of Edinburgh this morning visited the "Glasgow's Glasgow" Exhibition, Midland Street, Glasgow, and was received by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for the City of Glasgow (Mrs Susan Baird, the Right Hon Lord Provost).

His Royal Highness, President of the British Amateur Athletic Board, later presented the British Amateur Athletic Board Trophy in the City Chambers and was received by the Chairman of the Board (Miss Maria Harman).

In the afternoon The Duke of Edinburgh, President of the British Amateur Athletic Board, opened the 21st European Indoor Athletic Championships, Kelvin Hall International Arena, Glasgow.

Major Sir Guy Acland, Bt, was in attendance. The Prince Edward, Chairman of the Duke of Edinburgh's Award Special Projects Group, today continued his visit to Britain. His Royal Highness visited Lake Windermere, Waterhead, the Charlotte Ma-

Today's royal engagements

The Princess Royal, as patron of the National Association of Victims Support Schemes, will visit the "Children as Victims" project at 221 Bedford Road, Kingston, Bedford, at noon. President of the Save the Children Fund, will visit St Luke's Project, 92 Stretton Avenue, Cambridge, at 1.55; visit the Barn Community Education Centre, Cambridge, at 2.15; and a seminar at the Garden House Hotel at 3.20. Later, as Patron of the HFT Development Trust, she will attend a reception of the trust at Buckingham Palace at 7.00.

Princess Alexandra will attend a dinner and concert by Ella Fitzgerald at Grosvenor House at 7.45 to mark the launch of Jazz FM, the first jazz radio station for London.

University College London, Gower Street

Professor Bernard Cohen will give his inaugural lecture on "The Artist's Studio" in the Chemistry Auditorium, Gower Street, W.C.1, on March 13, at 5.30 pm. Admission is free, without ticket.

Forthcoming marriages

Mr H.J.S. Rutland and Miss S.C. Summers. The engagement is announced between Hugo James Stanley, only son of Mr David Rutland and Lady Davis, and Serena Claire, elder daughter of Mr Mark Summers and Mrs Jonathan Crouch.

Mr R.J. Cleaver and Miss E.A. Carrell. The engagement is announced between Robert, son of Mr John Cleaver, of Urbanville, Iowa, and Mrs Jo Ann Ferguson, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and Elizabeth, daughter of Mr and Mrs Byron Carrell, of Chippendale, Hertfordshire.

Mr J.S. Cowie and Miss K.S. Philpott. The forthcoming marriage is announced between Jonathan, eldest son of Mr and Mrs Simon Cowie, of Clavering, Saffron Walden, Essex, and Karen, daughter of Mr and Mrs John G. Philpott, of Clavering, Wood Way, Ottington, Kent.

Fy Off P.T. Donnelly and Miss E.M. Hogan. The engagement is announced between Phil, son of Mr and Mrs John McGowan, of Crosby, Merseyside, and Elizabeth, daughter of Vic and the late Edna Archard, of Westbury, Wilts.

Mr S.P.J. Dunn and Miss A. Williams. The engagement is announced between Simon, son of Dr and Mrs Dunn, of Cresshill, Glasgow, and Amanda, younger daughter of Mr and Mrs E. Williams, of The Dive Inn, Tudwell, Gwynedd.

Mr A.T. Fleming and Miss F.J. MacIntyre. The engagement is announced between Alan Fleming, of Stratford, Wiltshire, and Fiona, daughter of Mr and Mrs Angus MacIntyre, of Inverary.

Mr J.G. Grimwade and Miss J.J. Izard. The engagement is announced between John Grimwade, elder son of Lieutenant Colonel and Mrs John Grimwade, of Effingham, Surrey, and Julia Jane, daughter of Mr and Mrs James Izard, of Oxshott, Surrey.

Captain J.I. Tozer DERR and Miss L. Kibble. The engagement is announced between Jeremy Ian, son of Mr and Mrs H.L. Tozer, of Paignton, Devon, and Lorraine, daughter of Mr and Mrs P.D. Kibble, of Hong Kong.

Marriages

Baron Charles L. Schröger von Althofen and Miss N.J. Lovett-Standing. The marriage took place at St Katharine's, Merstham, Surrey, on Saturday, February 24, 1979, between Miss Nicola Jane Lovett-Standing and Baron Charles Leland Schröger von Althofen. The Rev Canon Philip Duval officiated.

The bride was attended by Miss Katrina Pengelly and Master Dominic Henry. The reception was held at The Oaks, Merstham, and the honeymoon is being spent as far away as possible.

Mr M. Harrop and Miss L. Young. The marriage took place on Friday, March 2, at St Paul's

son College of Education, Ambleside, and the Phoenix Centre, Windermere. Lieutenant-Colonel Sean O'Dwyer was in attendance. This morning The Princess Royal, President, Royal Yachting Association, opened the Sailboat '90 Royal Yachting Association National Trophy Show at Crystal Palace, London.

In the afternoon Her Royal Highness, Patron, Scottish Rugby Union, attended the Wales - Scotland match at Cardiff Arms Park, Cardiff, and was received on arrival by Her Majesty's Lord-Lieutenant for South Glamorgan (Mrs Susan Williams).

The Princess Royal was attended by The Hon Mrs Legge-Bourke. March 4: Miss Audrey Dellow was received by The Queen when Her Majesty invested her with the insignia of a Member of the Royal Victorian Order.

The Princess Royal left Royal Air Force Lydd this afternoon for the Federal Republic of Germany where Her Royal Highness, President, British Knitting and Export Council, will visit Düsseldorf and Cologne.

Birthdays today. Lady Elizabeth Basset, royal lady, 87; Admiral Sir Simon Cassed, 62; the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, 63; Sir Frank Figueres, civil servant, 80; Professor C.P. Fitzgerald, historian, 88; Sir Rex Harrison, knight, 88; Mr Robert Hedges, composer, 59; Archbishop Bruno Heim, former Apostolic Pro-Nuncio, 79; Mr R.A.E. Herbert, president, Royal Horticultural Society, 56; Mr Richard Hickox, conductor, 42; Mrs Ann Longley, 42; Lord Marshall of Goring, 58; Sir Derek Mitchell, civil servant, 68; Miss Elaine Paige, singer, 38; Sir Jack Rumbold, former president, Industrial Tribunal, 70; Mr Barry Tuckwell, horn soloist and conductor, 59; Mr Des Wilson, co-chairman, Campaign for Freedom of Information, 49.

The Oratory School

Music Scholarship Examination. The following Awards have been made with effect from September 1979: Robert Lewis (Windsor Cathedral Choir School), Christopher Kennedy (Christ Church, Oxford), Christopher Oliver (Windsor Cathedral Choir School), Christopher Oliver (Windsor Cathedral Choir School), Christopher Oliver (Windsor Cathedral Choir School).

Major F.B.M. Holdsworth and Miss B.J.F. Dutton. The engagement is announced between Major Peter Holdsworth, 1st The Queen's Dragoon Guards, eldest son of Major and Mrs B. Holdsworth, of Abbotskirk, South Devon, and Belinda, daughter of Colonel and Mrs T.B. Dutton, of Wodhampton, Wiltshire.

Mr R.J. Homewood and Miss E.J. Morrow. The engagement is announced between Richard John, eldest son of Mr and Mrs R. Homewood, of Sedlescombe, East Sussex, and Brenda, daughter of Mrs J. Morrow, of Steyning, West Sussex, and Mr W.E. Morrow, of Hurst Green, East Sussex.

Mr J.J. Marchant and Miss A.L. Nuttall. The engagement is announced between Jonathan James, second son of Mr and Mrs Derek Marchant, of St John's Wood, London, and Anna Lisa, eldest daughter of Mr and Mrs Trevor Nuttall, of "Glenagarry", Binalong, NSW, Australia.

Mr T.O. Moe and Miss R.G.S. Norrie. The engagement is announced between Thomas, younger son of Mr and Mrs O. Moe, of Dröbak, Norway, and Rebecca Gunvor Sahlin, elder daughter of Mr and Mrs Dennis G. Norrie, of Cresshill, Glasgow, and St Paul de Venice, France.

Mr A.N.R. Neddeman and Miss V. Radley. The engagement is announced between Angus, son of Dr and Mrs R.M. Neddeman, of Cambridge, and Vanessa, daughter of Mr and Mrs L.E. Radley, of Breatwood, Essex.

Mr R. Schepel and Miss M. Critchley. The engagement is announced between Robert, son of Dr and Mrs Robert Schepel, of Farnham, Surrey, and Melissa, daughter of Mr and Mrs Julian Critchley, of Farnham, Surrey.

Mr N.F. Harby and Miss L.J. Burgess. The engagement is announced between Lieutenant Neil Francis Harby, of the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers, younger son of Mr and Mrs F.B.S. Harby, of Chester, and Lorna Jane, elder daughter of Mr Paul Burgess, of London, and Mrs B.J. Burgess, of Southill.

Church, Knightsbridge, between Mr and Mrs J. Schepel, of Farnham, Surrey, and Melissa, daughter of Mr and Mrs Julian Critchley, of Farnham, Surrey.

The bride was given away by Captain David Kennedy. A reception was held at the Savoy. Mr G.W. Hooper and Miss M.E. Crawford. The marriage took place on Saturday, at Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire. The bride was given away by Mr and Mrs John Hooper, of Beyton, Suffolk, and Miss Margaret Crawford, daughter of Mr and Mrs Michael Crawford, of Berkhamsted.

SQN LDR MAURICE SOUTHGATE

Stimulating French resistance, surviving Buchenwald

Squadron Leader Maurice Southgate, DSO, a leading British organiser with the French resistance in the Second World War, who survived Buchenwald, has died near Paris aged 76.

Though his parents were British, he was born — in 1913 — and brought up in the French capital and could easily pass as French. Skilled with his hands, he made furniture for a peacetime living.

In 1939 he crossed to England to join the Royal Air Force, and was a sergeant in a supply unit, back in France, by June 1940. He was on board the Lancastria when she sank off St Nazaire, with the loss of over 3,000 lives. He swam ashore, and felt he had been given his life back by providence: he was ready to take risks.

Southgate joined one of the

last convoys back to England, and, thanks to his perfect French and stable personality, found his way into the Special Operations Executive. After paramilitary, parachute and security training, he was dropped into southern France in January 1943, with the brilliant Jacqueline Nearn.

They teamed up with Pearl Witherington (later Mme Cornioley), another astounding personality, and with the Mauritanian Didi Maingard as their wireless operator. This extraordinary quartet travelled, more often apart than together, all over central France, sounding out and then assembling and arming teams of saboteurs, who were to play a critical part in denying the Germans control of their lines of communication after the Normandy D-Day landing in June 1944.

Southgate was withdrawn to England by light aircraft for a month's rest and briefing in October 1943; work after he parachuted back was more hectic than ever. In April 1944 as many as 16 agents were dropped for his reception committees.

On May 1, five weeks before D-Day, he was caught in a German police trap at an electrician's shop at Montluçon (Allier) where one of his sub-agents worked. Every customer who called that day was arrested. His cover as a customer held up; his private reaction, he said long afterwards, was: "At last I can sleep."

A fellow agent who had trained with him, taken nearby as the result of another police trap, was so unnerved at being caught that he gave away Southgate's identity as "Hector". The Germans were delighted to have caught him:

he told them nothing at all; they sent him to Buchenwald. He spent nine months in that odious concentration camp, working as a tailor. They were further darkened for him by the deaths of most of his friends — over 40 SOE agents sent there two escaped, four more survived, the rest were murdered. Moreover, before they died several wireless operators explained to him severe staff errors in London, on which he wrote a sharp report after the Americans had rescued him in April 1945. He was awarded the DSO while a prisoner.

Southgate recovered his physical health, but Buchenwald had scarred him for life. He went quietly back to the French furniture trade, and to a happy marriage. After his first wife's death he remarried when in his 70s. There were no children.

Southgate recovered his physical health, but Buchenwald had scarred him for life. He went quietly back to the French furniture trade, and to a happy marriage. After his first wife's death he remarried when in his 70s. There were no children.

Robert Kernohan

Unable to serve two masters

The New Testament warns us not to serve two masters, and I have decided not to try. But the two masters are not, as some of my Scots Presbyterian readers may suggest, the Kirk and Conservatism. They are the Church structure and the Christian conscience.

I am not as sure as Martin Luther was that my conscience is captive to the Word of God. Some of those who preach the Word to me have almost confused me about what it is. And I find it extraordinarily hard, using the right of private judgment, to know what it means or what Jesus, in whom the Word became flesh, says about sanctions or poll tax. He would not have got on a Tory short list and he would have been necklaced in Soweto.

All of us who work for organizations know that we often have to go against our judgement and inclination. Even in Protestant Churches

I have found it increasingly hard to speak my mind

we are conditioned to believe that the Holy Spirit works through the structures of the divine institution. But the Christian individual has rights too, as Eastern Europe is discovering in its glorious Revolution, and duties. And I am not sure whether it is as a right or a duty that I am quitting a job which became a vocation. I have found it increasingly hard to speak my mind and encourage those whom I think should be heard without appearing to go against the consensus of the Kirk's political establishment and the policies to which it has inducted the General Assembly to assent. I have come to dread the pressures which might build up — within me as well as on me — as the next British General Election approaches and as the Kirk, associated with the "Scottish Constitutional

Convention" helps Labour to play its near-nationalist card. But there are already too many first-person pronouns in this article. It is better to use it to seek consideration for three ideas which Christians (and others) with different political prejudices might not wholly reject.

The first is relevant mainly to the "Scottish Question". The Kirk likes to present itself as the custodian of Scottish identity and nationality, as in many ways it is. The notion appeals to many Scots who are otherwise indifferent to it and rarely join its worship. The General Assembly has consistently if vaguely backed some form of self-government within the United Kingdom for 40 years, though the Church and Nation Committee got rapped sharply over the knuckles when it seemed to be campaigning for a "Yes" vote in the Callaghan 1979 referendum. But from a true historical perspective the Kirk's is not a nationalist tradition. It opted at the Reformation for the English Bible and not the French alliance. It backed the Union and the Hanoverians. Its great Victorians, Chalmers and Charleses, were philosophical conservatives and economic liberals. The Kirk is not necessarily true to itself when it inclines to nationalism or socialism.

Secondly, the enthusiasm for political involvement, which in Scotland and elsewhere tends to left-wing alignment, is very much a minority taste in the churches. Even in Scotland the Conservative minority in the Kirk is certainly much larger than the overall proportion of Tory voters. More important, the political attitudes which are popular at the General

Assembly — and which Tories find divisive — rarely seem to be reflected in congregational life. That is both a blessing and an under-rated fact of significance. It is also significant that the anti-Thatcher line which is popular with the Scottish media has done nothing to reverse the decline of the Kirk's nominal membership. Its signs of revival are often on the theologically conservative wing, which is less committed to politics than the liberal one.

Thirdly — and here personal experience must necessarily intrude — parts of the Church's committee structures and secretariat increasingly show reactions and reflexes more appropriate to a party organization. I say the Church and not just the Kirk because the most predictable reactions are often from ecumenical bodies, particularly from the British Council of Churches on racial matters and immigration. Party organizations inevitably pre-judge proposals from their opponents and give them no benefit of any doubt. They are conditioned to suspicion. I have belonged to one and know how those in it are affected by the environment and the team spirit.

The same mind (or so it seems to me) has marked Church reactions to the South African Government to tackle its moral and practical dilemmas and every attempt by the white Dutch Reformed Churches in South Africa to return to the mainstream of the World Church.

A similar mood, perhaps now chastened by events in Nicaragua, has conditioned an inherently desirable attempt to establish more contact with Latin American Christianity and has begun to

complicate Christian-Jewish relations. A generation ago few Christians dared to criticize Israel and the Arab case was neglected. The tables seem to have been turned and too little weight is given to the inherent anxiety and insecurity of Israel.

Even the dramatic and so largely unexpected pace of events in Eastern Europe seems to have taken the Church unawares and caught its political establishment not only unprepared but unsurprisingly uncertain. Are there guilty consciences over past claims about religious freedom in Russia, past neglect of those who suffered double discrimination from nationalism as well as anti-religious motives? I would like to think that the subdued cheers from the Church reflect no more than anxieties for the future as old conflicts reappear and great expectations stay unfulfilled. And I confess that we all make

Are the Churches missing true prophetic insights?

mistakes. When I published a couple of articles a year ago by Michael Bourdeaux of Keston College (for whom I have the greatest admiration) I thought he was being carried away, at least in suggesting the extent of the help that Soviet Christians might ask of us and which might become practicable. I was wrong. Not for the first time, it looks as if he may have been a true prophet.

Are the Churches so committed and so structured today that they miss such true prophetic insights? Have they so defined God's work that they have lost a true sense of His sovereignty? Have they so redefined the idea of incarnation that they are in danger of losing a sense of the unique wonder and divine purpose of the Son of Man, in whom we see God?

Nature notes

Sparrow-hawks are soaring over their territories, or calling with plaintive cries among the trees. This is the only time of year when they are so vocal and conspicuous; normally they glide silently along the woodland edges as they hunt for thrushes and chaffinches.

Great spotted woodpeckers are drumming in loud bursts on dead branches. This is a warning to rivals not to enter the drummer's territory; but if one ventures in, the occupant will attack it, flying up at it fiercely from below. Green woodpeckers do not usually drum, though they sometimes tap on a tree-trunk.

When excited, they threaten intruders by ruffling up the red feathers on their crown, and rearing their head vigorously from side to side as they hang on the bark.

Lawthorn buds are breaking, and the first horse-chestnut leaves are opening among the sticky bud-scales. On sallow bushes, the male catkins are large and fluffy and laden with yellow pollen, much earlier than usual in this very forward year. The fine flowers of lesser periwinkle are out, half-hidden by the bright green leaves. Brimstone butterflies are coming out of hibernation, and the bright yellow males career along the woodland rides.

David Watt Memorial Prize. The closing date for entries and nominations for this award is March 19 1980.

The David Watt Memorial Prize, established by Rio Tinto Zinc, was set up to commemorate the life and work of the journalist, David Watt, who died in March 1987.

The £2,000 prize will be awarded for outstanding contributions towards the greater understanding of international and political issues and should comprise an article in English published in 1989 of not more than 10,000 words.

In previous years the Prize has been won by Edward Mortimer for a discussion of socialism in Western Europe in the *Financial Times*, and by Timothy Garton Ash for an article on European integration in *The Spectator*.

Details and entry forms are available from The Administrator, the David Watt Memorial Prize, RTZ Ltd, 6 St James's Square, London SW1Y 4LD.

Bill Woodgate, Dartmouth Rugby Club, paid tribute to Admiral Sir David Williams who gave an address.

Mr Mark Sugden. A service of thanksgiving for the life of Mr Mark Sugden was held on Saturday in the Chapel of Britannia Royal Naval College, Dartmouth. The Rev John Rawlings officiated, assisted by the Rev John Barker, Mr Philip Smith and Dr Giles Keane read the lessons. Captain Peter Hames, RN, read from the works of Thomas Hardy and Mr Michael Sugden, grandson, from the works of Canon Henry Scott Holland. Miss Joanna Sugden, granddaughter, and Mr

Mr John Buxton. A memorial service for Mr John Buxton was held on Saturday at the Church of St Cross, Oxford. The Rev Brian Mountford officiated, assisted by the Rev Stephen Tucker, who also read from the works of John Donne. Mr Jon Stallworthy read the lesson and Dr John Pitcher gave an address. The Warden and Fellows of New College were among those present.

Anniversaries. BIRTHS: Henry II, reigned 1154-89. Le Mans, 1133: Gerhardus Mercator, cartographer, Rupelmonde, Belgium, 1512; William Cughtred, mathematician, pioneer of the slide-rule, Eton, 1574; Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, explorer, Les Laurents, France, 1658; Giovanni Tiepolo, painter, Venice, 1696; Sir Austen Layard, archaeologist, excavator of Nimrod, Persia, 1817; Howard Pyle, illustrator, author of children's books, Wilmington, Delaware, 1833; Frank Norris, novelist, Chicago, 1870; William Henry Beveridge, 1st Baron Beveridge, economist, Rangoon, India, 1879.

DEATHS: Thomas Arne, composer ("Rule Britannia"), London, 1778; Flora MacDonald, Jacobite, Skye, 1790; Paul Mesmer, physician, pioneer of hypnosis, Miersburg, Austria, 1815; Alessandro Volta, physicist, Como, 1827; Sir Henry Rawlinson, Orientalist, London, 1895; Sergei Prokofiev, composer, Moscow, 1953; Joseph Stalin, Moscow, 1953; Anna Akhmatova, poet, Leningrad, 1966.

Memorial services. Mr Mark Sugden. A service of thanksgiving for the life of Mr Mark Sugden was held on Saturday in the Chapel of Britannia Royal Naval College, Dartmouth.

Mr John Buxton. A memorial service for Mr John Buxton was held on Saturday at the Church of St Cross, Oxford. The Rev Brian Mountford officiated, assisted by the Rev Stephen Tucker, who also read from the works of John Donne. Mr Jon Stallworthy read the lesson and Dr John Pitcher gave an address. The Warden and Fellows of New College were among those present.

Anniversaries. BIRTHS: Henry II, reigned 1154-89. Le Mans, 1133: Gerhardus Mercator, cartographer, Rupelmonde, Belgium, 1512; William Cughtred, mathematician, pioneer of the slide-rule, Eton, 1574; Antoine de la Mothe Cadillac, explorer, Les Laurents, France, 1658; Giovanni Tiepolo, painter, Venice, 1696; Sir Austen Layard, archaeologist, excavator of Nimrod, Persia, 1817; Howard Pyle, illustrator, author of children's books, Wilmington, Delaware, 1833; Frank Norris, novelist, Chicago, 1870; William Henry Beveridge, 1st Baron Beveridge, economist, Rangoon, India, 1879.

DEATHS: Thomas Arne, composer ("Rule Britannia"), London, 1778; Flora MacDonald, Jacobite, Skye, 1790; Paul Mesmer, physician, pioneer of hypnosis, Miersburg, Austria, 1815; Alessandro Volta, physicist, Como, 1827; Sir Henry Rawlinson, Orientalist, London, 1895; Sergei Prokofiev, composer, Moscow, 1953; Joseph Stalin, Moscow, 1953; Anna Akhmatova, poet, Leningrad, 1966.

Appointment. Mr Michael Clarke to be Chief Executive of the Local Government Personnel and Management Board from April 1. He is at present Director of the Local Government Training Board.

THE ARTS

All this is
just for
the record

TELEVISION

Sheridan Morley

With several million video recorders now fast-forwarding or rewinding across the nation every night of the week, it is presumably academic to worry about when any network chooses to screen any particular programme.

All the same, it would be good to know why you can spend the whole of Friday and Saturday scouring *Radio Times* and *TV Times* for even a single programme worth watching, while Sunday regularly comes up with about a dozen of them, mostly scheduled opposite each other, so they escape even the attentions of the video recorder, let alone a human television critic.

Last night, for example, gave us an important new film in the *Screen Two* series: the *Media Show's* report on homosexuality on screen; the arrival of a promising new stand-up comedian called Craig Ferguson, who has a thing about the pointlessness of saving whales ("when did you last see one on *Mastermind*?"); and the start of two new documentary series of considerable fascination.

Both of the latter were made. I am happy to acknowledge, by the people with whom I spent most of the 1960s starting the *Late Night Line* up studio for BBC 2.

Michael Dean's *Airline* (BBC 2) followed a British Airways flight all the way from London to Sydney. On various terrifying stop-overs it considered the fact that pilots on £80,000 a year are now earning four times what is paid to the traffic controllers who keep them in the air.

This is not going to be a series for passengers of a nervous disposition. Dean also discovered that pilots now turn over to automatic for about 90 per cent of the flight, thereby rendering themselves so bored that they have been known to doze off and overshoot their destinations by 100 miles, ending up somewhere over the Pacific when they were supposed to be landing at Los Angeles.

Meanwhile, over on BBC 1, Jean Bakewell launched a new series of *Heart of the Matter* with Australian Aborigines worrying about the bones of their ancestors, many of which now lie around in British museums. The problem is not just one of restoring property to its rightful owners; the Aborigines believe that their ancestors cannot rest in peace until buried in the correct place, and that correct place is not a glass case in Bloomsbury.

What they need is some Aboriginal Melina Mercouri to come storming out of the outbreak on a reclamation mission to get the skeletons out of the cupboard. But, in the absence of such a one, Bakewell came up with a characteristically elegant and intelligent conscience-striving report.

The *Screen Two* film *Small Zones* (BBC 2) was a sombre, low-key but haunting account of two women, one a battered wife in Hull, the other a Soviet poet and prisoner of conscience, both trapped in separate but overlapping worlds of mental isolation and physical torment. Catherine Neilson and Suzanna Hamilton starred in a script and production by Jim Hawkins.

Royal Opera's new production of Richard Strauss's *Elektra* boasts clear design and first-class musicianship

Double Hungarian triumph

OPERA

Paul Griffiths

Elektra
Covent Garden

The last Royal Opera production of *Elektra* went out two years ago in a blaze of passion with Dame Gwyneth Jones in the title role; its replacement arrived on Saturday night at a similar level of intensity, but with the thrill differently placed, in a diamond-bright, ferociously resolved and yet also astonishingly lyrical central performance by Eva Marton, and at the same time in the quite spectacular orchestral sounds spurred from the pit (and from two side boxes packed with brass, harps and percussion) under Sir Georg Solti.

If the evening is essentially a Marton-Solti, double Hungarian triumph, it is helped in the right direction by Götz Friedrich's production. As he revealed here in an interview with John Higgins last week, he had fought shy of this opera because it presents such problems in getting the words across. His solution — a set by Hans Scherwisch which almost completely fills the proscenium opening with a forward-curving wall, as if the action were taking place inside a great tube — has got around the acoustic difficulties, making it possible for Marton, in a heroic performance, to range down at times to what sounds like intimacy while remaining perfectly audible.

But if the tube was in the first place a practical, musical tool, it also provides an appropriately uniform, enclosed, metal space for the work to happen inside. The only features here (apart from the rather phallic catastrophe of a shaft thrust through the tube) are an entrance to the palace lying beyond the wall, and a row of slatted windows giving a nicely indefinite and occasional view of goings on within: the rushing preparations to which Elektra and Chrysothemis refer; the murder of Aegisthus.



Rich texture and outstanding vocal form: Klytemnestra (Marjana Lipovšek, left) and Elektra (Eva Marton)

Lore Haas's costumes, too, are simply effective, not dislocating in their anachronism (except for Chrysothemis's platinum blonde wig, which is standard issue in current German productions for the comfortable bourgeois). The maid's oversize in the opening scene is a proud-bosomed, govern-ess figure, and the sympathetic Fifth Maid (sympathetically sung, too, by Gillian Webster) is brutally

manhandled by two police-woman-like characters. And if Klytemnestra's vermillion dress and toque are not too distant from antique style, Aegisthus's attendants have a louche look; this is the 20th century, after all, and Elektra goes a good deal from the elementary detail of a raincoat, giving all her movements a flapping urgency.

Of course, it helps that Marton

moves so well, and seizes attention even when she is huddled on the floor at the opening. But it helps still more that she is in resoundingly good vocal form. There is no harshness here: this is a woman who is still young, still in a sense innocent, singing indeed out of an outraged innocence, with a centred purity and accuracy, a stung and stinging beauty, even when she is foaming with torrents

of abuse. No doubt the shell-stage helps, but her conversational detail and variety of tone show an intelligent command of vocal resources that is as remarkable as her sheer stamina.

Perhaps partly because this Elektra covers such a wide range of vocal nuance, Nadine Secunde had some difficulty in establishing herself as Chrysothemis, though she was singing much more surely at the end of the opera: this fine artist, making her house debut, will surely emerge more strongly from her first performance.

Also new to the house is Marjana Lipovšek, who makes one wonder a bit about the point of having a young singer as Klytemnestra if she is just going to add in the usual cackles and chorales: her best singing (and this is a rich-textured voice) came when she appeared to forget about the characterization.

Robert Hale provides a magnificent Orest, his voice black and implacable, his upright stance monitory, and there is an admirably distasteful, succulent Agasthus from Robert Tear. Inseparable from the success of the designs, the success of Friedrich's production seems inseparable too from the supreme success of Solti's musical direction. Moment after moment — right up to, and certainly including, the death of Elektra — is achieved with a startling unity of sound and gesture, and the shallow space presented in front of the wall is used with great skill: opened to the vertical with long mops at the start and seeping blood at the end.

Solti's particular miracle is to render Strauss's score as violent imaginativeness on stream; it seems quite extraordinarily, almost gaudily various in timbre and texture, across a range from an unashamedly ingratiating solo violin to tumbling walls of noise, but with everything exactly weighed, so that even the most shattered phrases have an almost corporeal singleness. Great things were expected of this occasion; they were done.

Sacrificing
his talent
for dogma

THEATRE

Benedict Nightingale

Jackets 2

Bush

Edward Bond's *Jackets 1* was about parents willing to sacrifice their child, and a child willing to be sacrificed, to ensure an eastern princeling's survival. *Jackets 2* also involves honour and martyrdom; but in a place and period we are meant to find even more distasteful: an unnamed city in Europe, perhaps London 1995.

Those Milado-era nobles at least brought a certain principle to self-slaughter. Their English counterparts prefer to lay other people's heads on the block. Seeking an excuse to crush unruly plebeians, Tom Hudson's wintry young officer packs off his lookalike to a suicidal encounter with the rioters. The death of this harmless squaddie, also played by Hudson, will allow the army to start "street searches, mass arrests, internment without trial".

Not much Japanese honour there. That is to be found in lower places. Poor Hudson ends up looking down the gun of an old clown who, though outraged by his class treachery, is too fine to shoot him. It remains for the private soldier to rediscover his proletarian credentials, beg to be killed, and pot himself.

Good old Bond. You have at least to allow him the single-mindedness of an Ayatollah denouncing the Great Satan. When European politics are more intricate than for years, and more in need of careful study from both sides of the ideological divide, still he plugs his hard-left agenda. Listening to his opinions on plundering, monstrous *Them* and robbed, oppressed *Us* is like watching someone try to measure Einstein's universe with a six-inch ruler.

The play is unsuited enough when it is serious and in prose. It is worse when Bond launches into either Brechtian song or palming humour. Pity William Whympere, an army padre who regards his flock as "vermin, scum, a squalid blight on society's face", and tells the doomed Hudson that God wants him to "arise, go forth and be shot", dressed "in the white khaki of the Lord". Acting such stuff must be like drawing a cartoon with a kitchen mop.

Most of the cast, emissaries from the Haymarket, Leicester, seem more to be pitied than censured. There are decent performances from Steve Ullathorne as a warden, smiling policeman and Ross Dunsmore as the agonized rebel with the gun. There are even times when Janet Legge and Maureen Morris, though unable to hide the absurd length of a scene in which two mothers prepare to identify one or the other's dead son, make you feel that Bond's perceptiveness has not quite deserted him.

But mostly any such feeling seems wishful. No longer is the author of *Saved*, *The Fool* and *Bingo* willing to let observation determine ideology. Instead, ideology dictates observation, and the result is caricature, and bad caricature at that.

Sunny start for Szymanowski

It was wise strategy, as it turned out, for the masters of the South Bank to begin their Szymanowski series with arguably that composer's most ambitious work, the neglected opera (last seen in London in the 1970s), *King Roger*, finished in 1924 and given on this occasion in league with the BBC.

The audience was large, and the atmosphere of a special occasion prevailed.

Proper staging was out of the question, but its absence mattered little. This opera depends for its intoxicating effect upon the suggestive richness of the score itself. Its story is, on the surface, a simple matter of the seduction of the Sicilian king — and his whole court — by a beautiful shepherd who turns out to be the god Dionysus. Mystic enlightenment, with Roger holding up his hands in praise of the sun, is the end result.

CONCERTS

Stephen Pettitt

King Roger
Festival Hall

Christopher Palmer's excellent introductory essay rightly pointed to the principal literary sources of the opera as being Euripides's *Bacchae* and Mann's *Death in Venice*, both of which share its philosophical and homoerotic background (which is not physically expressed).

Likewise, *King Roger* is about an obsession that cannot be realized; that is how its tension is created. It is secured through the recitative-like continuum of his vocal lines and by an adventurous, though thoroughly Romantic, harmonic language that often answers

the tonal questions ambiguously. The music wove its spell convincingly here. Wieslaw Ochman sang the part of the Shepherd with smooth allure, and King Roger was set by another Pole, Jan Dobosz, deputising for an indisposed David Wilson-Johnson, in appropriately flustered confusion and desolation before his final enlightenment. Eileene Hannan was a powerful and richly voiced Rosana, Roger's queen, while Martyn Hill's important role as Edris, the Arabian sage, was delivered confidently.

The imposing first act was further embellished by the excellent singing of the Southend Boys' Choir and by Anne Collins and Matthew Best in the small roles of the Abbess and the Archbishop. Andrew Davis conducted an obviously well-rehearsed BBC Symphony Orchestra with evident passion.

Richard Morrison

LSO/Litton
Festival Hall

Even by his own astonishing standards, Mstislav Rostropovich gave a remarkable performance on Friday night. The cellist looked a little gamut, possibly the punishing schedule he maintained during his historic return to the Soviet Union last month sapped his emotional and physical strength more than he would admit.

However, he played the hideously difficult solo part of Prokofiev's *Sinfonia Concertante* like a man possessed.

Possessed, first, by pride that he can still perform it with brilliant fury, some 40 years after it was written for him. No one will ever unlock this piece's mindless ironies, or its feeling of macabre neurosis, with more authority.

Was Rostropovich also, perhaps, possessed by demons: black

memories of great talents like Prokofiev, burnt out by nihilism in that grim Stalinist era?

On Friday night, no one who heard how he attacked the fast passagework — feverish, obsessed, guttural with anger — or how he dug into the biting discords of that tortured central cadenza, could mistake his interpretation of this masterpiece. It is music for those who are scared and scared by a nightmare from which they cannot awaken.

Yet, between the relentless march rhythms, and the tense scurrying into the alto register (done with an immaculately timed sonority) came moments of repose, when Rostropovich dipped briefly but beguilingly into the normality of lyrical beauty. The London Symphony Orchestra offered vigorous support under Andrew Litton's direction.

Earlier, the LSO's rambunctious performance of Strauss's *Don Juan* had pleased more than a hard-pressed reading of Beethoven's Fourth Symphony.

US comedian Jackie Mason, appearing in London from tonight, discusses with Barney Hoskyns the universality of Jewish humour

You really don't have to be . . .

Jews suffer more than most people," Jackie Mason says, "because they feel a moral obligation to overcome persecution." As the pre-eminent stand-up Jewish comedian he knows what he is talking about. The statement explains both why he became a comedian and what his comedy is about. The Jewish comic overcomes through humour; his predominantly Jewish audience is satirized for attempting to do the same via money and status.

Jackie Mason makes fun of people's foibles, particularly their hypocrisy and pretensions. He loves Jewish millionaires who buy yachts purely for prestige and never learn to sail them. He knows, too, that his jokes won't change them. "They laugh at themselves through me but they never sell the boats. No matter how much sense I make and how right I might be, the things that drive people to do the sick things they do are 10 times more important to them than any joke I could tell."

Mason first learned to poke fun at his fellow Jews when he was a young rabbi on New York's Lower East Side in the 1950s. The first of four brothers to be born in America to his Russian immigrant parents, he soon realized that most of the people in his synagogue were there in their capacity as amateur gossip-columnists: to see "who was wearing a mink, who had a new diamond, who was pregnant, who looked like they were about to die . . ." In 1960, he made his way up to the Catskill Mountains, the famous "Borscht Belt," and — like every great Jewish comedian — bluffed his way into a job as "social director" at one of the big resort hotels. "This was the guy who kept things going, created diversions for the guests: a semi-comedian with his eye on the big time."

From the off, Jewish people told



Jackie Mason: began as a rabbi

him he was "too Jewish" and would never make it with Gentiles. "A lot of Jews have a terrible complex," he says: "they think if Gentiles hear a comedian talking in a strong Jewish accent they'll start a pogrom." He proved them wrong with a successful Hollywood show and he was booked for Steve Allen's television show, and subsequently New York's *Copacabana* at \$5,000 a week.

"I was much more obviously a Jewish type of character than a lot of Jewish comedians," says Mason. "But I've never found that I got any less laughs from Gentiles. It's bizarre that the average American never knew Jack Benny was a Jew, but that's how safe he played it. Even Jewish movie producers never allowed anything Jewish to happen in their movies: by the time the movie came out the family was Italian!"

Mason remains uncompromising. A fierce pride comes through even when he is being most merciless — and at his most merciless he is more painfully funny than Sid Caesar, Mel Brooks, and Woody Allen put together.

The rise came to a crashing halt one night. A gay named Ed Sullivan didn't get the joke when Mason made innocent fun of him on his prime-time show, and took apoplectic offence at what he

deemed to be some "filthy gestures" Jackie was making. "I went from being the naive sweet Jew to being that lowlife Jew bastard," says Mason, and for 20 years he was lucky to make second on the bill in Vegas and Atlantic City. He remains philosophical about it, since he believes that "life is a hobby and you shouldn't take yourself too seriously," but he hit a low of sorts in the Eighties after sinking all his money into four hopelessly unsuccessful movies.

When his manager, Jill Rosenfeld, suggested in 1986 that he do a one-man show in LA, he balked, thinking the critics would "louse me up as this Jew from the Catskills who thinks he should be on Broadway." As it happened, *The World According to Me*, which Londoners saw last spring at the Playhouse Theatre, ran on Broadway for almost three years, earning critical raves.

They were deserved, for his 20 years of unjust penance had given him a rare wisdom and an even more unlikely humility. "I would say that most comedians are not too interested in the world they're living in," he says, "but in that respect they're not so different from politicians. I try to have compassion for the underdog."

With a new show starting at the London Palladium tonight — "I feel it's taking advantage of the customer to tell the same old jokes, so this is all new material" — Mason is back in town to wow that predominantly Jewish audience whose best-kept secret he is. Unlike Milton Berle, quoted in Rex Bloomstein's recent *Arena* documentary on Jewish humour, he seems unconcerned as to whether his Gentile admirers are laughing with him or at him. All he knows is that we human beings have to laugh at our predicament or go mad. "Even in concentration camps," he says, with a smile, "the Jews laughed."

Ballet through the ages

ROCK

David Toop

Spandan Ballet
London Arena

That useful phrase, revolt into style, hardly seems adequate to explain the process which has taken Spandan Ballet from the avant-garde foppery of new romanticism to the ocean of stone-washed denim that was the audience attire at last Friday's show.

They may be comparatively a spent force in Britain, but they can still fill uncongenial venues with an army of devoted fans and in Europe they continue to thrive. A song such as "True", their ersatz soul ballad from 1983, possesses minor distinction and gives some clue to the mystery of their success. On Friday, however, such moments were to prove as frequent as waterholes in a desert as they thundered their way through a long set.

They began with promise. Smoke swirled in cones of light and when the curtains opened the sound was punchy, loud, but very clear. The Kemp brothers, soon to be launched upon the world as

actors in a feature film about the Kray twins, seemed abnormally restrained in their guitar and bass roles. This left Tony Hadley to do the spade work of driving home all those drum fills and climaxes that fill a Spandan song.

As a performer, Hadley is something of a lump and for the purposes of singing he declaims in a bellows. This is exactly what is required in anthems such as "Gold", that cracking standby of sports programmes. "Gold" is perhaps the apex of the group's achievement, being full of an ineffable something which could be either loathsome or inspiring if you could only decide what it might be. I have always enjoyed watching Hadley negotiate the impossible line, "You've got the power to know, you're indestructible", and he attacked it with all the crude verve of which he is capable.

On the evidence of mediocre stretches of this show, Spandan Ballet will prove to be anything but indestructible if their song-writing continues to decline. "Gold" and "True" are hardly works of genius by any standards, but presenting them side by side with newer material emphasized their trashy pre-eminence.

DECCA sir georg solti
conducts strauss

Sir Georg Solti is currently conducting performances of *Elektra* at Covent Garden.

Elektra
Nadine Secunde as Klytemnestra
Eva Marton as Elektra
CD
DECCA 417 045 2
2LPs SET 534

Our Rosenkavalier
Christine Ebersole as Sophie
CD
DECCA 417 433 2

Salome
Nadine Secunde as Salome
CD
DECCA 417 414 2
2LPs SET 328

Decca Classics PO Box 1420 1 Sussex Place London W6 9XS

**Tom Conti in
Jeffrey Bernard
is Unwell**

by KEITH WATERHOUSE
based on the life and writings of
Jeffrey Bernard
directed by NED SHERRIN

The Apollo
Shaftsbury Avenue, London W1
Box Office & CC 01-422 2053
or CC no reply fax: 01-422 444/771 9999
with reply fax: 01-422 7281

هناك من لا يعلم

MONDAY PAGE

With my body I thee threaten

Is male and female behaviour pre-programmed — and can it be altered?
Victoria McKee previews a new television series

In the corporate jungle man is king — and he throws out territorial spoor to prove it. Whatever lip service is paid to equality in the workplace, body language tells a different story.

Move Over Darling is a provocative five-part television series starting tonight which explores the differences between the sexes, and suggests that if the law of the jungle prevails, it is high time women started learning the rules.

"Do women under-achieve because of how people behave towards them?" the programme demands. "Or is it something that is subtly programmed into females from birth?" The quest for an answer took the series producer, Vicki Barras, first to the international department of the Bank of Scotland in Manchester, where a typical working week was captured on video camera.

Employees knew they were being filmed, she explains, but didn't know why. The video was then analysed by the body language expert Kathryn Stetchert, author of *The Credibility Gap* (Thorsons, UK), who was flown over from America "because no one in Britain has done as much, not just on body language, but on its impact on a woman's career", Ms Barras says. "We wanted to know whether men speak a language women don't — the language of power."

The answer, it seems, is yes. Film clips show men growling (yawning) and stretching like lions, stalking majestically about to define their space, and pawing their female counterparts



Speaking volumes: since becoming Prime Minister, Margaret Thatcher has deepened her voice, brightened her plumage — and acquired a whole new vocabulary of body language

patronizingly in displays of dominance. The women, on the other hand — even those of equal rank to the male managers — huddle together like sheep, cackle like hens, or hover in doe-like deference to the species they plainly perceive as separate and superior.

The men confer like a war council — upright, arrogant, with bold gestures — while the women, even if they're talking business, appear to gossip in girlish camaraderie. "And women often end a statement with a question," Kathryn Stetchert found, "which men interpret as a woman's need for reassurance and approval" — although it could be partly "because women work harder at conversations, and listen better".

It is quickly apparent that the

women relax and become visibly more comfortable when the men are not around. They move less than the men — but laugh and smile much more — probably "since it's a way of getting people to like you". And they are far less likely to use touch as a way of defining territory. "Men get themselves noticed" and command the space they're in with big, expansive gestures, while women "are taught to keep their bodies small and close".

The women share confidences while the men, Ms Barras observed, seem to shun personal disclosure. If they chat it is about sport or cars or "practical things", she says — seldom the interpersonal relationships which women seem to enjoy dissecting.

In another of the programmes, a female "personal assistant" trades places with her boss, the managing director of B&Q, for a day. He may be unable to operate the photocopying machine or deal with the telephones, while she takes to the boardroom like a duck to water — but he never loses his dominant body language. "Look how he leans on her desk when he comes for the diary," Ms Barras says. "He never adopts subordinate body language. The way he carries himself clearly says 'I'm still the boss'."

It was extremely difficult to find a boss who would co-operate at all in such a scheme, Ms Barras notes — "and one large organization told us, without being conscious of any irony, 'we no longer



have any female assistants to directors because we have realized that is a way to the top'."

"Men got there first and set up the systems and patterns that work for them," Ms Stetchert observes. "If women want to get ahead they'll have to learn how to work within that system." But Ms Barras feels there will have to be some compromise on both sides if women are going to compromise more than half the British workforce by 1992. "Women cannot simply ape male patterns of behaviour which will sit awkwardly on them. They are never going to be able to use touch like men do, for example. But the giddy, girlish behaviour has got to be eliminated."

The final day's programme will

consist of a 45-minute debate featuring Ms Barras promises, "nearly half of Britain's 41 female MPs" on the issues raised in the programme. As well as the all-pervasive question of body language, these include child-care provision and stress (in Wednesday's programme a couple are wired up to test their stress for the day and — you guessed it — the wife who stays at home with the children comes out with stress levels 20 per cent higher than her working spouse).

Also in Wednesday's programme one woman argues passionately for full-time motherhood — another puts the case for working motherhood. "I really want to get the debate going among a large audience who

wouldn't normally watch a 'feminist' programme," Ms Barras says. "I don't want to just preach to the converted. But sometimes I feel I didn't have to make this series — like so many women, I live it."

Mrs Angela Rumbold, Minister of State for Education and Science and one of the MPs who will participate in the debate, says: "Men have that inbuilt 'we're cock-of-the-walk' stuff, but I suppose as women get more confident we tend to assume the same kind of body language as men. In my world I'm aware of using every weapon possible to get my way. And look at the change in the Prime Minister — more power dressing, and brighter colours."

She knows, too, about the importance of staking out territories. "The first thing I did was to completely alter my room at the department — I changed the strawberry mousse walls into crisp green and put in clean new furniture and curtains. I made it very feminine — and purposeful — so that anyone who comes in would say, 'That's her territory'."

Dr Helen Haste of the University of Bath, a specialist in the psychology of women who contributes to the second programme, says: "There is evidence that powerful women have changed their style of moving and speaking. They have learnt, like Margaret Thatcher, not to create space in conversation as women so often do, to get rid of all the 'ifs' and 'buts' and not leave questions hanging in the air. They also instinctively drop their voices, as she was trained to do."

"But women may choose to claim their territory by being assertively feminine as well as by being gender neutral." One way to turn the tables without turning tail is to opt out of a hostile environment and become your own boss, Ms Barras says — "an option more and more women are choosing to exercise". And men, she prophesies, will have to start learning the submissive body language of subordinates as more lionesses begin to prowls the business jungle.

● *Move Over Darling* is on BBC1 at 10.20 every night this week, Monday to Friday.

Unleashing power of positive ageing

Women are working harder and living longer — but are they prepared for the stresses that the new era brings?

Move over, Whistler's Mother: we are entering the era when turning 60 or even 70 does not mean becoming a frump with a dowager's hump, and women can enjoy the "third age" without seeming off their rockers.

The Duchess of Gloucester, Mrs Edwina Currie, Dr June Patterson-Brown (chief commissioner of the Girl Guides), Dr Katerina Dalton (an authority on pre-menstrual syndrome and hormone replacement therapy) and Mrs Sheila Kitzinger will be among the eminent women and health-care professionals celebrating the improved prognosis for the female of the species this week.

To commemorate Inter-

national Women's Day on Thursday, the National Council of Women of Great Britain has organized a women's health day demanding "Are we fit for the Nineties?"

One workshop, titled "The Politics of Ageing", will address what the organizers believe is one of the most highly charged issues confronting women — and Britain — in the Nineties.

Joanne Woodward, the wife of Paul Newman, was 60 last month. Her body is lithe and erect, her skin youthful and her hair flows free to designer-clad shoulders. "Society devalues and desexualizes older women," she declared in a pre-birthday interview. "It would have us believe that we are no longer sexual creatures at the time when we're just

beginning to have our own doubts."

Dr Jacqueline Morris, consultant physician in the "medicine of old age" at the Royal Free Hospital, and Ms Mary Kennedy, chair of extramural studies at Birkbeck College, University of London, both speakers on "The Politics of Ageing", believe it is up to women to maintain their sense of value and sexual identity as well as their physical and mental health into old age — but with considerably more help from society.

"Everyone's campaigning for improved child care, but there are new challenges facing women over 50, with maybe another 30 years of life ahead of them, and we need to campaign for more attention



Star quality: Joanne Woodward thinks young — and it shows

to them," Dr Morris says. "We need to fight for improvements that will add life to years, not just years to life."

She is a proponent of "positive ageing", and since women live longer than men (in 1986 they accounted for 58 per cent of people aged 75 or more in Britain), and single women live longer than married ones, the question of positive ageing can fairly be

viewed from a feminine perspective.

But surveys have shown, Ms Kennedy points out, that from early middle age women are more likely than men to assess their health as only fair or poor.

Dr David Wheatley, of the Maudsley Hospital's stress clinic, another speaker on the day, believes this could be partly because "women are confronting far greater stresses

'There are new challenges facing women over 50, with maybe another 30 years of life ahead of them, and we need to campaign for them. We need to fight for improvements that will add life to years, not just years to life'

than ever before: the stresses that affect everybody, as well as the additional new strains such as deciding whether to take hormone replacement therapy and trying to hold down a highly placed job."

Mrs Currie, another speaker, agrees. "The various bits of research have shown that when women go into the job market they don't give up any of their other roles. Women are not machines, and if we are to take on additional roles outside someone must do more at home."

"Women as they come to retirement age now realize they have decades ahead of them and are planning their time better than any previous generation. They are much more vigorous and determined to enjoy themselves."

The elderly people Dr Morris deals with divide pretty neatly into two groups, she says: "Those who enjoy life,

and those who are overcome by disease and depression."

Mobility, she feels — both physical and mental — is the key to an enhanced "third age". She believes that with improved knowledge of diet and exercise, and widespread HRT, the dreaded "dowager's hump" will virtually disappear over the next 20 years. The concept of middle age will widen to embrace up to 70-year-olds, she suggests.

The president of the National Council of Women, Ms Rosalind Preston, says: "Women are confused about the increasing array of health choices which confront them. For younger women they are issues of sex and children; middle-aged women worry about conflicting opinions on HRT and cosmetic surgery, and at the same time know they are going to live much

longer and need to prepare themselves for it."

Partly because of these new strains, she believes, women are drinking more than ever before, and girls are smoking more than boys. (On Thursday there will also be a workshop on addiction.)

"Although we are increasingly told that women are a needed force in the workplace, there is a parallel image being put forward once again of women as wives and mothers," Ms Preston says. "And older women — encouraged back to work — still face ageism as well as sexism. The United Nations will be having a Year of the Family next year, and we have let our concern be known about that, as we hope it will not exclusively promote a woman's place as being in the home."

Alexandra King
© Times Newspapers Ltd 1990

VITAMIN C
POP IN A PASTILLE
CENTURION
Different. Delicious. Soft, chewy and very juicy pastilles. Bursting with flavour in Orange or Blackcurrant. The healthy way to keep winter at bay.
CENTURION - DIFFERENTLY DELICIOUS

Loneliness is just one problem

And it is a fairly common problem for seafarers away from home for months at a time. But it is only one of the troubles that people bring to us. As a Christian society working among seafarers we are asked for all kinds of help—spiritual, emotional, social and practical. And we are there, ready to give all the help we can, in all parts of the world. To give this help we depend entirely upon voluntary contributions. Please help us to continue the Anglican Church's ministry to seafarers by a legacy, or please send whatever you can to The Missions to Seamen, Freepost, London, EC4A 4EP.

The Missions to Seamen
St Michael Peermaster Royal
College Hill London EC4A 2HL

How to beat the bullies

Help is at hand for young victims of aggression

If your child is being bullied at school — or is himself the class bully — reach for the telephone. This week sees the launch of the ChildLine "Bullying Line" for any distraught child, parent or teacher who cannot take any more.

"Since ChildLine started more than three years ago, bullying has come out as the second most distressing experience for children (following sex abuse) that they frequently keep quiet about," says Mr Hereward Harrison, the psychiatric social worker and psychotherapist who will be manning the phones along with five other counsellors.

"Up to 15 per cent of all children suffer from severe bullying which can, at the worst, lead to a child's death. One recent case involved a 14-year-old boy who, after being taunted, rode out of the school gates in great distress and into a lorry. Mild bullying can lead to depression, truancy, poor school work and general unhappiness. Occasionally, a victim will suddenly turn round and become the aggressor, with drastic results."

Mr Harrison stresses that the Bullying Line — currently being advertised through posters in state and private schools, and open during March and April from 2-8pm, including weekends — will not necessarily provide easy answers. "We can try to give advice, but we're really testing the waters. Five years ago, people admitted sexual abuse took place but maintained there was nothing we could do about it. Now we know there is.

"The same goes for bullying: once we've established how deep the problem goes, we could evolve a national policy as in Norway, where legislation sets out procedures for schools to follow, such as reporting the incident and holding conferences."

Bullies need help too, Mr Harrison maintains. "Many of the child aggressors we've spoken to hurt others because they are scared someone is going to hit them, so they get into an adult bully who is really a very isolated and fearful person."

The ChildLine Bullying Line is sponsored by the charitable Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, which is also funding a booklet published today entitled *Bullying: A Positive Response* (subtitled "Advice for Parents, Governors and Staff in Schools"). One of the authors, Mr Delwyn Tatum, points out that bullying often peaks at the end of primary school and the

beginning of secondary education, but then declines gradually. "You can't say it's more prevalent in a certain kind of school, although boys tend to bully physically whereas girls do it verbally and through the exclusion of others."

Mr Tatum and his co-author, Mr Graham Herbert, agree that victims do not always confide in their parents, although tell-tale signs include refusal to go to school, upset tummies, asking for extra money or returning home with clothes or possessions missing.

"Worried parents should see the school teacher, and if he proves unsatisfactory, the governors or even the chief education officer at the local authority," says Mr Tatum. "We give advice, too, to schools on how to establish a discipline procedure policy for bullies."

The Bullying Line might also put parents in touch with Kidscape, the charity promoting children's safety that issues fact sheets with other helpful suggestions.

The Bullying Line Freephone number is 0800 010 390. Organizers suggest trying at weekends or early afternoon to avoid queues. After April, advice will still be available on the ChildLine number: 0800 1111.

Jane Bidder

© Times Newspapers Ltd 1990
● *Bullying: A Positive Response* costs £1.25 (inc p&p) from Delwyn Tatum, South Glamorgan Institute of Higher Education, Cymced, Cardiff CF2 6XD

TOMORROW

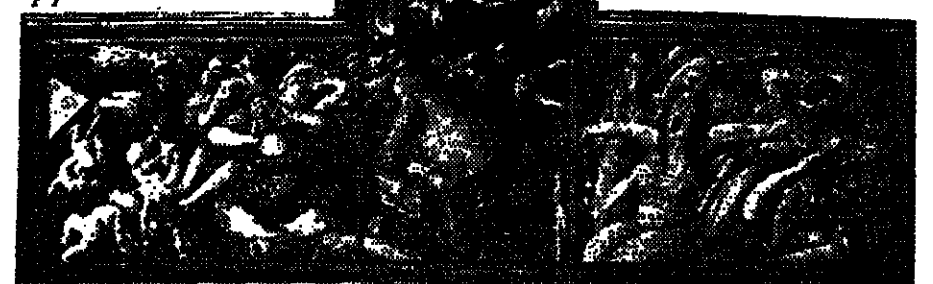
Rugged styles in fancy fabrics: Fashion Editor Liz Smith reports from Milan on the winter collections of real clothes — duffel coats and parkas — in the new, relaxed mood

Pick of the Week



CHRISTIE'S

Sir Stanley Spencer, R.A.:
The Resurrection: Waking Up, 1945. Oil on canvas, triptych, 30 x 80 in.



IN 1940 STANLEY SPENCER was sent to Lithgow's shipyards at Port Glasgow as an official War Artist. Tiring of the commission, he turned to the Resurrection, a theme he had touched on in 1924 at Cookham. Now setting the subject in a Port Glasgow cemetery, he executed a series of works where attention to detail and the monumentality of the figures projected his powerful personal vision. This painting, in the same collection since its purchase at the Royal Academy in 1950, is one of the

most important works by the artist to be sold at auction. It is included in the sale of British and Irish Modernist and Contemporary Art to be held at Christie's King Street on Friday, 9 March at 11.00 a.m. For further information on this and any other sales in the next week, please telephone (01) 839 9060.

8 King Street, London SW1
85 Old Brompton Road, London SW7
164-166 Bath Street, Glasgow

Driving a way into Europe

Britain's distribution industry is all set to take advantage of the new opportunities opening up in Europe. Industrial editor Derek Harris reports

Britain's distribution industry — the most developed among the 12 nations of the European Community, with only Holland thriving to a comparable degree in its similarly deregulated market — has been making good headway in battling for its share of a single European market estimated to be worth more than £50 billion in turnover annually. A wave of acquisitions by British companies in mainland Europe has been matched by further growth there by the British.

Yet now the prospects become even headier as the potential growth in trade from eastern bloc countries looks likely vastly to expand the European market for moving goods around. Clearly such a build-up of the eastern trade will not come quickly, but there could be surprises even here, as politicians talk ever more seriously of offering the eastern bloc countries associate status in the EC, leading to full membership if they should want it.

Yet even before the eastern bloc changes, the industry was looking to a possible growth in the single market's distribution needs of eventually half as much again on top of a likely 1992 base of about £81 billion.

A number of British companies have been establishing strong bridgeheads recently by acquisition. The P&O Group, of which Sir Jeffrey Sterling is chairman and which is already, with its seagoing interests, one of Europe's largest transport groups, has for £45 million bought a West German trucking and river freight operation which Sir Jeffrey sees as "a key strategic development" on which P&O plans to build either by acquisition or organic growth.

The strategy is to have a strong presence in the industrial corridor running from Rotterdam to the Rhine and Germany — "the engine room of manufacturing in Europe", as Sir Jeffrey describes it. Others in the industry point to

Germany, with the most heavily regulated road transport system, as being a likely battleground for everybody as licensing freedom there starts to begin. As well as the British the well-organized Dutch, and the Belgians and French, see Germany as a natural expansion ground for them.

BET, the services conglomerate, has also been active in the mainland Europe transport market. Among its latest acquisitions have been a Dutch-based transport and a French trucking company. BET has also been eyeing expansion in Germany.

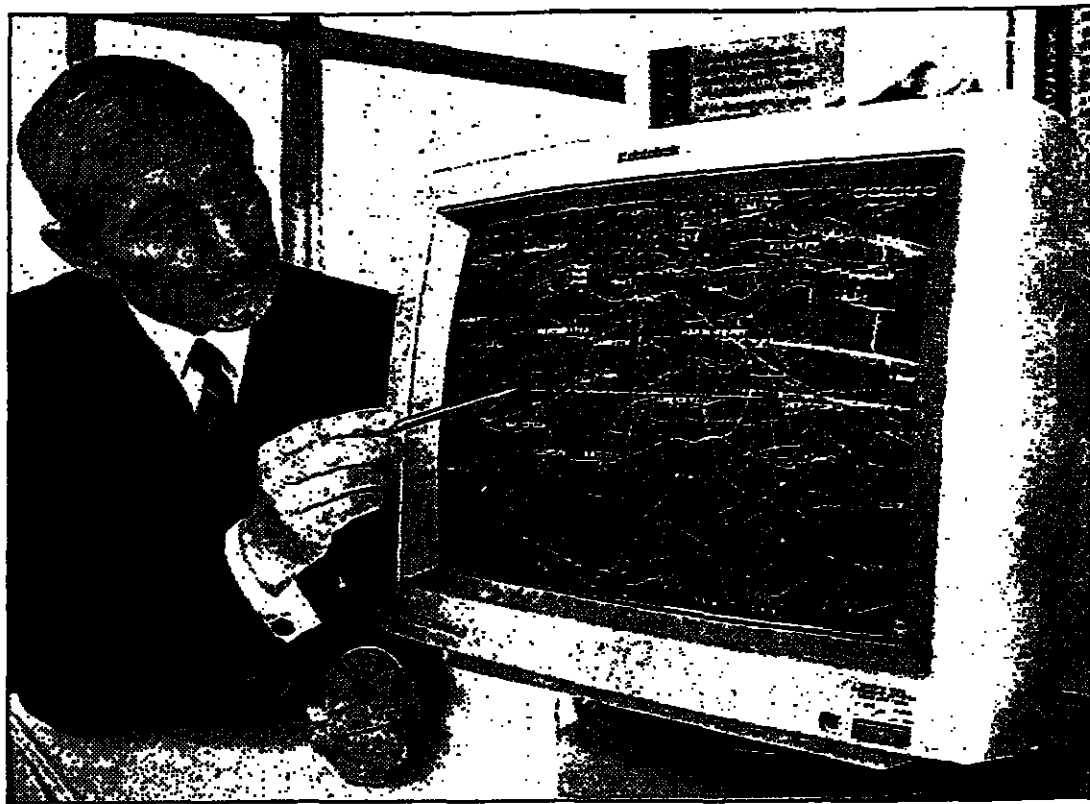
TNT, the Australian-based distributor which came to Britain in the late 1970s with plans to use it as a springboard for Europe, has so far expanded into 16 European countries operating both road and air networks. Its first continental acquisition, of a Dutch road transport company, was in 1983. In the past two years the size of TNT's European operation has doubled.

Another Australian-based group, Brambles, has been buying up continental businesses, transportation companies among them.

The organic growth approach is being followed by an increasing number of British companies. Edinburgh-based Christian Salveson, which built its reputation on frozen and chilled food distribution, has taken its expertise abroad, among its contracts being one with the big French hypermarkets chain, Carrefour.

LEP, which has a speciality in distributing car parts, has bought out a German operation with a similar speciality.

A warning note comes from Alan Jones, managing director of TNT Express (UK), who points out that as British interests take their trucks on to continental roads, there will be more European-based hauliers coming over to Britain, especially as cabotage freedom grows to pick up return loads after making an international delivery.



Mr Pat Howes with Securicor's new computer tracking system: parcels can be located to within 50 yards

Like many other industry leaders John Farrant, of NFC European distribution services, forecasts substantial consolidations of road transport interests in Europe as the single market approaches. NFC, Britain's biggest freight and distribution group, is seeking suitable candidates for acquisition to develop home-grown products, said Mr Farrant. The group has some activities in Europe already, the Pickford's house removals chain being well-established there, and there is also a parcels delivery network.

British distribution companies should clearly be able to exploit the know-how built up in contract distribution servicing of big chains, notably grocers with superstores around Britain. Often running the warehouses forms part of the contracts.

Wincanton, part of Unigate and with a large-scale interest in chilled food distribution, has a couple of key European acquisitions already, both Dutch. One is Spronson, in chilled food distribution, and the other Ebrex, a freight forwarder with a Europe-wide chain for goods such as fruit and vegetables.

Perishables, with their limited

"time window" for delivery and sale, call for close quality controls, said Charles Lawrence, managing director of Wincanton Distribution Services. Health concerns over food have underlined this need.

As much care has to be lavished on cut flowers and potted plants, both specialties of Wincanton. Cut flowers need cooler temperatures than other plants, and for both humidity levels have to be controlled.

Mr Lawrence says: "Perishables is clearly a massive market segment, and exotics in fruit and vegetables as well as the flowers represent a growing share." Wincanton's main focus is to bring together international supplies of perishables, mainly through the highly organized Dutch speciality markets.

Wincanton links growers or importers with retailers. "This system is transferable into the mainland Europe retail system," Mr Lawrence says. "We want to build up a comparable network there." He forecasts annual growth rates of about 20 per cent.

Among new techniques in distribution which are being proved in the UK are systems for keeping track of goods including parcels.

An example is the Datatrak system used by Securicor, which claims market leadership among private sector parcels operators in the UK.

It is outpaced only by the state-owned Royal Mail parcels operation. The heightened competition in parcels has just been underlined by the Royal Mail's branding of its operation as Parcelforce, which is linked to an £80 million investment programme.

Mr Pat Howes, chief executive of Securicor Express Parcels, has found that customers increasingly want to know the status of a parcel delivery. "It is a management tool for them," he explained. Datatrak, used especially in big consignments, tracks parcel progress by bar codes on goods which are read frequently on a system which is part of Securicor's £10 million investment in computerization.

Mr Howes said: "At the punch of a button we can tell the customer where a parcel is. If it is aboard a delivery vehicle we can pinpoint that to within 50 yards." Changed instructions can be relayed to a delivery vehicle via a printer in its cab.

Mr Howes sees the new systems increasingly flowing into continental Europe.

Better roads, bigger trucks

Britain will be out of step with the rest of the European Community in July as the Irish Republic scraps a 38-tonne ceiling on what its trucks may carry in favour of a 40-tonne maximum (Derek Harris writes).

This higher limit is unlikely to be adopted in Britain before 1999 — yet already some Community countries on the European mainland have a 44-tonne limit. The reason for the 1999 date given by the Transport Department is that only by then will all bridges on Britain's roads have been sufficiently strengthened to take the heavier loads, or simply rebuilt because that is what is needed.

British transport interests suspect there is also a more political factor in this apparent dragging of feet in harmonizing with Europe. The industry claims that only 10 per cent of Britain's bridges need strengthening to carry the additional weights, and says that if 40-tonne trucks were restricted to selected and designated routes harmonization could be achieved much earlier.

Environmentalists rightly worry over growth in road traffic but heavier loads seem to stir as much anxiety, even though past experience has shown, logically, that bigger loads mean fewer trucks.

The transport industry wants a higher maximum because larger loads mean greater efficiency. Britain's Freight Transport Association compares Birmingham and Hamburg operators each making 1,000-tonne deliveries to Italy, over about the same distance. The Birmingham operator, observing the lower limit, would make three more truck journeys than his Hamburg counterpart. This not only pushes up costs but also adds to congestion on British roads.

The irony is, as the association points out, that the 38-tonne limit does not produce smaller trucks, because manufacturers build for Europe as a whole. The British operator simply cannot fill his truck.

The association believes the industry cannot wait until 1999 for changes in Britain and that the Government must act before then in the interests of fairness to British operators.

Britain's transport industry is also at a disadvantage by being tied to lower weights for trailers hauled on drawbars by trucks, but against that the length of units forming part of an articulated

truck configuration is being extended by about a metre to 16.5 metres next January.

Various detailed changes are proposed, and when they are introduced savings are likely to range from 10 to nearly 15 per cent. But British hauliers say that until all the anomalies are removed they will be fighting with one hand behind their backs.

The cabotage rules are still restricting competition within the European Community. Until recently a haulier delivering into another country was forced to return empty, banned from picking up return loads that would have made more economic sense of the journey.

A half-way house to complete freedom has been reached with an agreement to allow foreign hauliers to make two haulage trips within the country where the main international delivery is made.

At NFC, the former National Freight Consortium, which is the market leader in freight and distribution in Britain, John Farrant, the transport division European development director, says a number of costs are different between Community countries. Britain is worse off on vehicle excise duties and diesel fuel taxation. But VAT is less for British operators.

Traffic congestion is also under attack from the transport industry. It is so severe that it could reduce the benefits British companies could gain from the single market, Alan Jones, at TNT argues. He believes that key motorways such as the M1 and the M25 need to be widened — and that extra routes should be constructed, including a new north-south motorway, better east-west links and a new orbital motorway around London.

Mr Jones argues that access roads to the Channel Tunnel on the British side need to be upgraded extensively. He says: "The French are investing heavily. Maybe we should take a leaf out of their book. They pay compensation for compulsory purchase of property of 120 per cent of the market value. If we did this, roads would be more welcome by those affected."

Mr Jones believes most motorways need a fourth crawler lane on uphill gradients and for the first mile from an entry point, and that many A roads also need to be upgraded to dual carriageway standards to take an overflow from the motorways.



THE SPAN OF OUR SERVICES IS AS BROAD AS YOUR IMAGINATION.



Where others cross bridges when they come to them, we *build* the bridges.

Imagination and expertise that, over more than two decades, has turned us into one of Europe's leading suppliers to the transport industry.

Not just of trailers, but also of tankers, trucks, ambulances, municipal vehicles, containers, swap bodies, drawbars and much more.

We provide services which span every aspect of sales (new and used), leasing (finance or operating), maintenance and, of course, rental.

We have strategically located branches at 79 key points in 10 countries in Europe which help our clients bridge gaps with total confidence.

You'll get an even broader view of our services by contacting us now.

Call Tony Rieger, Chief Executive, on (0296) 395 050. Fax (0296) 394 241.

Or call Roel Houwer, Continental Managing Director, in Amsterdam, on (020) 461 411. Fax (020) 460 793.

Growth by contract

One-stop warehousing, transport and supply chain management services are now on offer

In the beginning were haulage and storage; then there was distribution. Distribution then developed into "contract distribution" as major third-party operators began to provide blue-chip retail groups and manufacturers with a warehousing, transport and supply chain management service. The total European distribution services market is estimated to be worth £50 billion, with about 25 per cent of that figure accounted for by contract distribution.

It's a rapidly growing sector of the distribution services industry, with the "dedicated" side of the business growing faster than the "consolidated" side, says Rob Coates, a consultant and transport specialist at Touche Ross Planned Warehousing.

A dedicated operation is one where a distribution services company sets up an operation entirely for one client, usually a retailer; consolidated, contract distribution provides a shared service among a number of different clients.

According to a recent survey of transport users published in *Motor Transport* magazine, revenue from contract distribution activities is increasing at the rate of 47 per cent a year, although this figure is challenged by logistics consultants such as Martin White, of Coopers and Lybrand, Deloitte. "Contract distribution has taken a knock recently, mainly because of the downturn in the retail trade. I would think growth is more like 20 per cent a year."

The performance of a leading operator, such as TNT Contract Distribution is indicative. The company started in contract distribution in the UK in 1986, with eight clients — and a turnover of £10.5

million. Today the company has 31 clients and a turnover of £52 million and its projections for 1991 envisage 40 clients and a £78 million turnover. The company is a "third-party distributor" for such well-known names as Budgen, MFL, Thermalite, Ford, Rover, Boddingtons, Lever Brothers and Cow & Gate.

NFC is clearly the market leader in distribution, with something like £500 million worth of business. Other major operators include Christian Salvesen, Transport Development Group, United Transport, BOC Transfield, Wincanton, Cory, Excel Logistics, Tibbitts and Britten, Glass Glover, Hays, P&O — through various subsidiaries — and Express Distribution.

Contracting out allows manufacturers to concentrate their energies on their core activities of production and marketing. One noticeable development in this area has been the management buy-out. Major moves by in-house distribution teams in this direction have included Lowfield parting company with Hapson, ICI and Kurwait Petroleum selling off transport operations and Geest selling to Applied Distribution.

The opportunity for specialist companies to handle the distribution requirements of major manufacturers and retailers also arose because of the capital investment required for large central warehousing and transport fleets, and the need for highly skilled logistics management

and complex information technology systems. There was also the attraction for many companies of increasing the rate of return on capital by using contract distribution to obtain off-balance sheet financing.

Traditionally, supply chains contained a number of players — manufacturers, wholesalers, retailers — all operating in isolation with no knowledge of each other's inventories. "This meant lots of stock, uneven demand, and fairly poor transport links," Mr White says.

"Splitting out logistics costs — transport, warehousing, associated administration, inventory cost — from a company's manufacturing costs as a percentage of sales coming down while logistics costs are going up. What's driving that is a trend towards pan-European manufacturing. You can see companies going for 'focus' factories, getting manufacturing costs down and then being prepared to spend more on distribution."

Mr White sees interesting developments ahead as end-users and contractors dispute whose systems should be allowed to control the supply chain. "The big retailers, who have led the use of contract distribution, control the chain by putting their own systems into the depots — that's how they manage their contractors."

The last thing they want is to allow the contractors' information technology systems to run the operation,

because they'll lose control."

"Outside retail, the contractors have been very smart in supplying contract distribution incorporating their own systems. They learned that from the retailers and they're now applying it to less sophisticated sectors."

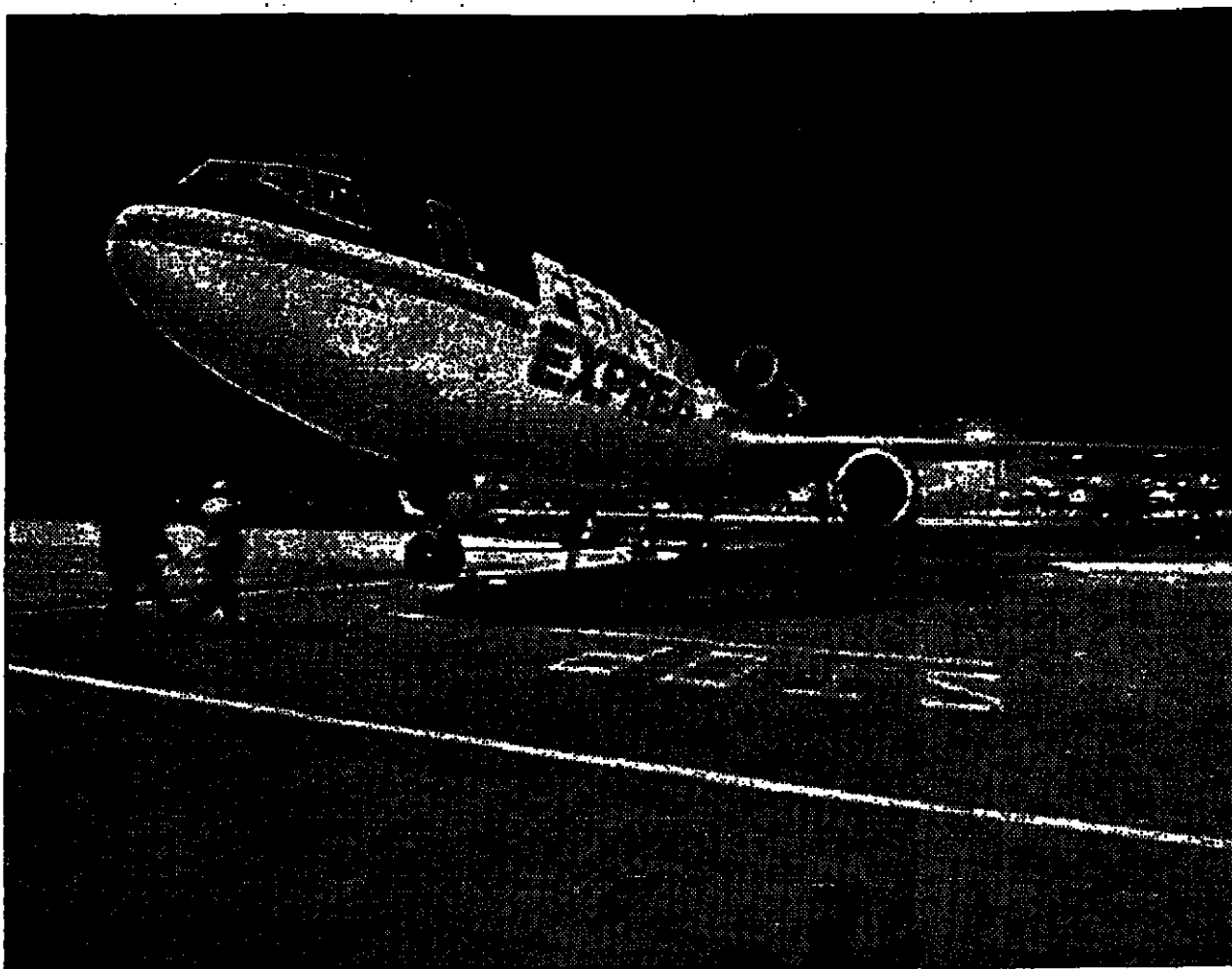
According to Mr White there are not many more contracts to be won in the UK retail area and operators are having to turn elsewhere — to Europe, to North America and to other UK market sectors.

With this in mind, TNT has established a European operation. "Europe is set to experience a third-party distribution explosion," declares Brian Bolam, general manager, TNT Contract Distribution (Europe).

Nevertheless, the operators are not getting it all their own way. "A lot of contracts are now coming up for renewal and even if rates are getting a bit of a hike — because originally there was an element of naivety about what was required — buyers are now taking a hard-nosed look at what's on offer," says Touche Ross's Mr Coates. "Obviously, contractors aren't running distribution for fun and if retailers and manufacturers could get it right themselves, their costs should be the same, less the profit element."

Despite this slight touch on the brakes, the contract distribution industry's optimism remains high. Nevertheless, success brings its own problems. Echoing the concerns of leading companies, David Roberts, divisional commercial manager of TNT Contract Distribution, says, "Constant attention will have to be devoted to quality of service. We must not let the escalating growth of business get ahead of us."

Anthony Cox



Night flight: Federal Express offers a fully integrated service with the world's largest air freight fleet, comprising 320 aircraft

Fast forward for freight

Traditional freight forwarding services, where the forwarder simply acts as a broker on behalf of the shipper and buys in resources as and when required, are being overtaken by the growing liberalization which will change customs clearance procedures, the trend towards more sophisticated distribution and logistics management systems, and competition from express carriers such as Federal Express, DHL and TNT with their integrated door-to-door services (Anthony Cox writes).

"Traditionally, for the customs clearance of a price of freight moving internationally the forwarders used a third-party broker. The time taken by the forwarder receiving the documentation from the carrier, passing it to the broker, the broker doing the clearance, the forwarder then going to the carrier to collect the goods, getting an out-of-charge note for the goods to be released, and so on, was — and is — very

lengthy," says David Wilcock, managing director of the International Business Division of Federal Express.

"Clearance is part of our overall system. The goods arriving on our own aircraft are cleared by our own brokerage services and are delivered by our own ground operation — a very rapid process."

According to Martin White, a logistics specialist with Coopers and Lybrand, Deloitte, "The whole raison d'être for freight forwarding, particularly in Europe, is disappearing."

The freight forwarding market is now characterized by takeovers, with the big getting bigger and the small disappearing. In order to survive, the freight forwarders are having to buy trucks and warehouses and offer customers value-added benefits in addition to the simple transportation of goods.

"They now have to look for

a niche or for diversification," says Mr White, who nevertheless still sees a role for the traditional freight forwarder, particularly into the Pacific rim and Africa, where trade barriers are not coming down and where an express carrier cannot clear goods any quicker than a freight forwarder.

The erosion of trade for the forwarder has been at the small end of the business, which is where the express carriers continue to swoop. They have attacked the less-than-100kg end of the market because at that level they have not had to invest heavily in the mechanics of handling.

"Our analysis of the air freight market shows that at least 60 per cent of the traffic is of piece sizes of less than 50kg. We see a major opportunity here to grow significant revenue," says Chris King, DHL's marketing manager.

"Every time you visit a forwarder these days he'll tell

you that his average weight per consignment is going up — and he's quite delighted about that. That's happened because the express business has taken a one-ton consolidated load, which the forwarder would have moved as a one-ton load, broken it down into 100 smaller parcels, sold them all individually — and made a lot more money than the freight forwarder," says Mr Wilcock, whose company operates the world's largest air freight fleet, with 320 aircraft.

The interests of the air cargo companies at the London airports — Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted — will be represented by a new group called the Air Cargo Agents Executive, which has been formed by the British International Freight Association and Agency Section Management. A working group is at present formulating the group's constitution, and will make its recommendations by the end of this month.



ting the contractor take the strain: the Thermalite livery disguises a TNT truck under a third-party distribution contract

Getting the timing right

Traffic congestion is one of the major problems which must be addressed in 1990. We would like to see a major improvement in roads; but the marketplace will always find its own way of getting around problems and other systems will emerge," says Alan Jones, managing director of TNT Express (UK), (Anthony Cox writes).

Optimistic words, but then the distribution industry is one where creative solutions abound. The key to improving the efficiency of the distribution process is to be found in logistics management.

Just-in-Time (JIT), a system which delivers only when required, is one of the key concepts in modern logistics planning. Its application by the Rover Group, for example, working in conjunction with TNT Contract Distribution, allows for the holding of minimal stocks at the Longbridge car plant, with the benefit of significant savings in costs along the supply chain.

In its contract with Rover, TNT is responsible for managing a distribution centre close to Longbridge and for feeding components direct to the production lines, to tightly controlled schedules, and when they are required. Computerized communications play a major part in the process.

The evolution of the Rover JIT system will see the distribution contractor collecting components direct from manufacturers and then delivering them direct to the production line, by-passing the contractor's warehouse.

The application of JIT requires a partnership between the involved. "The consequences of a failure to supply — a production line stoppage — could be catastrophic. The provision of true JIT systems is best handled by organizations with real depth of resources," warns Paul Carvell, TNT Contract Dis-

tribution's divisional general manager.

The Rover-TNT link-up serves as a case study of how specialist distribution firms serve the needs of their customers beyond the simple transportation of goods. The growth of such services is explained by the rise of logistics management, although, "logistics" is a buzzword which some experts would reject.

"Logistics is a word borrowed from the military. In commerce we get fairly close to some aspects of its military applications, but our real concern is really with the supply chain. In commerce we are much more into 'supply chain management' than we are into 'logistics'," says Rob Coates, a member of the 50-strong professional and technical team at Touche Ross Planned Warehousing, which is the distribution and logistics division of Touche Ross Management Consultants.

Martin White, a logistics consultant at the competing firm of Coopers and Lybrand, Deloitte, agrees — despite his job title. "The big thing at the moment is supply chain control, supply chain optimization, in which the real trends are being driven by the retail chains who are trying to maintain their net margins of 5-7 per cent in a market which is not showing any great signs of growth."

Information technology is central to improving the productivity of the supply chain, and Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) to allow computer to speak into computer is at the top of the distribution industry's agenda.

Providers and users of distribution services will need EDI technology in order to interface with other links in the supply chain, such as electronic point of sale systems and stock control and warehousing operations, and



Michael Willis, Touche Ross: "Distribution is a growth area" from 1992 distribution specialists will need a link, via their own member-state mainframe computers, to the Brussels computer which will control payments of duties, VAT and the collection of statistical information relating to shipments imported or exported within the EC.

"We're on our way with EDI. It's like bar-coding. I started working on bar-coding with a manufacturer in 1961 and nothing happened for decades, then suddenly it was everywhere. I think the same will happen with EDI," says Mr Coates.

Advice on such matters can be bought in from the industry's consultants. "It's a growth business at the moment," says Michael Willis, an associate partner at Touche Ross, one of the major players in distribution services consultancy.

"Distribution is a growth area"

"Take polystyrene and corn flakes, for example. They've got little value but they have to be moved around in great big boxes. That's where people like me come in, because the cost of moving them is such a high percentage of their value."

Mr Willis recalls that about 20 years ago one did not find distribution specialists within companies, except, perhaps for the occasional ex-lorry driver put in charge of sending out goods.

"It's only recently that distribution has become more scientific, following the need to reduce overheads further," he says. "During the days of time and motion, for example, every machine in a factory was time-and-motioned to see that it produced an extra five cans an hour; but then those cans would be left lying around in a warehouse."



Delivering the goods

Rodney Hobson
reports on
training for
distribution
managers

The changing image of the distribution manager is making enormous demands for training of fledgling executives. As Keith Taylor, director of training and personnel at the Freight Transport Association explains: "Historically it was the type of area where people progressed to, or were put into, in the twilight of their careers. That is now very clearly changing."

To tackle the need for a more professional approach, the FTA runs a series of four one-week courses at its management training centre at Wadsworth, East Sussex, just seven miles from the FTS headquarters in Tunbridge Wells.

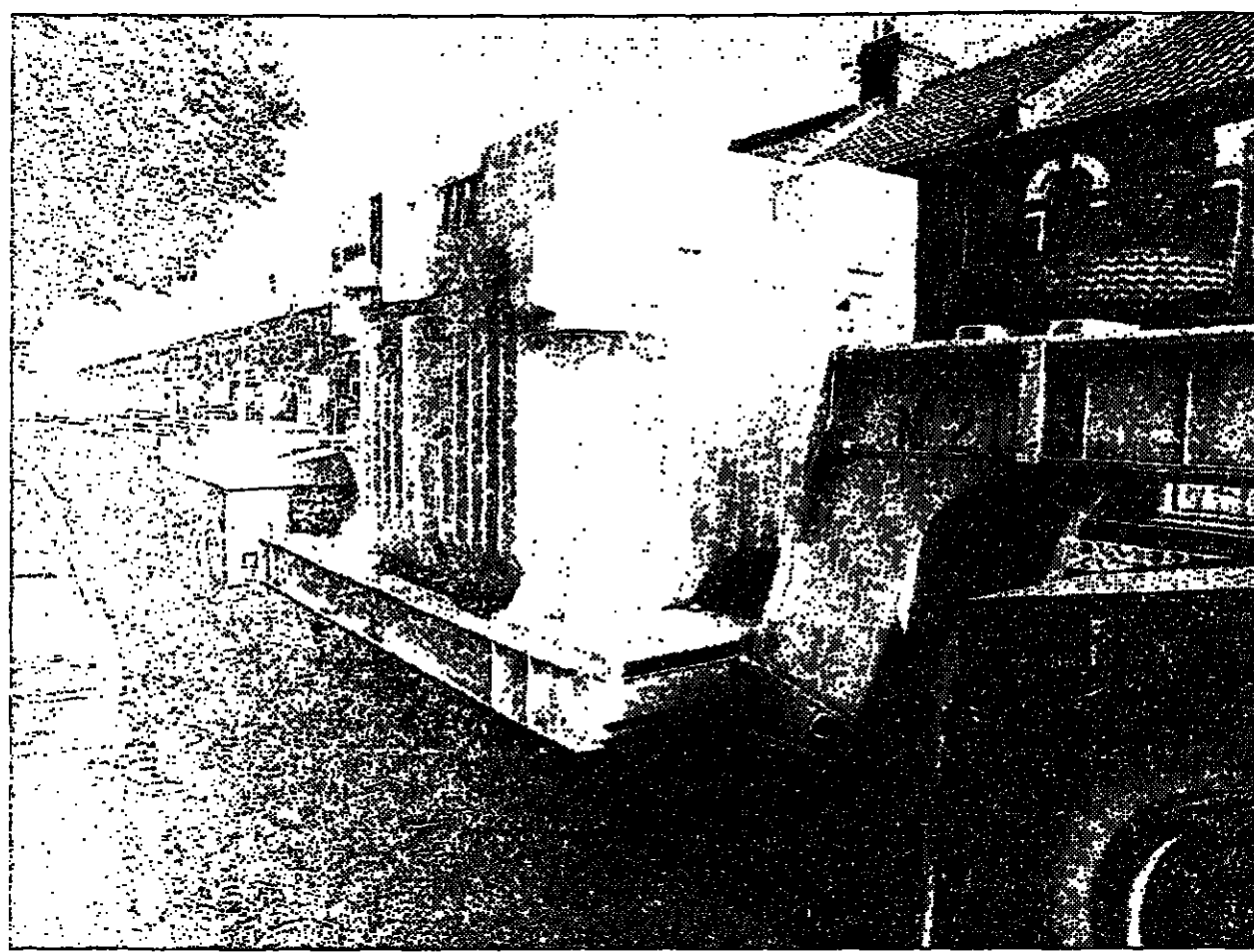
Two of the weeks concentrate specifically on transport management and warehouse management and can be taken on their own, but a full four-part course is available every year.

Mr Taylor says there is a steady flow of applications for the courses at the 29-bed residential centre, with a typical applicant already having gained work experience in a managerial role at his employment.

Other leaders in the field include the Road Transport Industry Training Board, which runs residential courses at Telford and Edinburgh.

The board is one of six industrial training boards asked to put forward proposals for reorganization under a government White Paper. It is to become a non-statutory independent company next year.

Cranfield Institute of Technology offers a two-year executive course leading to the MSc and also shorter courses of one week or three days for small groups of no more than 12. Demand is picking up, the college says.



Dangerous cargo: transporting nuclear waste through residential areas demands careful planning by distribution managers

Professional qualifications are offered by two institutions, the Chartered Institute of Transport and the Institute of Logistics and Distribution.

Mr Taylor says there is a shortage of the professional type of manager that has come more into demand in recent years. The need is for more graduates to be equipped to tackle distribution alongside those training for other managerial positions in industry.

The FTA's courses are very much "hands on" and include case studies. They deal with subjects such as how to route and schedule vehicles, lorry maintenance, industrial relations, buying or hiring transport from a third party and budgeting and costing.

The FTA also trains 600 people every year for the certificate of professional competence needed, under a European Community direc-

tive, to operate a transport fleet.

Held at locations around the country, it tackles items such as drivers' hours, tachographs and social legislation, for example redundancy terms.

Industry is at last realizing how much the competent distribution manager needs to know. At one end of the spectrum there is fleet repair and maintenance, and the FTA offers short courses on workshop supervision. But the manager must also be able to specify the type of vehicle needed. He may need, for example, to transport temperature-controlled goods, washing machines or glassware.

The spread of international trade has spawned specialist courses in export practice and procedures. The distribution manager needs to understand

customs documentation and conditions of carriage in foreign countries. He must have a grasp of the financial implications of exporting goods and operating goods vehicles worldwide.

Changes make demands on the trainers, too. The FTS is running two topical courses this year. One looks at the carriage of dangerous goods by all modes of transport: road, rail, air or sea. The other is a two-day course dealing with "cold chain management" — the transport by road of food products, an emotive subject in the wake of last year's food scares.

In April the FTA starts a programme of 11 one-day seminars at various centres around UK to bring managers up-to-date on revised rules by the International Chamber of Commerce for importers and exporters.

The trainers have to be alive

to political directives from Westminster and Brussels and the advent of the single European market is adding a new perspective.

The FTS took a group of 100 members on a study tour to France in 1988 to look at customs procedures, setting up depots in northern France, employing French people, renting and buying sites and tax implications. The aim was to help to produce a breed of distribution manager who could set up an operation to service Europe.

The successful operation was repeated last year with a visit to Lille. This year there will be a study group to Rotterdam as well as France. It will teach managers how to get goods to Holland in the first place and look at the various methods of transport, including inland waterways, to give access to the rest of the EC — and beyond.

Part and parcel

The parcels market is now stabilizing, and reasserting the importance of providing its customers with a reliable service. Last month Royal Mail Parcels announced a change of name — to Parcelforce — and an £80m investment programme to separate its collection and delivery operations from Royal Mail Letters.

With a 30 per cent share, and 95 per cent of its work coming from the business sector, Parcelforce is the clear leader in the £1.5bn UK parcel distribution market, which is part of a world market for air cargo currently worth £11bn and forecast to grow to £35bn by 1995, with 70 per cent of it express traffic.

Parcelforce's new name reflects its need to establish its independence within the Post Office so that it can reinforce its position in a fiercely competitive environment. "There is no room for complacency," says Nick Nelson, Parcelforce's managing director.

Although Parcelforce claims to have 1,000 competitors, Martin White, a distribution specialist with Coopers and Lybrand Deloitte, says: "The work we've done suggests that there are about 20 national parcel companies in the UK — that's people with half-a-per-cent-plus market share — and that tails off fairly fast. The

top four or five have probably got 60 per cent market share." Red Star, for example, carries about 7 million parcels a year; Securicor 1.4 million a year.

According to Rob Coates, a distribution consultant with Touche Ross, "Parcelforce is an area where you've got to be big to be credible, and those that are big are very, very big and have invested a lot of money."

Parcelforce operators find comparisons odious; each claims to be the market leader in one sector or another. "It's easy to draw direct comparisons between DHL, TNT, Royal Mail, UES and Federal Express, but we all occupy quite discrete markets. I don't see any head-on conflicts with other major carriers, even though we're competing for similar business," says Chris King, marketing manager of DHL.

"For our company, we see major changes taking place in the distribution needs of blue chip companies, particularly in the European arena with 1992 and the breaking down of the Soviet bloc. The tendency is towards the continuous flow of material through a supply chain."

"We're getting many approaches from high-tech-related companies to move material fast and reliably and it's reliability that's looked for before the speed."

Jim Woodman, managing director of Federal Express Priority Services, has observed "a high level of customer dissatisfaction" with small parcel services currently available. Last month, FedEx made its own challenge to the operators dominating the small parcels market. Parcelforce, Paracel and Securicor are launching a new business delivery service promising delivery within 24 hours for parcels under 25kg.

Mr White agrees with the emphasis on reliability. "All recent surveys show that with parcels the number one purchasing criteria is reliability, second is price and third is speed." One of the key factors underpinning pledges of delivery is massive investment in information technology, but this carries a sting in its tail.

There's a lot of emphasis placed on tracking and tracing, and the reason for this is that delivery performance is unreliable. Guaranteed service and you don't actually have to invest in tracking and tracing.

People are still falling short of expected service levels. Somewhere around 10 per cent of domestic parcels don't arrive within the expected time and that's for express and guaranteed services," Mr White says.

Anthony Cox



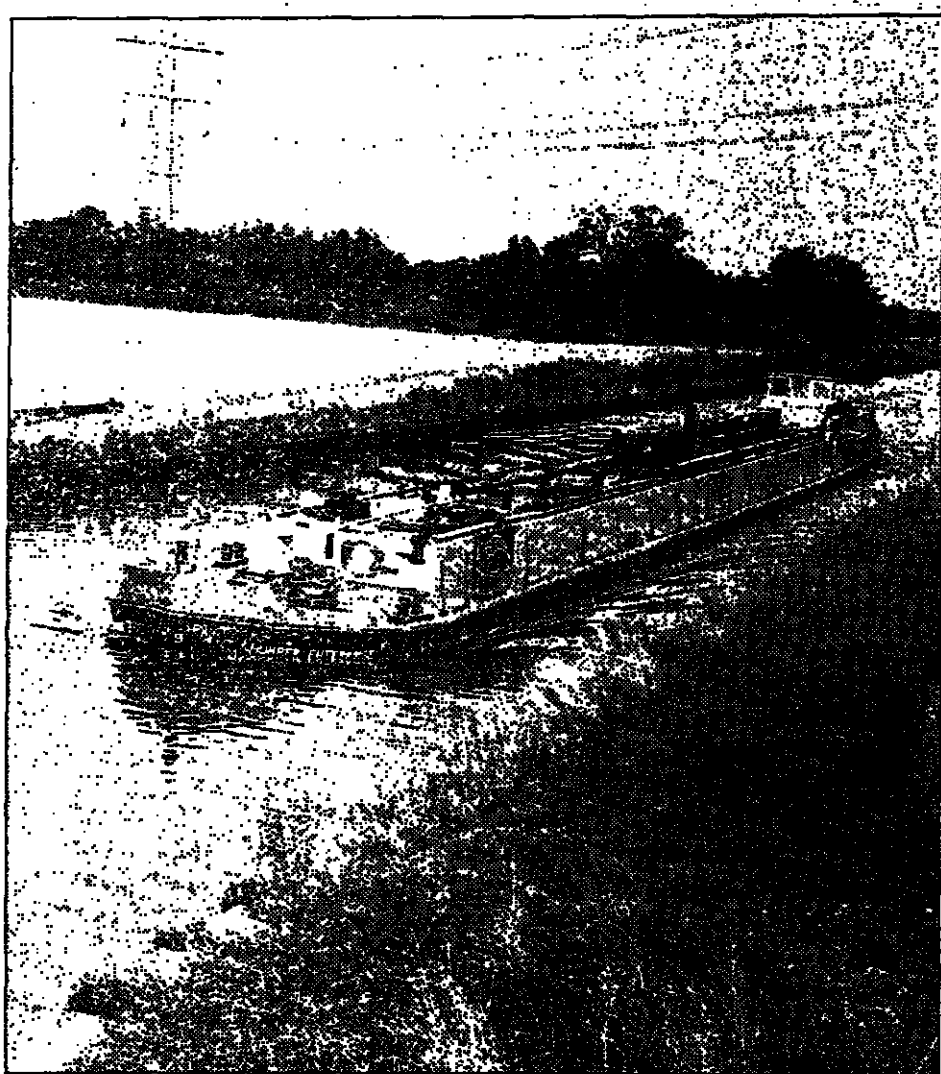
No room for complacency: Nick Nelson, managing director of Royal Mail's new Parcelforce

RED STAR COLLECT PACKAGES, OTHERS TAKE PACK

PHONE 0345 00 00 00 ANYTIME. Red Star



Return to the water



Buoyant future: British Waterways reports a 16 per cent increase in freight over two years

The traffic is flowing again on Britain's inland waterways (Rodney Hobson writes). Although the amount of goods transported by boat is small compared with road and rail transport, there are signs that the low point for the country's canals and rivers is past.

British Waterways, the largest authority controlling canals and rivers, reckons it shipped 5.3 million tons last year — a 16 per cent increase over two years — out of a national total of about 32 million tons.

Other waterways come under the control of port authorities or under companies listed on the stock exchange such as Associated British Ports and the Manchester Ship Canal. Conservancy bodies are mainly responsible for river estuaries, although Associated British Ports operates in the Humber and lower Trent.

Inland waterways these days mean thinking big: big customers and big cargoes. Modern barges take between 250 and 600 tons, compared with 25 tons on traditional

barges. Typical cargoes are coal, oil and petroleum products, aggregates, chemicals, minerals and general bulk cargoes. Users include ICI, Tarmac, Steeltek, Shell and Petrofina.

"We look for a large volume of regular business," says Tim Phillips, commercial marketing manager at British Waterways. That means canals and rivers have to reach minimum standards to cope with heavy traffic. British Waterways has 2,000 miles under its control, but only 400 miles can be used by craft offering a competitive form of freight transport.

About three-quarters of its tonnage is in Humberside and Yorkshire, serving Sheffield, Rotherham, Leeds, York and Wakefield, where business has increased 21 per cent over the past three years.

Also keeping busy is the Weaver in Cheshire, which takes small ocean-going vessels, the Sharpness canal-River Severn waterway that feeds Sharpness docks, and the Caledonian canal.

Despite the concentration of freight traffic, Mr Phillips says British Waterways could

handle three times as much. He adds: "In terms of cost, canals are certainly competitive with road and rail, especially where the origin and destination of the goods have access to waterways."

Clearly waterways are still at a disadvantage where goods have to be offloaded on to road transport at one or both ends of the journey.

Bringing more inland channels up to standard for freight will not be easy or cheap, but Mr Phillips says British Waterways has investigated several possibilities and had discussions with local authorities.

One realistic challenge is to build a new canal from the Selby coalfield in Yorkshire to Egborough power station. A feasibility study into shipping 5 million tons of coal a year has been carried out and talks with National Power, part of the Central Electricity Generating Board, are now in progress.

Getting there

For Railfreight Distribution, British Rail's international freight arm, June 15, 1993 cannot arrive a day too soon. It is the scheduled date for the opening of the Channel Tunnel, when RfD's 15,000 route kilometres will become an integral part of the European rail network of some 200,000 kilometres (Railway Carriage).

Ian Brown, managing director of Railfreight Distribution, says that, through the tunnel, Railfreight Distribution's cross-Channel share of traffic will increase substantially from 2 million tonnes in rail wagons and 400,000 trucks to 15 million tonnes in rail wagons and 400,000 trucks. Railfreight's full capacity is estimated to exceed 900,000 trucks.

The "Anglo-Continental" market for business which can be accommodated in a wagon or a container currently stands at 30 million tonnes, and is growing at the rate of 6.2 per cent a year.

The greatest scope for rail lies in servicing major European industries. Our rail-based services will be industry's production flow, their integrated just-in-time production processes will be our markets," Brown says.

Outlining the attractions of the Channel tunnel link, Mr Brown says that faster transit times, which are checked through a computer system, would lead to typical savings of at least 24 hours compared with present rail services.

"Transits will be equal to, in many cases, better than, road competition. We will achieve times of 48 hours between Lyon and London, 24 hours from Cologne to Leeds and 36 hours from Manchester to Milan. Every quarter of the way will be guaranteed on private company trains, saving direct from door private terminals to another private terminal."

Railfreight Distribution is investing heavily in the tunnel to its new European freight 2200 million to build a totally self-supporting commercial base — including the purchase of new-generation freight locomotives and wagons — and a further 200 million in equipping railway routes, new operating systems and electronic equipment.

"It is clear," Mr Brown says, "that British Rail experience with its freight service, which has successfully operated without subsidy since 1977 against designated road transport, will stand it in good stead for the liberalized transport markets of Europe."

0345 00 00 00

PREVIEW

TODAY Art & Auctions • TUESDAY Theatre & Cabaret • WEDNESDAY Rock, Jazz & World Music • THURSDAY Opera, Dance & Books • FRIDAY Classical Music

The Times Preview features a different area of the arts each day Monday to Friday, as indicated above, including events both in London and across the country in the following seven days, plus the daily Cinema Guide to the best of the new films in London and on release.

ART EXHIBITIONS

David Lee

NEW IN LONDON

RICHARD KIDDE: New abstract paintings comprising broad swathes of decorative colour which resemble overlapping floorboards.
Mayor House Gallery, 31a Bruton Place, W1 (01-499-3071). Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm, Sat 10am-1pm, free, until Mar 25. From today.

IN NEW ORLEANS: Inoffensive watercolours of Old South, "French" architecture by Paul Webb.
Francis Kyle Gallery, 9 Maddox Street, W1 (01-499-6870). Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 11am-6pm, free, until Mar 25. From tomorrow.

ALISON WATT: New figurative paintings by a young Glaswegian artist whose portrait of the Queen Mother for the National Portrait Gallery caused controversy last year.
Scottish Gallery, 28 Cork Street, W1 (01-287-2121). Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 10am-1pm, free, until Mar 31. From Wed.

FAKE? THE ART OF DECEPTION: The taking of art from all periods, from "wrong" Etruscan sculptures via modern "medieval" artefacts to bogus Keats and Hogkings: a rare opportunity to see Van Meegeren's Vermeer fakes. See picture caption.
British Museum, Great Russell Street, WC1 (01-636-1555). Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 2.30pm-5.30pm, free, until Sept 3. From Fri.

HENRI MANQUIN (1874-1949): Paintings, pastels, drawings and watercolours by a major French figurative master.
JFL Fine Arts, 28 Davies Street, W1 (01-493-2839). Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm, free, until Apr 12. From Wed.

NOW FOR THE FUTURE: Purchases made since 1884 for the Arts Council's collection which, because of its limited resources, is forced to buy the work of cheap unknowns in the hope that they make good; a system which has led to some blue chip speculative investments not to mention a few mistakes. Also: In Our Time, the world as seen by Magnum photographers.
Hayward Gallery, South Bank Centre, SE1 (01-281-0127). Daily 10am-6pm; Sat, until May 6. From Thurs.

JOHN MONK: Recent works, depicting mainly still-life and odd, apparently insignificant corners of the artist's studio, by arguably the best young figurative painter in Britain.
Paton Gallery, 2 Langley Court, WC2 (01-379-7854). Tues-Sat 11am-6pm, free, until Apr 7. From Thurs.

MARK REICHERT: Recent expressionist paintings about what this gifted artist describes as "the bleakest, most solitary moments one knows"; an artist whose work deserves to be better known.
Christopher Hall Gallery, 17 Motcomb Street, SW1 (01-235-0500). Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 10am-1pm, free, until Mar 30. From Fri.

OUTSIDE LONDON

THE SUBJECTIVE CITY: Paintings by artists such as Lucy Jones, Peter Howson and Jack McFadyen who explore the seedier realities of cities and some of their less fortunate inhabitants.
Tumple Gallery, Civic Square, Leigh

She sold her diamonds to own it

An important visionary picture by Sir Stanley Spencer, bought for £650 in 1950, is expected to make more than £500,000 at Christie's on Friday. The Resurrection: Waking Up, a triptych set in a cemetery, measures 30 inches by 80 inches overall and is taken from the famous Glasgow Resurrection series, which was painted during the Second World War. Its first owner sold a family heirloom to raise the purchase price. Shown at the Royal Academy in 1950, the painting attracted considerable attention. Among those who saw it was Mary Corbie, a young artist who trained at the Slade School. Her daughter, Mrs Ann Nevill, described the occasion this week: "She absolutely fell in love with it at once, because she knew Spencer from when he

lived at Cookham. She wanted to buy it, but hadn't any money. So she sold the diamond brooch, a gift from her mother, she had been wearing and bought the picture with the money. She thought it was wonderful, quite wonderful." The work passed to Mrs Nevill, and she has given it to her six children, who are now selling it at auction. "They are all getting to the stage when they need a bit of money for the various things they want to do in life," she said. The auction record for a Spencer is £429,000 for "Christ Preaching at Cookham Regatta: Punt Meeting", at Sotheby's in November 1987. Christie's St James's, King Street, SW1 (01-839-9060). Viewing of the pictures is Mon-Wed 9am-4.30pm; Thurs 9am-4pm. The sale is on Friday at 11am. John Shaw



(0942 679407). Mon-Fri 10am-5.30pm, Sat 10am-5pm, free, until Apr 7. From today.

EXPRESSION AND ENGAGEMENT: A survey of German painting selected from the permanent collection and featuring artists from Kiefer and Nolde to Wild Painters Immendorf, Baselitz and Kiefer, who are among the most depressing but currently the highest paid artists in the West.
The Gallery, Albert Dock, Liverpool (051 708 3223). Tues-Sun 11am-7pm, free, until Jan 13. From Wed.

ALBERT MARQUET (1875-1947): Freely coloured drawings and watercolours by an accomplished French artist and friend of Matisse.
Ewen Mundy Fine Art, 48 West George Street, Glasgow (041 331 2405). Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm, free, until Mar 24. From Wed.

CAMILLE PISSARRO (1831-1903): An important show of landscape, cityscape and rural labour as seen in paintings and drawings by the French Impressionist, who also painted several views of Penge and Norwood.
Birmingham Museums and Art Gallery, Chamberlain Square (021 235 2800). Mon-Sat 9.30am-5pm, Sun 2-5pm, free, until Apr 22. From Thurs.

THE PURSUIT OF THE REAL: British figurative painting from Sickert to Bacon, taking in Bomberg, Auerbach, Michael Andrews and other masters of young artists contributing to the recent resurgence in figurative painting.
Manchester City Art Gallery, Mosley Street (061 236 9422). Mon-Sat 10am-6pm, Sun 2-5pm, free, until Apr 22. From Sat.

DE HUMANI CORPIS FABRICA: Paintings and collages of many layers by Barbara Freeman commemorating the life and death of the artist's mother.
Arts Council Gallery, Bedford Street, Belfast (0232 321402). Tues-Sat 10am-6pm, free, until Mar 31. From Thurs.

STEVEN CAMPBELL: New narrative and mythological paintings by one of the first of the figurative artists who emerged from Glasgow School of Art in the 1980s to achieve commercial success.
Third Eye Centre, 346 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow (041 332 7521). Tues-Sat 10am-6.30pm, free, until Apr 15. From Sat.

CHRISTOPHER WOOD (1901-1930): Paintings of harbours and Celtic landscapes from the last two years of this gifted, though depressive artist's life before he threw himself under a train at Salisbury Station.
Kettles Yard, Castle Street, Cambridge

AUCTIONS, SALES

John Shaw

LONDON

VICTORIAN VALUES: Gothic revival oak sideboard (est £1,000-£1,500) and good desks between from £1,500 to £3,000. Phillips, 101 New Bond Street, W1 (01-629 6602). Viewing today 9am-4pm. Sale Tues, 11am.

HOME AND ABROAD: Ancient English and foreign coins, including some from Dutch and Spanish wrecks, bank notes and commemorative medals.
Christie's St James's, King Street, SW1 (01-839 9060). Viewing today 9am-4pm. Sale Tues, 10.30am and 2.30pm.

CERAMICS: Jolly equestrian couple in green on piebald horses, a Staffordshire pair which sold for £7 at auction in 1919, estimated to make £3,000-£5,000 tomorrow. Covetable early English and Continental ceramics.
Sotheby's, New Bond Street, W1 (01-493 8080). Viewing today 9am-4.30pm. Sale Tues, 10.30am and 2.30pm.

CHARMING CLAPHAM: Six coloured lithographs of the Common in 1825 (2000-£1,200). Also the Thames Embankment, Blackfriars and Westminster Bridges, York Gate and landing piers (2500-£2000). Christie's South Kensington, 85 Old Brompton Road, SW7 (01-881 7811).



Viewing today 1-7.30pm, tomorrow 9am-5pm, Wed 9-10am; Sat 2pm.

STERLING SILVER: Numerous pairs of good candlesticks sold this sale; the most expensive are a George III silver gilt set of four by John Scofield 1791 (£50,000-£80,000). Worth viewing, if only to see top quality things.
Christie's St James's (as above). Viewing today 9am-4.30pm and Tues until 4pm. Sale Wed 10.30am.

FINE AND RARE: Wines, spirits, vintage port and other various items including several silver corkscrews.
Sotheby's (as above). Tasting Wed, Grosvenor Gallery, Grosvenor Place, New Bond Street, 9.45-10.30am followed by sale, 10.30am.

DINING DISPLAY: Good set of four Regency mahogany dining chairs (£1,000-£1,500); Georgian breakfast sideboard (est £1,500-£2,000), among the English furniture prices.
Bonham's, Montpelier Street, Knightsbridge, SW7 (01-546 8161). Viewing today and tomorrow 8.45am-7pm, Wed until 6pm. Sale Thurs 2pm.

NOAH'S ARK: The animals went in two by two. This Victorian German version is filled with 32 pairs and 8 members of Noah's family, awaiting both the Flood and a buyer with between £200-£300.
Bonham's Chelsea, 65-69, Lo's Road, London SW10 (01-351 7111). Viewing Wed 8.45am-6pm, Thurs until 5pm. Sale Fri 2pm.

RED ALERT: Ten Folland Gnat aircraft used by RAF Red Arrows; from £2,000.

£23,000 for those in poor condition to £50,000-£70,000 for the best. Sotheby's (as above). Viewing various RAF stations, check with auctioneer. Sale at Grosvenor Gallery, Bloomsbury, Place, Bond Street, London W1, Fri 10.30am.

OUTSIDE LONDON

STOKE SELECTION: A Georgian walnut architect's table and a Victorian lift-top breakfast table feature in this two-day event. Moorcroft, Doulton and Clarice Cliff among the ceramics.
Cauls Taylor, Brooklands House, 10 Town Road, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent (0782 260 222). Sale today and tomorrow 10am.

LINCOLN'S BEST: Sprawling 800-let house from Louis XV design commodes to art nouveau figures consigned from Australia.
Thomas Mawer & Son, 65 Monks Road, Lincoln (0522 524984). Viewing today 9.30am-4.30pm. Sale Tues and Wed, 11am.

BELLINGSHURST BONANZA: Possible to spend a week here, from English and Continental furniture tomorrow to jewellery on Thursday. The Richard Old collection of architectural models is a highlight, featuring masterpieces of Ulm Cathedral (est £2,000-£5,000) and Milan Cathedral (£4,000-£6,000).
Sotheby's, Summers Place, Bellinghurst, West Sussex (0403 789333). Viewing today 9.30am-4.30pm. Tues 9.30am-4.30pm. Sales: Thurs, furniture 10am, models 1pm, brooches 2pm; Wed, watches, clocks 10.30am; Thurs, jewellery, 10.30am.

LEADS LEADS: A 9-inch high Leads-wire coffee pot circa 1790 (est £800-£900) is among the ceramics which also include a Moorcroft Barism pomegranate jardiniere (2000-£1,200) and a swirly Minton's Bizarre vase (2350-£2500) among 500 general lots.
Hutchinson-Scott, The Grange, Marton La Moor, Ripon, Yorkshire (0423 304264). Viewing today 10am-5pm. Sale tomorrow, Town Hall, Northcliffe, 10am.

TOYTOWNE: A German clock-work model of a skier by E.P. Lahmann (2000-£1,000) likely to be one of the stars in this sale.
Lawrence Fine Art, South Street, Cwrekmare, Somerset (0480 73041). Viewing Tues 10am-7pm, Wed 10am-4.30pm. Sale Thurs 11am.

Compiled by Kari Lloyd
• Items for inclusion should be sent at least 10 days before publication to Tony Patrick, Preview, The Pennington Street, London E1 6DN

CINEMA GUIDE

Geoff Brown's selection of films in London and (where indicated with the symbol ♦) on release across the country.

♦ **BLACK RAIN** (18): Michael Douglas pursuing a Japanese gangster. Flashy popcorn from director Ridley Scott.
Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2636) Plaza (01-200 0200).

BLAZE (15): Paul Newman as policeman Earl Long, defiantly in love with a stripper. Colourful Americana.
Cannon Haymarket (01-839 1527) Odeon Kensington (01-602 6644) Odeon Swiss Cottage (01-722 5905) Warner West End (01-439 0791).

BORN ON THE FOURTH OF JULY (18): Dynamic anti-Vietnam epic from Oliver Stone, with Tom Cruise excellent as paraplegic Ron Kovic.
Cannon Parkway (01-267 7034) Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2636) Empire (01-200 0200) Gate (01-727 4043) Minerva (01-235 4225) Screen on the Green (01-226 3203) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

♦ **CASUALTIES OF WAR** (18): Sean Penn commits Vietnamese atrocities; Michael J. Fox broods. Concomitantly thoughtful war film from Brian De Palma.
Cannon Oxford Street (01-630 0310).

DANCIN' THRU THE DARK (15): Willy Russell's then too boisterous comedy-musical set in a Liverpool dance hall.
Cannon Chelsea (01-352 5056) Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2636) Cannon Tottenham Court Road (01-436 6148) Screen on the Hill (01-435 3366) Warner West End (01-439 0791) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

DO THE RIGHT THING (18): Racial tension in Brooklyn; bracing militant entertainment from Spike Lee.
Empire (01-437 1234).

DRIVING MISS DAISY (U): Jessica Tandy as the prickly Southern lady with a black chauffeur (Morgan Freeman). Accomplished, endearing.
Warner West End (01-439 0791).

A DRY WHITE SEASON (15): Donald Sutherland wakes up to apartheid's horrors. Powerful thriller from Andrzej Bart. Cannon West End (01-439 0791).

FAMILY BUSINESS: Curate's egg comedy-drama about a family of crooks (Sean Connery, Dustin Hoffman, Matthew Broderick).
Odeon Leicester Square (01-530 6111) Notting Hill Coronet (01-727 6705) Odeon Kensington (01-602 6644) Odeon Swiss Cottage (01-722 5905).

FELLOW TRAVELLER (15): Ron Silver as a tormented blackist victim in 1950s England. Stylish. Metro (01-437 0757).

GLORY (15): Edward Zwick's impassioned salute to the black Americans who fought in the Civil War; powerful performances.
Cannon Chelsea (01-352 5056) Cannon Shaftesbury Avenue (01-836 8881) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

HAMLET GOES BUSINESS (15): Cautious, upstaged Shakespeare filmed in 5-movie style by Finnish Jester Aki Kaurismäki.
Everyman (01-435 1525).

HENRY V (PG): War-is-hell version from Kenneth Branagh; dramatically drab, variably acted.
Curzon Phoenix (01-240 9651) Barbican (01-636 8891).

♦ **HONEY, I SHRUNK THE KIDS** (U): Minuscule children battle through their garden to safety. Engaging special effects romp.
Odeon Kensington (01-602 6644) Odeon West End (01-830 5252).

WHEN I FALL IN LOVE (15): Synthetic love and loves of a football champ (Dennis Quaid) and his outlandish wife (Jessica Lange).
Cannon Shaftesbury Avenue (01-836 8881).

WINTER PEOPLE (15): Fussy backwoods saga of lewding families and secret loves, with Kurt Russell and Kelly McGillis.
Cannon Tottenham Court Road (01-436 6148).

Odeon Swiss Cottage (01-722 5905) Odeon Marble Arch (01-722 5905) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

THE HOUSE OF BERNARDO ALBA (15): Lorca's play about a widow and her six daughters; fine acting, but tedious cinema.
Premiere (01-439 4470).

♦ **LAST EXIT TO BROOKLYN** (18): Raw, 34-bit version of Hubert Selby Jr's tales of Brooklyn's 1950s.
Cannon Tottenham Court Road (01-436 6148).

LIFE AND NOTHING BUT (PG): The emotional aftermath of World War One sensitively explored by director Bertrand Tavernier.
Premiere (01-439 4470).

♦ **LOCK UP** (18): Factory-belt prison drama. Jean Serruys. Sensitive facing the wrath of warden Donald Sutherland.
Cannon Oxford Street (01-630 0310).

MONKEY SHINES (18): Ugly nonsense about a quadriplegic and a human-eating monkey.
Prince Charles (01-437 8181).

♦ **OLIVER AND COMPANY** (U): Oliver Twist reimagined and animated. Awkward blend of old Disney values, modern techniques.
Warner West End (01-439 0791) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

♦ **PARENTHOOD** (12): Ron Howard's episodic heart-warmer about family life. Steve Martin heads a stellar cast.
Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2636) Cannon Oxford St (01-630 0310) Plaza (01-437 1234) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

♦ **SEA OF LOVE** (18): Cop (Al Pacino) and murder suspect (Ellen Barkin) fall in love. Atmospheric, ruthlessly brutal.
Cannon Baker Street (01-335 9772) Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2636) Cannon Oxford Street (01-630 0310) Plaza (01-200 0200) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

♦ **SEX, LIES AND VIDEO TAPE** (18): Steven Soderbergh's deceptively poised study in human deception and sexual frustrations.
Cannon Piccadilly (01-437 3561).

♦ **SHIRLEY VALENTINE** (15): Pauline Collins as the Liverpool housewife rediscovers romance. Warm-hearted film.
Cannon Fulham Road (01-370 2636) Empire (01-240 7200) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

♦ **STEEL MAGNOLIAS** (PG): Female gossip and tears down South. Charly-grammatical, though some performers please (Julia Roberts, Olympia Dukakis).
Odeon Haymarket (01-639 7697) Odeon Kensington (01-602 6644) Cannon Chelsea (01-352 5056) Whiteleys (01-792 3303).

TROP BELLE POUR TOI (18): Gérard Depardieu toys between his wife and mistress. Suave satire on marital mores from Bertrand Blier.
Camden Plaza (01-485 2443) Chelsea Cinema (01-351 3742) Lumiere (01-836 0691).

♦ **WHEN HARRY MET SALLY** (15): Romantic comedy with a brittle touch. Meg Ryan, Billy Crystal.
Cannon Piccadilly (01-437 3561) Odeon Kensington (01-602 6644) Whiteleys (01-792 3303) Warner West End (01-439 0791).

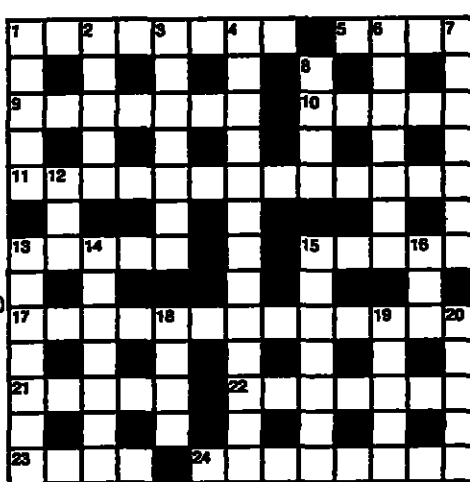
WHEN I FALL IN LOVE (15): Synthetic love and loves of a football champ (Dennis Quaid) and his outlandish wife (Jessica Lange).
Cannon Shaftesbury Avenue (01-836 8881).

WINTER PEOPLE (15): Fussy backwoods saga of lewding families and secret loves, with Kurt Russell and Kelly McGillis.
Cannon Tottenham Court Road (01-436 6148).

CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 2118

ACROSS

- 1 Stimulation exercises (8)
- 5 Action word (4)
- 9 Wound causer (7)
- 10 Titlark (5)
- 11 Theme song (9,4)
- 12 May 1945 (1,1,3)
- 15 Peculiarity (5)
- 17 Hair-splitting (13)
- 21 Ship lines bracket (5)
- 22 Neutral atom element (7)
- 23 Lighten (4)
- 24 Prophet of doom (8)



DOWN

- 1 Out of order (5)
- 2 Re-arrange (5)
- 3 School scholarship (7)
- 4 Circle boundary (13)
- 6 Set forth (7)
- 7 Gun group (7)
- 8 Church exit recess (4)
- 12 Anger (3)
- 13 Medium (7)
- 14 Cast down (7)
- 15 Push in (7)
- 16 Meadow (3)
- 18 Ceremonial (4)
- 19 High wispy clouds (5)
- 20 Midday meal (5)

WORD-WATCHING

Answers from page 24

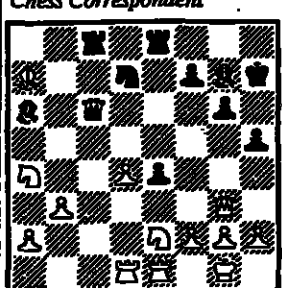
CAT'S PAW (a), (b), and (c). A cat's paw is a very light breeze, such as that which troubled the simple pool at Berkeley. (a) someone involved in doing another's dirty work, like the cat in the alias that pulled the monkey's chestnuts out of the fire; and (c) a favourable kick in a dog's hind legs, used to attach a cargo-lift to a hook.

DOG'S NOSE (a) Beer laced with gin, "a right where's drink", one of the many potatoes tried by the Pickwick Club.
DONKEY'S BREAKFAST (a) A mattress or palliasse, like the Hollow Men, stuffed with straw, also: the soldier's mattress used to come in three sections, each known as a biscuit.

GOAT'S FOOT (a) A lever used for cocking a crossbow. Two prongs on the base of a compound lever engaged on two studs on the stock to provide a fulcrum, and these gave it its name. It was not so powerful as the moulinet or the cranequin, but lighter.

WINNING MOVE

By Raymond Keene, Chess Correspondent



In the recent Palma de Mallorca tournament Gata Kamsky finished equal second. In this position from the game Black (White) - Kamsky (Black), he spotted a chance to win material. How did he continue? Solution tomorrow.

TOURNAMENT OF THE MIND

Answers from the questions in The Sunday Times: I THINK THEREFORE I AM and 18
Answer from page 1: Prince Otto von Bismarck

ENTERTAINMENTS

CONCERTS

CELEBRITY CONCERT

TONIGHT: Monday 5th March St John's Smith Square 8.0 p.m.
The King (Barry) King's College School Choir Mozart Piano Concerto in F (soloist Christopher Steele) Mozart, Piano, Rec. 27.55. Tickets £10, £5, £2.50. For information 947 9311.

OPERA & BALLET

COLLIERIE 8.30 8.15 8.20 8.30 8.40 8.50 9.00 9.10 9.20 9.30 9.40 9.50 10.00 10.10 10.20 10.30 10.40 10.50 11.00 11.10 11.20 11.30 11.40 11.50 12.00 12.10 12.20 12.30 12.40 12.50 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.50 3.00 3.10 3.20 3.30 3.40 3.50 4.00 4.10 4.20 4.30 4.40 4.50 5.00 5.10 5.20 5.30 5.40 5.50 6.00 6.10 6.20 6.30 6.40 6.50 7.00 7.10 7.20 7.30 7.40 7.50 8.00 8.10 8.20 8.30 8.40 8.50 9.00 9.10 9.20 9.30 9.40 9.50 10.00 10.10 10.20 10.30 10.40 10.50 11.00 11.10 11.20 11.30 11.40 11.50 12.00 12.10 12.20 12.30 12.40 12.50 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.50 3.00 3.10 3.20 3.30 3.40 3.50 4.00 4.10 4.20 4.30 4.40 4.50 5.00 5.10 5.20 5.30 5.40 5.50 6.00 6.10 6.20 6.30 6.40 6.50 7.00 7.10 7.20 7.30 7.40 7.50 8.00 8.10 8.20 8.30 8.40 8.50 9.00 9.10 9.20 9.30 9.40 9.50 10.00 10.10 10.20 10.30 10.40 10.50 11.00 11.10 11.20 11.30 11.40 11.50 12.00 12.10 12.20 12.30 12.40 12.50 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.50 3.00 3.10 3.20 3.30 3.40 3.50 4.00 4.10 4.20 4.30 4.40 4.50 5.00 5.10 5.20 5.30 5.40 5.50 6.00 6.10 6.20 6.30 6.40 6.50 7.00 7.10 7.20 7.30 7.40 7.50 8.00 8.10 8.20 8.30 8.40 8.50 9.00 9.10 9.20 9.30 9.40 9.50 10.00 10.10 10.20 10.30 10.40 10.50 11.00 11.10 11.20 11.30 11.40 11.50 12.00 12.10 12.20 12.30 12.40 12.50 1.00 1.10 1.20 1.30 1.40 1.50 2.00 2.10 2.20 2.30 2.40 2.50 3.00 3.10 3.20 3.30 3.40 3.50 4.00 4.10 4.20 4.30 4.40 4.50 5.00 5.10 5.20 5.30 5.40 5.50 6.00 6.10 6.20 6.30 6.40 6.50 7.00 7.10 7.20 7.30 7.40 7.50 8.00 8.10 8.20 8.30 8.40 8.50 9.00 9.1

A woman's place is in the...

Peter Waymark

Jauntily presented by career woman and mother-of-three Pamela Stephenson, *Move Over Darling* (BBC1, 10.10pm) is a five-part series, running through the week, on the prospects for women at home and at work during the 1990s. The fall in the number of school leavers means that nearly a million women will have to return to work in the next few years to fill the gap. But on what terms? Inferior jobs, poor pay, sexual harassment and nowhere to leave the children? The arguments of *Move Over Darling* are mostly familiar but they are presented in novel ways. In tonight's



Pamela Stephenson: examines women's roles in the 1990s (BBC1, 10.10pm)

programme a camera is hidden in a Manchester insurance office to observe the body language. Other wheezes include dressing a male actor as a woman to see how "she" is treated, wiring up a married couple to compare the stresses of being a housewife and an office worker and getting a chain store boss to change places for a day with his personal assistant. And there is the costing of a housewife's working week which comes out as the equivalent of two full time jobs and is worth £380. And just in case anyone thought that women were starting to move significantly into the top jobs, there is the reminder that 95 per cent of top civil servants and 97 per cent of university professors are still men.

Europe II (Channel 4, 10.00pm) is a second series of dramas intended to reflect the style of police work in the six European countries which produced them. Except that Spain has replaced France, the line-up is the same and so are the characters introduced in the first series. Which means that tonight's contribution from Britain is again based on George Jackson (John Benfield), the four home counties detective with the alcoholic wife, now drying out in a detox unit. Billy Hameen's script, crisply directed by Roy Bates, skilfully juggles the professional and the private. On duty, Jackson is saddled with an incompetent junior and a sceptical boss as he follows through a tip-off about an impending armed robbery. Off duty, he tries to forget his personal troubles in an affair with a police widow. What Continental audiences (who are also seeing the series) will make of this insight into our police is difficult to judge. British viewers, though, should enjoy a brisk and well-made drama which makes no attempt to glamorize the job.

6.00 Caelex

BBC Breakfast News with Nicholas Witchell and Kirsty Wark. Includes regular news headlines, business reports, sports details, regional news, weather and travel information, and a look at the morning newspapers with Paul Cullen & Lisa Regional news and weather.

6.00 News and weather followed by Open Air. Viewers comment on the weekend's television.

6.30 Kary: Robert Kary-Silk chairs a studio discussion on a topical subject.

10.00 News and weather followed by The New Fred and Barney Show.

10.35 Children's BBC, introduced by Simon Parkin, begins with Playdays.

10.50 Henry's Cat (r) 10.55 Five to Eleven. Geradine McEwan with a reading.

11.00 News and weather followed by Open Air presented by Gloria Hunniford and Eamonn Holmes.

12.00 News and weather followed by Daytime Live. Judi Spliers reports on the centenary voyage of the Jubilee Sailing Trust's tall ship Lord Nelson.

1.00 One O'Clock News with Philip Heywood. Weather.

1.30 Neighbours. Nick gives Sharon an ultimatum; and Jane receives a beautiful gift from the new man in her life. (Coex) 1.50 Going for Gold. Henry Kelly with another round of the European general knowledge quiz.

2.15 The Six Million Dollar Man: Population Zero. The United States Government is held to ransom by a scientist threatening to use lethal sound waves on civilians (r) 3.05 Head of the Class. Charles is worried when he finds out that Dennis heard him talking in his sleep.

3.30 Bazaar. Janice Long is joined by Sally Ann Woak for gentle exercises, Leslie Waters with healthy television dinner recipes, Alison Mitchell with fitness advice and Harry Greene in the garden repairing a storm-damaged fence.

3.50 Two by Two. Jenny Powell's wildlife series (r) 4.05 Stopped and Tidy. Narrated by Terry Wogan (r) 4.10 The Further Adventures of SuperTed 4.25 Jackanory. Connie Booth with part one of E. B. White's *Charlotte's Web*.

5.00 Newsround 5.05 Blue Peter. With Yvette Fielding, John Leslie and Diane Louise Jordan (Coex) 5.35 Neighbours (r) (Coex) 5.50 Six O'Clock News with Peter Sissons and Morna Stuart. Weather.

6.30 Regional News Magazines 7.00 Wogan. Among the guests discussing the Human Fertilization and Embology Bill are Dame Mary Warnock, Ann Winterton MP, Professor Robert Winston and Dr Michael Jamulowicz.

7.35 Major Dad. Mac is in for a shock when he comes face-to-face with his "chess by mail" opponent.

8.00 Blankety Blank. Les Dawson is joined by Gavin Campbell, Julian Clary, Polly James, Denny La Rue, Rose Marie and Jane Marie Osborne. (Coex) 8.30 Survivors: Roo's Eye View. A documentary about the threat facing Australia's kangaroos from sheep farmers who view them as competition for the pastureland of the sheep. (Coex) 9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Michael Buerk. Regional news and weather.

9.30 Panorama: The Police - In for Questioning. What changes are being made to complaints procedures and police accountability in order to improve public confidence in the force? Lord Scarman and Peter Hain, Metropolitan Police commissioner, put forward suggestions for reform.

10.10 Movie over Darling: Working World (see Choice) 10.45 Miami Vice: Mirror Image. Depressed by the death of his wife, Crockett goes under cover to infiltrate a top-level mobsters' meeting. He survives an explosion but finds on his recovery that he has taken on the persona of a ruthless drug dealer.

11.30 Advice Shop includes a report on the victims of the medical assessment procedure which prevents many from benefiting from attendance and mobility allowances 12.00 Weather.

6.00 TV-am begins with News and Good Morning Britain introduced by Richard Keys and, from 7.00, by Mike Morris and Lorraine Kelly. Includes news at 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 and 9.00. In After Nine Kathy Turner discusses the pros and cons of picking eyebrows.

9.25 The Pymonesse hosted by Steve Jones. The celebrity guests this week are Suzi Quatro and Bruno Brookes 9.55 Thames News and weather.

10.00 The Time... The Place... Mike Scott chairs a discussion on a topical subject.

10.40 This Morning. Magazine series presented by Judy Finnigan and Richard Madeley. Today's edition includes items on astrology, gardening, fashion, cooking, teaching children to swim and Jan Leeming's guide to popular crafts. With national and international news at 10.55 and regional news at 11.55 followed by national weather.

12.10 Playbox. With Keith Chegwin, Pat Coombe and Marcus Clarke 12.30 The House of Awe. Morag's plan is foiled by Lance.

1.00 News and weather 1.30 Thames News and weather 1.50 Hollywood Sports. Another episode from the series set in a health studio in which the viewers decide the plot.

2.00 Film: All for Mary (1955) starring Nigel Patrick, Kathleen Harrison and David Tomlinson. Comedy about the two rivals for the hand of the daughter of a Swiss hotelier who are both struck down by chickenpox.

3.25 Thames News and weather 3.30 The Young Doctors. Erica Shaw is forced to face the truth about her illness.

4.00 Hello the Elephant 4.05 The Raggy Dolls (r) 4.15 The Real Ghostbusters (r) 4.40 Children's Ward. Dawn's condition after her operation is giving cause for concern. (Oracle) 5.10 Who's the Boss? Comedy series 5.40 News and weather 6.00 Home and Away (r) 6.25 Thames News and weather 7.00 Wish You Were Here... Judith Chalmers attends a carnival weekend in Massachus, Annela Rice learns to fly a glider at a weekend course in Warwickshire, and John Carter looks at holidays that cost £350. (Oracle) 7.30 Coronation Street. Mike Baldwin receives a job offer from his rival, Peter Brimmer, but is it all that it seems? (r) 8.00 Strike It Lucky. Quiz game hosted by Michael Barrymore.

8.30 World in Action: Freedom and Fear. A documentary regarding the efforts of a Romanian town to rid themselves of the people who made their lives a misery.

9.00 The Labours of Erich. A new series of the historical which continues the story of a widow with a 16-year-old son who, although still a schoolboy, is managing director of a successful computer games company. Starring Brenda Blethyn, Clive Morrison and Geoffrey Davies. (Oracle) 9.30 Stand Up Jim Davidson. The first of a new comedy series.

10.00 News at Ten and weather 10.30 The Equalizer: Spies. A submarine organization develops a mind-reading drug and uses Kostmayer as a decoy to trap McCall. Starring Edward Woodward.

11.30 The Sound of Music. Patrick Watson presents a new 13-part series which examines democracy around the world - where it came from, how it works, its weaknesses and its future prospects. In this first episode, he travels to Greece and Africa in search of the roots of democracy.

12.00 1 Spy: An American Express. Vintage espionage series starring Robert Culp and Bill Cosby.

1.00 Sportsman's World. Tony Francis introduces more highlights of the Meadowlands Invitational indoor athletics meeting.

2.00 News headlines followed by Film: Someone Behind the Door (1971) starring Charles Bronson. Anthony Perkins and Jill Ireland. A brain surgeon/psychiatrist finds out that his wife has a lover and determines to take his revenge.

4.00 News headlines followed by Sixty Minutes. Interviews and investigations from the United States.

5.00 ITN Morning News. Ends at 6.00

7.10 Open University: The Enlightenment - Strawberry Hill

8.00 News 8.15 Westminster 8.30 Sutherland Simms 8.55 Daytime on Two includes 10.40 Different beliefs and faiths 11.00 Toronto to Vancouver by train and 12.15 Russia under Stalin

2.00 News and weather followed by a reading to read series 2.15 Songs of Peace from Aberystwyth (r) (Coex) 2.50 Behind the Screen to meet the Making Of team

3.00 News and weather followed by The Yellow River (r) 3.30 Man and Boy explore An Island off Boy's World (r) 3.50 News, regional news and weather

4.00 The Diamond Game. The first of a new series of word game presented by Anne Robinson

4.30 Plumber. Edwina Currie is asked by Emma Freud to choose favourite film and television clips

5.00 The Historyman visits Castle Acre (r)

5.05 Film: Hiding a New High (1937, b/w) starring Lily Pons and Jack Oakie. A cabaret singer hopes to star in opera. Directed by Raoul Walsh 6.00 The 10.00 Year Test. Can Nevada's Yucca Mountain be used as a storage depot for America's entire stockpile of high-level nuclear waste? A billion dollars worth of money is being invested in 2,000 scientists is trying to find out. (Coex) 6.05 Film: Attack on Fear (1984) starring Paul Michael Glaser and Linda Lavin. Mystery thriller about husband-and-wife journalists who investigate the mysterious workings of a cult. Directed by Mel Daniels 10.30 Newsnight 11.15 The Late Show 11.55 Weather 12.00 Open University Arts Foundation Course. Ends at 12.30am

BBC1 WALES: 6.30pm-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather 6.30-7.00 Wales Today 7.00-7.30 Wales News and weather 7.30-8.00 Wales Today 8.00-8.30 Wales News and weather 8.30-9.00 Wales Today 9.00-9.30 Wales News and weather 9.30-10.00 Wales Today 10.00-10.30 Wales News and weather 10.30-11.00 Wales Today 11.00-11.30 Wales News and weather 11.30-12.00 Wales Today 12.00-12.30 Wales News and weather 12.30-1.00 Wales Today 1.00-1.30 Wales News and weather 1.30-2.00 Wales Today 2.00-2.30 Wales News and weather 2.30-3.00 Wales Today 3.00-3.30 Wales News and weather 3.30-4.00 Wales Today 4.00-4.30 Wales News and weather 4.30-5.00 Wales Today 5.00-5.30 Wales News and weather 5.30-6.00 Wales Today 6.00-6.30 Wales News and weather

CRICKET: AN INJURY TO MARSHALL TAKES SOME OFF THE GLOSS FROM A VICTORY OFF THE LAST BALL FOR WEST INDIES IN THE ONE-DAY INTERNATIONAL SERIES

Fielding lapses cost England dear

From Alan Lee
Cricket Correspondent
Kingston, Jamaica

SCORECARD FROM KINGSTON

England won toss

England		West Indies	
W Larkins b Bishop	2	G S Gooch b Bishop	2
R A Smith b Bishop	3	A J Lamb b Bishop	3
A J Lamb b Bishop	4	S Stewart b Bishop	4
D J Capel b Bishop	5	D J Capel b Bishop	5
R C Russell b Bishop	6	R C Russell b Bishop	6
A J DeFreitas not out	7	A J DeFreitas not out	7
G C Small b Bishop	8	G C Small b Bishop	8

Extras (b 3, lb 25, w 6, nb 3) 37
Total (8 wickets, 50 overs) 214
Did not bat: E E Hemmings, A R C Fraser
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-20, 2-71, 3-117, 4-117, 5-185, 6-206, 7-212, 8-214.
BOWLING: Marshall 10-1-28-1 (nb 1, w 3); Bishop 10-1-28-4; Walsh 6-0-38-1 (nb 1); Moseley 6-1-15-0 (nb 1, w 2); Richards 9-0-34-0 (w 1); Hooper 9-0-34-2.

West Indies

D L Haynes c Smith b DeFreitas	8	G S Gooch b Bishop	2
C A Best b Small	4	A J Lamb b Bishop	3
R B Richardson not out	108	S Stewart b Bishop	4
L Hooper b Hemmings	20	D J Capel b Bishop	5
T V A Richards c Small b Hemmings	25	R C Russell b Bishop	6
K L T Arthurson c Russell b Hemmings	0	A J DeFreitas not out	7
R J T Dujon c Smith b Small	27	G C Small b Bishop	8
E A Moseley c Gooch b Fraser	6		
R B Bishop not out	6		

Extras (b 12, lb 4, w 1, nb 1) 18
Total (7 wickets, 50 overs) 216
Did not bat: M D Marshall, C A Walsh
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-11, 2-23, 3-74, 4-158, 5-158, 6-204, 7-210.
BOWLING: Small 9-0-37-2 (w 1); DeFreitas 10-2-29-1; Capel 9-1-47-0 (nb 1); Fraser 10-0-41-1 (nb 1); Hemmings 10-0-31-3; Gooch 2-0-15-0.
Man of the Match: R B Richardson
Umpires: L Barber and S Suckor

West Indies won by three wickets
REMAINING ONE-DAY INTERNATIONAL MATCHES: March 7: Fourth International (Guyana); April 5: Fifth International (Barbados). West Indies lead best-of-five series 1-0, with first two matches played off.

The Test match was won by nine wickets, the one-day international lost on the final ball. Anyone emerging from a week in the jungle and hearing such bare bones of cricket news would make the natural assumption on the division of spoils and be hopelessly wrong.

Saturday's palpitating climax at Sabina Park - Ian Bishop, needing two runs from the last ball, hit it for four - gave the West Indies only their third win in 14 limited overs internationals against England. But if the result brought them relief, it was obtained at a high price.

In trying to take a return catch, fiercely driven by Allan Lamb, Malcolm Marshall broke a bone at the base of his index finger. It is his left hand, and he has bowled heroically before now with the same hand incapacitated, but it is inevitable that he would go into the second Test, in Guyana next Saturday, with such an injury. Festsomest estimates put him out for four weeks.

This was the last thing the West Indies needed. Already, their attack is without Ambrose. To lose Marshall, even the Marshall who performed so listlessly in the first Test, leaves them short on experience and, dare one say it, vulnerable. It is also the third injury they have suffered to key players, whereas England have remained relatively untroubled. It cannot have done much to revive their spirits.

Yet another injury had disrupted the West Indies even before play began, although this one is only transitory. Gordon Greenidge has long been a martyr to back trouble and he was forced to withdraw with what the team manager, Clive Lloyd, called "spasms". He may also miss the next limited-overs match, on Wednesday, but expects to return at the weekend for what will be his 98th Test match.

England were able to choose from a full complement; Gooch then won the toss. Things were going suspiciously well, as if the fates were determined to make amends for their neglect last summer.

For Gooch, however, one problem loomed. When Bishop bowled him around his legs in the sixth over, it was the third time inside a week that he had been out trying to force the ball behind square on the leg side. At least one of his Test match dismissals was a shade unfortunate but each time indicated that he has lapsed into that old, worrying way of falling across to the off side as he plays such shots.

Larkins has no such troubles. He is batting like a man who has discovered a second youth, which in a sense he has, and for the next hour he kept the scoring rate above four an over, dispensing rough treatment to both Marshall and Walsh. To slow the progress it

needed Moseley, having his first bowl for the West Indies under the added strain of boos and taunts from a section of the crowd evidently unwilling to concede he has officially been forgiven for touring South Africa.

Walsh finally summoned an inswinger to remove Larkins but Smith and Lamb were both in touch. Richards introduced himself and Hooper, initially, no doubt, to share one quota of overs. But on this sluggish pitch the slow bowler could contain and they bowled nine each. Soon, Hooper was on a hat-trick, Stewart greeting his first ball dismissal with theatrical disbelief.

Despite Lamb, top scorer again and out only in the final over as Bishop completed impressive figures, England's innings withered disappointingly. They managed only 42 from the last 10 overs and ended 20 short of par. For the first hour of the West Indies reply, however, it seemed they had made quite sufficient.

Both openers failed against frugal new ball bowling by DeFreitas, back in the side and at last bowling an effective length, and the admirable Small. The 10-overs score was 26 for two and the crowd stood and whistled their derision as Richardson organized a cautious recovery.

In the Test match, Richardson had battled like a man who could not wait to show off his shots. Now, he was much more circumspect but, as he added 51 at three an over with Hooper and then 84 at six an over with Richards, he always kept the target within range.

Well though he played for his third century in one-day internationals, England were absurdly charitable. He was missed four times, including

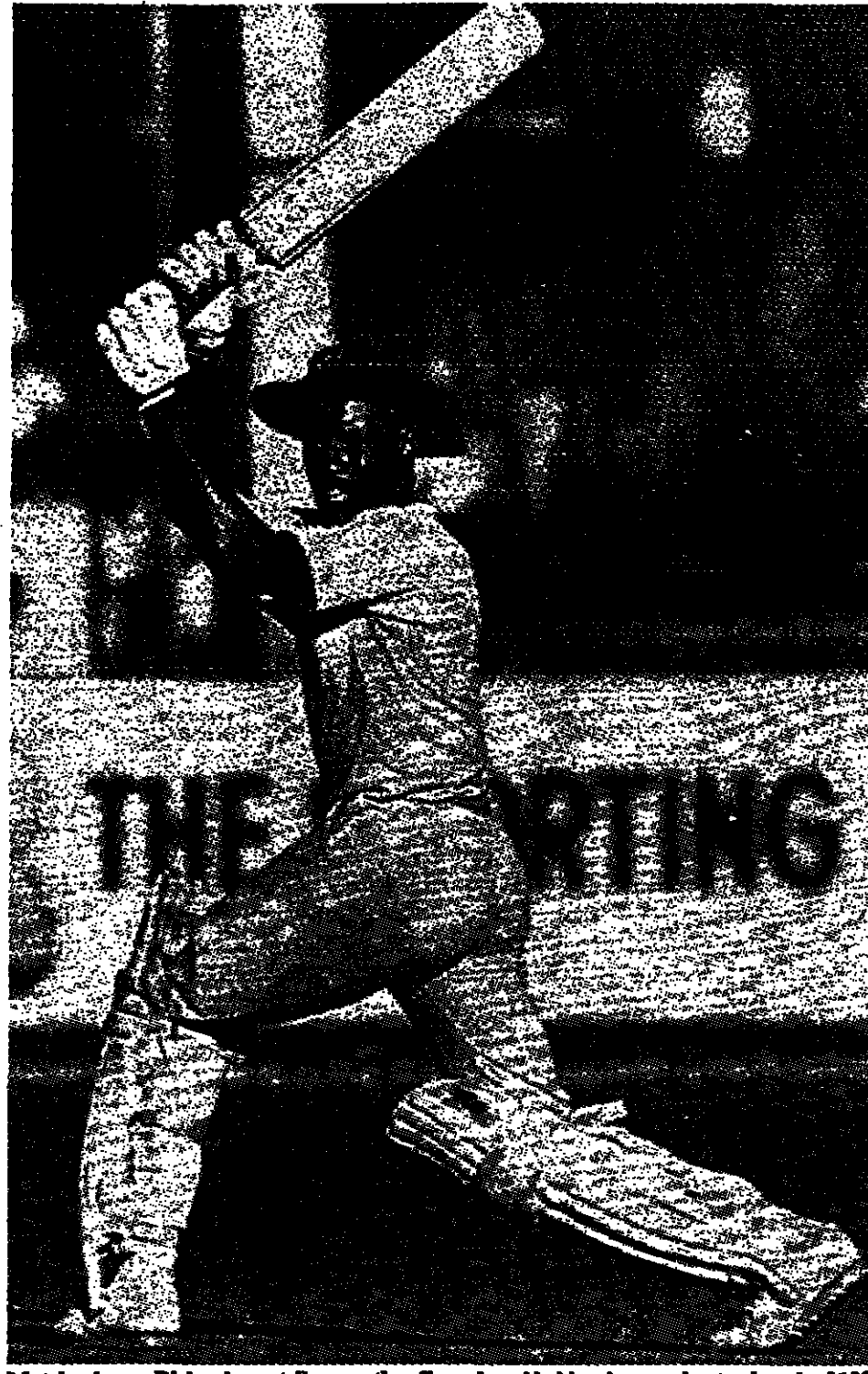
twice by Russell, having a wretched day by his standards. Then, with 22 wanted from three overs he sliced, Fraser high towards the cover boundary where Larkins, blinded by the sun, failed to move at all for a catch which would surely have settled the issue.

As it was, Fraser began the final over with the entire ground on its feet, delivered five good balls but then gave Bishop the vital width to heave it through the extra cover gap for the boundary. It was a stirring finish but, as so often with this form of cricket it was fast food, harmless enough to English spirits. Gooch's players will remember the first Test for ever; they will have forgotten this defeat by tomorrow.

The reaction of the Sabina Park crowd, as Ian Bishop managed to secure a narrow victory over England in the first match of the one-day international series to be completed, proved how much cricket and the success of the West Indies side mean to the public here. Obviously stung by the defeat in the Test match, a loss in the one-day international as well would have been a severe blow for cricket lovers all over the Caribbean.

The West Indies again showed themselves to be fallible. The match ebbed and flowed throughout, and even though England's total had looked slightly below par and despite Richardson's hundred, the home side nearly managed to give the game back to England.

I have to admit that the thought struck me that it had



Match-winner: Richardson strikes another fierce leg-side blow in an unbeaten knock of 108

Relief for a cricket-mad public



David Gower
The former England captain comments on the one-day international in Kingston

taken the best part of 8 1/2 hours to get to a point where the entire game hung on the relative abilities of one man to make good contact with the bat and another to deny him the opportunity to do so.

This is the lottery that is one-day cricket, and that, on this occasion, the man with the bat won, does not mean we have to start jumping up and down on Angus Fraser's back in criticism. But for a yard or so of extra length, the game could have been England's, but then one can start reliving every moment without altering

the fact that the West Indies won.

Richardson's century proved the value of reconnaissance even in the supposed mayhem of one-day cricket. The time he spent adapting to the pace and bounce of the pitch paid off handsomely when West Indies desperately needed to accelerate. Both his confidence, after an unproductive Test, and that of his side were given a useful lift.

For the West Indies to have lost the game on the final ball could have led them to believe

that the gods had forsaken them. For England to have continued their winning ways could have reinforced their achievements in the Test match.

Viv Richards had earlier stated that, whatever happened in the one-day matches, it would be the Test matches that counted. This remains perfectly true and it would be highly ironic if, for once, England took the Test series and West Indies were the odd!

England A make promising start after early blows

From Richard Streeton, Harare

Only 152 runs came all day, while nine wickets fell, as Zimbabwe and England A locked anthers in their international match here yesterday. It was less tedious cricket than might be thought, and with three days left, neither side can yet claim to hold an advantage.

Atherton and Blakey completed four half-centuries shortly before the close, when England were 115 for two. It was a promising reply to Zimbabwe's first innings of 290, after they failed to capitalize on their good start on Saturday. The ball had already begun to bounce unevenly.

Something of a crisis loomed for England early in the afternoon after Brandes took two wickets in his first five overs. Darren Bicknell fell first ball against one that cut back and skidded through low. Stephenson had already given one chance to the wicketkeeper before he was caught by the same player off a ball which lifted.

Atherton, who seems to see the ball so late, always looked relaxed and was mostly content to take runs off his legs. Blakey, shirt collar turned up with sleeves buttoned at the wrists, brought further reminders of Boycott with numerous defensive prods.

By tea it was 50 for two, before 65 runs came in the last period, the day's most productive session, as Blakey unfurled the occasional off drive. Atherton faced 194 balls, Blakey 190; grim stuff, perhaps, but Keith Fletcher, the England coach, described it as "top quality batting of Test match type in the circumstances". Mark Nicholas, the captain, said: "We had to consolidate and now we can face tomorrow with confidence."

England bowled far more purposefully earlier than they had done on Saturday, and Igglesden, in particular, moved the ball both ways as he took three for four in his first four overs. Pringle bowled 15 overs unchanged through the morning, taking one for 15, and the initial possibility of a Zimbabwean total of more than 400 was never allowed to materialize.

Igglesden struck in his first over by having Flower leg-before as the batsman shuffled backwards in front of his stumps. Flower had been missed twice on Saturday before he scored, but after this he settled down and his left-handed obstinacy proved invaluable as he and Houghton added 73 runs for

the fourth wicket. There were seven specialist batsmen in the Zimbabwean batting order, but the planning went awry. Without addition, Paterson drove loosely against Igglesden and Atherton, at second slip, held a good, low catch, two-handed to his left.

Houghton's, of course, was the wicket England needed, and Igglesden did the trick in his next over. Houghton, who had scored 108, mistimed a drive and Watkin just held on to the catch at mid-on.

This was the fifth first class century of Houghton's career. He faced 247 balls, hit 13 fours and, after a stay of five hours 10 minutes, had ensured that Zimbabwe did not let themselves down.

After this, the remaining Zimbabwean players made little attempt to score runs, but their resolute defensive strokes let the English bowlers in despair. Pringle, swinging the ball and getting some bounce - and seldom blessed by luck - eventually had Tricost leg-before. A concerted appeal and a clenched fist punching the air by the bowler seemed to sway the umpire as much as anything, because the batsman certainly did not like the decision.

Farvis was run out when Thorpe, from cover point, hit the stumps at the bowler's cod direct, and Pringle had Duers caught behind in the last over before lunch. Afterwards, Atherton, who had his right index finger broken by Igglesden on Saturday, came out but did not face a ball as Brandes was soon then caught behind.

Zimbabwe's First Innings
A H Smith c Rhodes b Pringle 98
K J Annot not out 0
C M Robertson c Blakey b Atherton 2
A J Pycroft b b Atherton 6
D L Houghton c Watkin b Igglesden 108
A Flower low b Igglesden 38
G A Paterson c Atherton b Igglesden 10
E A Brandes c Rhodes b Watkin 14
J Tricost low b Pringle, air by the finger broken by Igglesden on Saturday, came out but did not face a ball as Brandes was soon then caught behind.
Extras (b 7, w 1, nb 10) 18
Total 290
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-58, 2-57, 3-187, 4-200, 5-282, 6-281, 7-279, 8-294, 9-298.
BOWLING: Igglesden 24-5-50-3; Watkin 18-3-34-1; Pringle 35-17-70-3; Atherton 37-12-55-2; Atherton 15-1-41-0.

ENGLAND A: First Innings
D J Bicknell low b Brandes 0
P F Stephenson c Flower b Brandes 2
M A Atherton not out 54
R J Blakey not out 65
Extras (b 9) 4
Total 115
"M C J Nicholas, G P Thorpe, TS J Rhodes, D R Pringle, A P Igglesden, S L Watkin and J A Atherton to be named in the FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-13.
BOWLING: Brandes 15-3-25-2; Jarvis 13-4-34-5; Duers 11-3-19-0; Shan 8-4-12-0; Tricost 20-0-20-0.
Umpires: J H Hampshire and I Robinson.

Villa fancied to climb

Aston Villa indoor cricket team, which has won the Midlands division of the Tansard National League, is the favourite to gain promotion to the Premier League (Ivo Tennant writes).

which began in November, ends with the play-offs at Crickets Wicket in Leeds. Additional play-offs involve the top four sides in the Premier League to determine the champions. Rochdale are the favourites. Both indoor cricket leagues have been in existence for four years. There is no western division of the Tansard National League on account of there not being many western teams.

O'Donnell makes brief work of New Zealand

From Qamar Ahmed, Christchurch

New Zealand, bowled out for 94, were soundly beaten by 150 runs by Australia in the Rothmans Cup one-day international yesterday at Lancaster Park.

After losing Marsh in Hadlee's first over, Australia recovered through a solid stand of 145 between Dean Jones and Boon. Jones began to reach his fourth century in one-day internationals to ensure that Australia would reach a formidable total.

New Zealand's chase began well but ended disastrously. Martin Crowe, leading the side in the absence of Wright, who had influenza, opened with Greatbatch and they had 39 on the board in 10 overs before both were dismissed.

Andrew Jones and Rutherford put on 40 for the third wicket before a complete collapse against O'Donnell and Campbell, which saw the last eight wickets fall while 15 runs were scored.

D G Boon c Crowe b Larnach	67
G R Marsh c Smith b Hadlee	2
D M Jones b Hadlee	107
S R Waugh not out	1
A R Border c Bracken b Snedden	6
S P O'Donnell c Jones b Snedden	20
G L Bracken not out	6
P L Taylor not out	6
G Campbell b Morrison	2
G D Richardson not out	2
Extras (17 lb, 3 w, 3 nb)	23
Total (8 wickets, 50 overs)	244
T M Alderman did not bat	
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-3, 2-148, 3-153, 4-180, 5-214, 6-229, 7-233, 8-240. BOWLING: Hadlee 10-1-43-2 (2 nb); Morrison 10-0-41-1 (1 nb); Crowe 10-0-32-2 (1 nb); Snedden 10-0-32-2 (1 nb); Larnach 10-0-25-1; Thomson 8-0-49-0; Bracken 5-0-20-0.	

NEW ZEALAND

D M O'Crowe c Waugh b Raczemanski	17
H M Jones c Border b Campbell	48
P L Taylor c O'Donnell b Campbell	1
R Rutherford not out	2
D G Boon c O'Donnell b Campbell	20
G L Bracken b O'Donnell	1
D L Smith c Border b Campbell	3
P L Taylor not out	1
G R Marsh c O'Donnell b Campbell	1
G D Richardson c Jones b O'Donnell	0
Extras (34 lb, 3 w, 3 nb-7)	7
Total (25.5 overs)	99
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-38, 2-58, 3-74, 4-84, 5-94, 6-94, 7-94, 8-94.	

BOWLING: Alderman 7-1-34-0; Raczemanski 6-2-22-2; Campbell 8.2-2-17-2; O'Donnell 5-0-11-1.

On Saturday, Australia beat New Zealand by 18 runs. After being restricted to 187 for nine they bowled India out for 169, Alderman taking five for 32.

BOWLS

sts Austral

By David Rhys Jones

was an important set, because after losing the first I couldn't see me winning three sets in a row against him."

The third end of the second set saw the first shot bowler take advantage exactly what was intended. The shot went to Schubbach, but Price had made his point, too.

The Welshman could have won the third set in two ends, but Schubbach reduced a potential full house on the second end three, following an opening three, would have sealed the set. Schubbach took a two on the next end, but Price was not to be denied and got his set-winning single on the fourth.

A good run took Schubbach from 2-3 to 7-3 in the fourth, but Price dominated the fifth and final set, scoring on all four ends for a 7-0 whitewash.

It was a good Australian who, with Jim Yates, also bowled in the

Argentines bemused by MCC leg spinner

From Paul Parker, Buenos Aires

In 1893 the Argentines were the first cricket side to visit Chile. The journey to Santiago took 3 1/2 days and the Andes were crossed by mule. Serious consideration was given to using this mode of transport when a strike at Buenos Aires airport meant that we were diverted to the Chilean capital.

Fortunately we arrived in time to play the first one-day international of our tour and won by 30 runs after a sparkling knock by the stocky right-hander, Donny Forrester, who reminds me of the Australian Greg Ritchie, had given Argentina a chance of overhauling a modest MCC total.

In the end only the excitable home temperament prevented the embarrassment of defeat. Both Forrester and Morris, who had given valuable support in a stand of 79, ran themselves out before Mark Boocock, the Cheshire leg spinner, baffled the remaining batsmen.

Earlier, on a slow dusting pitch, the MCC opener, David Briance, had scored a brilliant century which included three cleanly struck sixes. The Argentine fielding was very keen but the bowling lacked penetration.

A Vaughan c Bryans b Ceballos	21
D Brance c Morrison b Morris	107
P W G Parker c Ryan b Richardson	47
A Reeves b Morris	4
J Morrison not out	11
10 R Cass run out	1
K J Drostley not out	1
Extras	10
Total (55 wids, 80 overs)	204
M Boocock, S Dennis, C Farrell, M Tansley did not bat	
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-23, 2-31, 3-31, 4-31, 5-31, 6-31, 7-31, 8-31, 9-31, 10-31, 11-31, 12-31, 13-41, Ceballos 9-0-36-1; Ryan 9-0-27-6; K J Drostley 9-0-36-1; Bryans 9-0-35-3	
Argentina XI	
P Taylor b Farrell	13
M Gibson c and b Dennis	11
D Forrestor run out	60
C Cass c and b Crostley	40
M Morris run out	2
G Kirshbaum c and C Cass b Boocock	20
S Dennis c Tansley	2
M Cossentino c and b Boocock	2
G Ceballos c and C Cass b Boocock	4
A Drostley not out	6
M Morrison c and b Dennis	0
M Morrison c and C Cass b Dennis	0
Extras	10
Total (55.2 overs)	177
BOWLING: Dennis 11.2-4-17-2; Tansley 9-0-18-1; Farrell 3-1-35-1; Parker 5-1-16-0; Ceballos 9-0-36-1; Ryan 9-0-27-6; Kirshbaum 9-0-36-1; Drostley 9-0-36-1; Boocock 9-0-36-1	
OTHER MATCH: 1-MC TPI for 5w dec	
MCC XI 111 for seven, Match drawn	

CYCLING

Gornall wins as Maxwell is edged out

Peter Maxwell, of Kirkby - Colvorisov, missed a repeat of last year's victory in his club's Eddie Sams 50-mile handicap at Aintree by only inches, when he came second to the Commonwealth Games rider, Mark Gornall, of Manchester Wheelers Austin Sae.

They were among a 30-strong leading group which ripped through the rest of the field of 200 riders, who started up to 3min 45sec ahead on the 1½-mile Aintree circuit. Despite pouring rain, they covered the 50 miles in 1hr 44min 34sec.

RESULT: Kirkby RC Eddie Sams 50-mile handicap: 1, M Gornall (Manchester-Austin Sae), the 42min 34sec; 2, P Maxwell (Kirkby RC); 3, G Gornall (Manchester-Austin Sae); 4, W Francis (Donington RC); 5, N Bishop (AG Centrex); 6, J Hughes (Liverpool Marycay); 7, J. H. Hughes (Donington RC); 8, C Craggan (Cheshire CC) (unseen).

Price outlasts Australian in final

By David Rhys Jones

John Price, of Swansea, made sport's hoary clichés sound new as he celebrated his win over Ian Schuback, of Australia, in the final of the \$81,000 Embassy world indoor singles championship at the Preston Guild Hall yesterday.

"It's a dream come true," he said. "I never expected to win. I just took one game at a time. Winning was a bonus." Every word was freshly minted and straight from the heart.

Price, who would have been voted "the man most likely" in any players' poll has at last arrived. Putting behind him the image of batterer, he substituted fibre for frailty and outlasted the Australian who, in terms of physique, appeared the stronger by far.

was an important set, because after losing the first I couldn't see me winning three sets in a row against him."

The third set of the second saw the first seven bowls in turn achieve exactly what was intended. The shot went to Schuback, but Price had made his point, too.

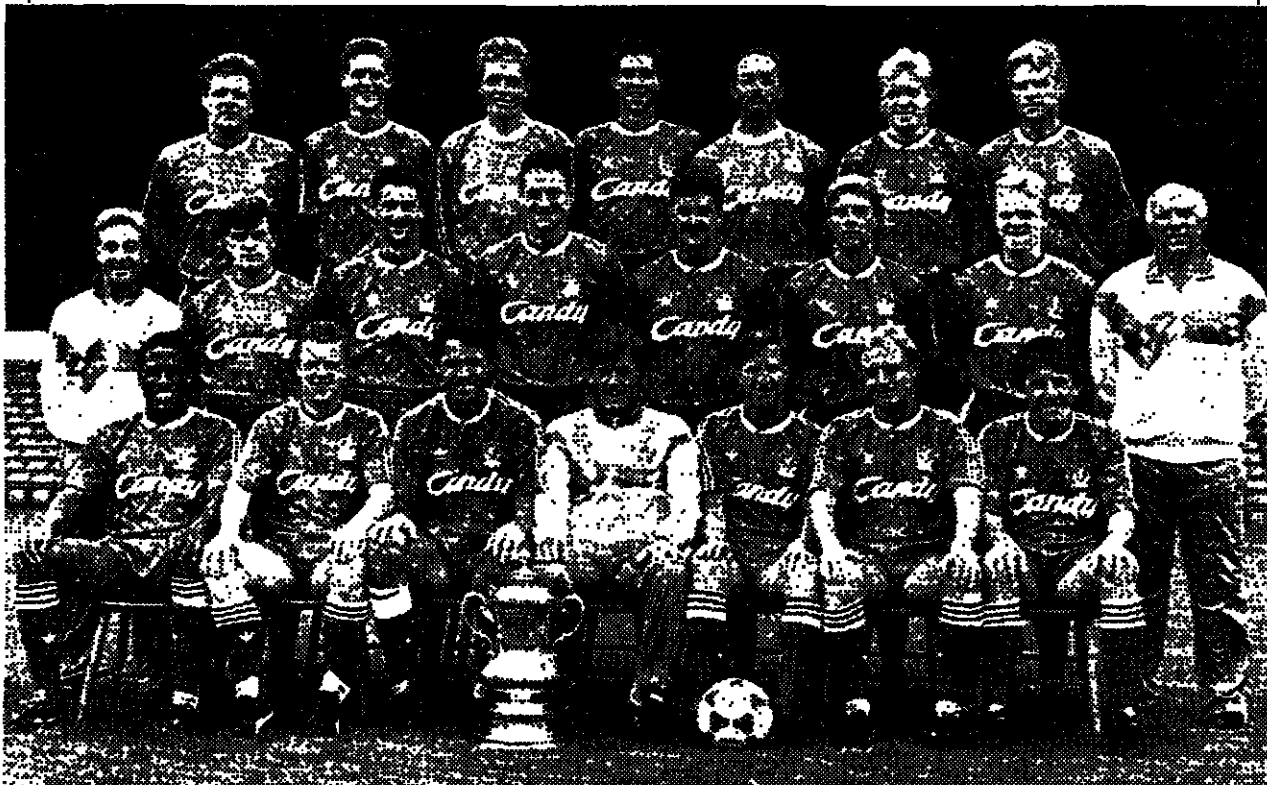
The Welshman could have won the third set in two ends, but Schuback reduced a potential full house to the second end which, following an opening three, would have sealed the set. Schuback took a two on the next end, but Price was not to be denied and got his set-winning single on the fourth.

pairs final, looked tired, while the pale, wan Price seemed to have energy in reserve.

David Bryant and Tony Allcock beat Yates and Schuback by three sets to one on Saturday to take the pairs title for the fourth time in five years.

RESULTS: Singles: Semi-finals: I Schuback (Aus) b G Smith (Eng) 7-5, 4-7, 7-5, 7-0. Final: Price (Wls) b Schuback (Aus) 7-5, 4-7, 7-5, 7-0. Pairs: Final: D Bryant and T Allcock (Eng) b J Yates and I Schuback (Aus) 3-7, 7-4, 3-7, 7-3, 7-2.

At Inverness, last year's beaten finalists, saw their hopes of going one better in this year's Lodge Sports Scottish team championship disappear at Fintry yesterday when they were beaten 5-3 by Teviotdale. Turfiff had the biggest win in the quarter-finals, defeating Whiteinch 8-0 while Newton Stewart were 6-2 winners over Cowal.



THEY'RE HOT FAVOURITES FOR THE F.A. CUP FINAL. WITH CLUB OLYMPIC YOU'RE A CERT.

Being a member of Club Olympic guarantees a place for you and your guests at all our major sporting events, including the F.A. Cup Final.

First and foremost you get a superb seat from which to view all the action. Our Club Olympic seating is not only luxurious but also reserved exclusively for "Club" members.

You and your guests can also enjoy private facilities for entertaining before and after the match. There are exclusive bar and restroom facilities, too.

Plus we make sure you escape the crowds. A separate entrance allows you to enter and leave in comfort, and a V.I.P. car park pass (one for up to four seats) helps get you in and out of the stadium with the minimum of delay.

But being a member of Club Olympic is not just about the Cup Final.

Your seating is also reserved for every other sporting event at Wembley Stadium from World Class Soccer to American Football, Rugby, Hockey, and more (with the one exception of greyhound racing).

Of course, the number of seats available is limited, so contact the Wembley Club Olympic Line now for further information, or an appointment to view.

King free of charge now on 0800 400 487.

Like Liverpool's performance you'll find our service is first class.

WEMBLEY
VENUE OF LEGENDS

BOXING: BRELAND MAKES HIS MARK WITH THE JAB THAT DID THE JOB OF DEMOLISHING ONE OF BRITAIN'S MOST HAPLESS TITLE CHALLENGERS

Honeyghan is in no shape to continue

By Srikanth Sen
Boxing Correspondent

It is time for Lloyd Honeyghan to give up the ring. Not so much because he took the biggest thrashing of his life from Mark Breland, of the United States, at Wembley Arena on Saturday night, but because he seems no longer able to meet the demands of professional boxing fully.

He was unable to produce a suitable case in the ring or a credible explanation outside it for one of the worst challenges for a world title seen in Britain for a long time. He was on the floor six times, twice from jabs, in the three rounds it took Breland to stop him and retain his World Boxing Association welterweight title.

Breland's advice yesterday to the Bermudsey boxer was: "He should take some time off and think about what he's going to do. His whole facial expression changed after that first jab. It really shook him up. Maybe it is time for him to do something else." Joe Farnello, Breland's trainer, added: "Honeyghan was okay until he got hit. Most of Mark's opponents are okay until they get hit."

At the press conference after the bout, Mickey Duff, manager of the 29-year-old Honeyghan, was not too sure if his man would ever be "okay" again. "The future is bleak," Duff said. "He's a big boy and he's the one who will decide what to do. If he does want to go on I'll have to think about whether to go on managing him."

Honeyghan dropped his head into his crossed arms on the table, then held it in his hands and moaned: "I performed terrible. I don't know what the future holds. I never



Exposing the ragamuffin in the challenger's performance: Breland has Honeyghan running scared with nowhere to go except surrender on the ropes and a soothing word from his manager

thought I would be that helpless in the ring. I wish I knew what went wrong. I was in real good shape. I don't know what went wrong."

The answer was that he had no strategy. If Frank Bruno could come back from two crushing knockouts and take a positive view about facing Mike Tyson last February, if Michael Watson and little Billy Hardy could adjust their styles to the needs of the moment — when facing Nigel Benn and Orlando Canizales respectively — why could not Honeyghan?

At the first bell he should have screwed his fists on,

stuck his gloves by his ears and told the 6ft 2in champion: "I am going to beat you and I know how to do it." Instead, after being caught by the first blow, a chopping right, he looked no more determined than a man poking a fire.

Which left one wondering whether he really wanted to get the arena alight by being the first Briton to win a world title three times.

Alex Wallau, the respected ABC commentator, accurately summed up Honeyghan's commitment when he said it was the same Honeyghan that

had been stopped by Starling in the ninth round in Las Vegas a year ago. "Breland was finishing off the job. These were the tenth, eleventh and twelfth rounds of that fight."

There is little need to look beyond Wallau's explanation. Honeyghan was broken by Starling, Honeyghan's reflexes and balance are far from adequate to face opponents at the Breland and Starling level. No amount of hype and money will bring back the sharp young man that got up off the floor to beat Cliff Gilpin, or knocked out Gianfranco Rosi, now the

world light-middleweight champion, or defeated Sylvester Milton, or stopped the "unstoppable" Donald Curry so convincingly.

While the jab that floored Honeyghan in the first round raised doubts round the ring about his punch resistance, for jabs are not expected to floor boxers, it was a good punch. Like all good punches it travelled about six inches, it carried the full weight of Breland's shoulders and had floored three other opponents and broken John Mundaga's nose.

Honeyghan, who had blamed his inability to get to grips with Breland on an inadequate warm-up in the dressing-room ("ABC television was rushing me a bit"), "When he hit me with that jab I said I'd better get on my bike."

He was knocked off the bike twice in the second round: first by another identical jab, then an overhand right. After that, finding his feet became more important than finding more important than finding the steady challenger, who was cornered in the third when Breland started to unleash combinations. He was down

three times and the referee, Julio Alvarez, of Panama, waved it all over as the three-knockdown rule came into play.

His 6,000 supporters, who at the beginning of the evening gave him a typical Wembley welcome, chanted "What a load of rubbish" and booed him back to the dressing-room. Perhaps that was the heaviest blow.

OTHER RESULTS: Light-heavyweight (Plymouth): no 2nd. Welter: Donk (Birmingham) vs. Jerry Smith (US), no 8th. Cruiser: Darren Wastover (Birmingham) vs. Steven O'Connor (Birmingham), no 8th. Super-heavy: Henry Wharton (York) vs. Joe Box (US), no 4th.

SNOOKER

New cue is wise buy for winner Chaperon

By Steve Acteson

The £130 invested by Bob Chaperon less than a month ago upon an ash cue, made-to-measure in his native Canada, paid rich dividends as he beat Alex Higgins 10-8 to win the first prize of £75,000 at the Pearl Assurance British Open in Derby on Saturday.

Chaperon, who lives in Gainsborough, Lincolnshire and is the first overseas player to win a ranking tournament since 1985, had proudly showed off the cue to an admiring teenager at his local club. He said: "I told him: first, I'm going to make a 147 with this cue. Then, I'm going to win my first major title. I made a 147 three days later and the kid said: 'that didn't take long, now go and win your title.'"

That did not take long either, but there were some anxious moments along the way for the world No. 29, who began the tournament seeking only to pick up ranking points in order to preserve his status in the world's top 32.

No moments were more anxious than in the last frame of his 5-4 fifth-round victory over his fellow Canadian and close friend, Alex Robinson, since Chaperon had three snookers on the last red.

Chaperon said: "After that, I had a premonition that the title was going to be mine but I survived on adrenalin in the final. I was going to beat first but just before the final, I was so hyped up."

Whether applying his snooker craft or playing golf to a seven handicap, Chaperon has a typical North American self-belief, which brought him through after Higgins had recovered from 4-1 behind to lead 5-4 at the end of the first session of the final.

Higgins clung on in the evening but, if he really does believe he can win the world championship again at the age of 40, as he says, his concentration must improve as much as his form undoubtedly has to take him back into the top 16.

The Irishman carped that his opponent and even the referee, Alan Chambers, had infringed his line of vision. Chambers could hardly stand anywhere without receiving a glower.

Higgins's occasionally noisy supporters also received snarls and, although outside distractions are irritating, Higgins has been a professional since 1971, so if he does not know by now how to shut them out of his mind who can?

RESULTS: Final: R. Chaperon (Can) vs. A. Higgins (Ire) 10-8.

ICE SKATING

Figures are on thin ice

Halifax, Nova Scotia — The world figure skating championships tip to be different today, the men's compulsory figures having been brought forward in advance of tomorrow's opening ceremony (John Heaney writes).

In this context "here" refers to the twin city of Halifax-Dartmouth, since the figure competition has been banished to Dartmouth's Sportsplex on the far side of the harbour. They will be banished altogether after the women's figures on Wednesday.

The men's competition is fraught with uncertainty, since not one of the three principal challengers is totally fit. Kurt Browning, last year's winner for Canada, and his runner-up, Christopher Bowman of the United States, have been beset with injuries. Viktor Petrenko, the new European champion for the Soviet Union, has suffered no physical setbacks but doubts remain about his stamina.

Britain will be represented by Steven Cousins, still only 17 and improving steadily.

ROWING

Oxford win humiliates Cambridge

Oxford's experience defeated Cambridge's enthusiasm at the Reading Head of the River on Saturday (a Special Correspondent writes).

Oxford, racing as Isis A, powered down the three-mile course at a steady 34 strokes per minute, achieving impressive cover in the process. Cambridge, entered as Goldie A, were clearly smaller and less powerful, and rated two strokes higher to compensate, but were 16 seconds slower and suffered the extra humiliation of being beaten by Oxford's reserve crew, who finished second overall.

Oxford, who have been experimenting with their line-up, had the American, Don Miller, at three in place of his compatriot, Dan Johnson. Oxford's winning time of 12min 32sec was only seven seconds outside the course record.

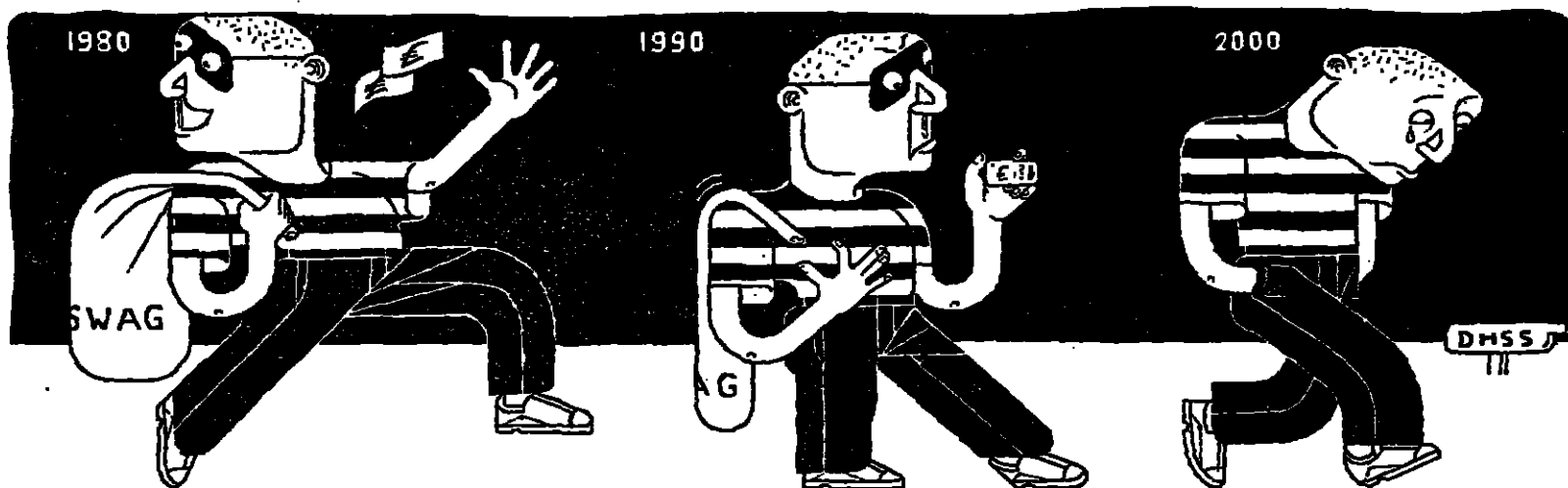
Oxford's other crews also excelled. The heavyweight women were 26 seconds faster than their nearest rivals, London University, and the lightweight women rowed well to win Senior III. Hampton and Eton were by far the fastest schools in the race.

The official announcement of this year's Boat Race crews will take place today at the Houses of Parliament.

RESULTS: 1. Isis A, 12min 32sec (Oxford); 2. Isis B, 12min 47sec (Oxford); 3. Goldie A, 12min 48sec (Cambridge); 4. Goldie B, 12min 50sec (Cambridge); 5. Isis C, 12min 51sec (Oxford); 6. Isis D, 12min 52sec (Oxford); 7. Isis E, 12min 53sec (Oxford); 8. Isis F, 12min 54sec (Oxford); 9. Isis G, 12min 55sec (Oxford); 10. Isis H, 12min 56sec (Oxford); 11. Isis I, 12min 57sec (Oxford); 12. Isis J, 12min 58sec (Oxford); 13. Isis K, 12min 59sec (Oxford); 14. Isis L, 13min 00sec (Oxford); 15. Isis M, 13min 01sec (Oxford); 16. Isis N, 13min 02sec (Oxford); 17. Isis O, 13min 03sec (Oxford); 18. Isis P, 13min 04sec (Oxford); 19. Isis Q, 13min 05sec (Oxford); 20. Isis R, 13min 06sec (Oxford); 21. Isis S, 13min 07sec (Oxford); 22. Isis T, 13min 08sec (Oxford); 23. Isis U, 13min 09sec (Oxford); 24. Isis V, 13min 10sec (Oxford); 25. Isis W, 13min 11sec (Oxford); 26. Isis X, 13min 12sec (Oxford); 27. Isis Y, 13min 13sec (Oxford); 28. Isis Z, 13min 14sec (Oxford); 29. Isis AA, 13min 15sec (Oxford); 30. Isis AB, 13min 16sec (Oxford); 31. Isis AC, 13min 17sec (Oxford); 32. Isis AD, 13min 18sec (Oxford); 33. Isis AE, 13min 19sec (Oxford); 34. Isis AF, 13min 20sec (Oxford); 35. Isis AG, 13min 21sec (Oxford); 36. Isis AH, 13min 22sec (Oxford); 37. Isis AI, 13min 23sec (Oxford); 38. Isis AJ, 13min 24sec (Oxford); 39. Isis AK, 13min 25sec (Oxford); 40. Isis AL, 13min 26sec (Oxford); 41. Isis AM, 13min 27sec (Oxford); 42. Isis AN, 13min 28sec (Oxford); 43. Isis AO, 13min 29sec (Oxford); 44. Isis AP, 13min 30sec (Oxford); 45. Isis AQ, 13min 31sec (Oxford); 46. Isis AR, 13min 32sec (Oxford); 47. Isis AS, 13min 33sec (Oxford); 48. Isis AT, 13min 34sec (Oxford); 49. Isis AU, 13min 35sec (Oxford); 50. Isis AV, 13min 36sec (Oxford); 51. Isis AW, 13min 37sec (Oxford); 52. Isis AX, 13min 38sec (Oxford); 53. Isis AY, 13min 39sec (Oxford); 54. Isis AZ, 13min 40sec (Oxford); 55. Isis BA, 13min 41sec (Oxford); 56. Isis BB, 13min 42sec (Oxford); 57. Isis BC, 13min 43sec (Oxford); 58. Isis BD, 13min 44sec (Oxford); 59. Isis BE, 13min 45sec (Oxford); 60. Isis BF, 13min 46sec (Oxford); 61. Isis BG, 13min 47sec (Oxford); 62. Isis BH, 13min 48sec (Oxford); 63. Isis BI, 13min 49sec (Oxford); 64. Isis BJ, 13min 50sec (Oxford); 65. Isis BK, 13min 51sec (Oxford); 66. Isis BL, 13min 52sec (Oxford); 67. Isis BM, 13min 53sec (Oxford); 68. Isis BN, 13min 54sec (Oxford); 69. Isis BO, 13min 55sec (Oxford); 70. Isis BP, 13min 56sec (Oxford); 71. Isis BQ, 13min 57sec (Oxford); 72. Isis BR, 13min 58sec (Oxford); 73. Isis BS, 13min 59sec (Oxford); 74. Isis BT, 14min 00sec (Oxford); 75. Isis BU, 14min 01sec (Oxford); 76. Isis BV, 14min 02sec (Oxford); 77. Isis BW, 14min 03sec (Oxford); 78. Isis BX, 14min 04sec (Oxford); 79. Isis BY, 14min 05sec (Oxford); 80. Isis BZ, 14min 06sec (Oxford); 81. Isis CA, 14min 07sec (Oxford); 82. Isis CB, 14min 08sec (Oxford); 83. Isis CC, 14min 09sec (Oxford); 84. Isis CD, 14min 10sec (Oxford); 85. Isis CE, 14min 11sec (Oxford); 86. Isis CF, 14min 12sec (Oxford); 87. Isis CG, 14min 13sec (Oxford); 88. Isis CH, 14min 14sec (Oxford); 89. Isis CI, 14min 15sec (Oxford); 90. Isis CJ, 14min 16sec (Oxford); 91. Isis CK, 14min 17sec (Oxford); 92. Isis CL, 14min 18sec (Oxford); 93. Isis CM, 14min 19sec (Oxford); 94. Isis CN, 14min 20sec (Oxford); 95. Isis CO, 14min 21sec (Oxford); 96. Isis CP, 14min 22sec (Oxford); 97. Isis CQ, 14min 23sec (Oxford); 98. Isis CR, 14min 24sec (Oxford); 99. Isis CS, 14min 25sec (Oxford); 100. Isis CT, 14min 26sec (Oxford); 101. Isis CU, 14min 27sec (Oxford); 102. Isis CV, 14min 28sec (Oxford); 103. Isis CW, 14min 29sec (Oxford); 104. Isis CX, 14min 30sec (Oxford); 105. Isis CY, 14min 31sec (Oxford); 106. Isis CZ, 14min 32sec (Oxford); 107. Isis DA, 14min 33sec (Oxford); 108. Isis DB, 14min 34sec (Oxford); 109. Isis DC, 14min 35sec (Oxford); 110. Isis DD, 14min 36sec (Oxford); 111. Isis DE, 14min 37sec (Oxford); 112. Isis DF, 14min 38sec (Oxford); 113. Isis DG, 14min 39sec (Oxford); 114. Isis DH, 14min 40sec (Oxford); 115. Isis DI, 14min 41sec (Oxford); 116. Isis DJ, 14min 42sec (Oxford); 117. Isis DK, 14min 43sec (Oxford); 118. Isis DL, 14min 44sec (Oxford); 119. Isis DM, 14min 45sec (Oxford); 120. Isis DN, 14min 46sec (Oxford); 121. Isis DO, 14min 47sec (Oxford); 122. Isis DP, 14min 48sec (Oxford); 123. Isis DQ, 14min 49sec (Oxford); 124. Isis DR, 14min 50sec (Oxford); 125. Isis DS, 14min 51sec (Oxford); 126. Isis DT, 14min 52sec (Oxford); 127. Isis DU, 14min 53sec (Oxford); 128. Isis DV, 14min 54sec (Oxford); 129. Isis DW, 14min 55sec (Oxford); 130. Isis DX, 14min 56sec (Oxford); 131. Isis DY, 14min 57sec (Oxford); 132. Isis DZ, 14min 58sec (Oxford); 133. Isis EA, 14min 59sec (Oxford); 134. Isis EB, 15min 00sec (Oxford); 135. Isis EC, 15min 01sec (Oxford); 136. Isis ED, 15min 02sec (Oxford); 137. Isis EE, 15min 03sec (Oxford); 138. Isis EF, 15min 04sec (Oxford); 139. Isis EG, 15min 05sec (Oxford); 140. Isis EH, 15min 06sec (Oxford); 141. Isis EI, 15min 07sec (Oxford); 142. Isis EJ, 15min 08sec (Oxford); 143. Isis EK, 15min 09sec (Oxford); 144. Isis EL, 15min 10sec (Oxford); 145. Isis EM, 15min 11sec (Oxford); 146. Isis EN, 15min 12sec (Oxford); 147. Isis EO, 15min 13sec (Oxford); 148. Isis EP, 15min 14sec (Oxford); 149. Isis EQ, 15min 15sec (Oxford); 150. Isis ER, 15min 16sec (Oxford); 151. Isis ES, 15min 17sec (Oxford); 152. Isis ET, 15min 18sec (Oxford); 153. Isis EU, 15min 19sec (Oxford); 154. Isis EV, 15min 20sec (Oxford); 155. Isis EW, 15min 21sec (Oxford); 156. Isis EX, 15min 22sec (Oxford); 157. Isis EY, 15min 23sec (Oxford); 158. Isis EZ, 15min 24sec (Oxford); 159. Isis FA, 15min 25sec (Oxford); 160. Isis FB, 15min 26sec (Oxford); 161. Isis FC, 15min 27sec (Oxford); 162. Isis FD, 15min 28sec (Oxford); 163. Isis FE, 15min 29sec (Oxford); 164. Isis FF, 15min 30sec (Oxford); 165. Isis FG, 15min 31sec (Oxford); 166. Isis FH, 15min 32sec (Oxford); 167. Isis FI, 15min 33sec (Oxford); 168. Isis FJ, 15min 34sec (Oxford); 169. Isis FK, 15min 35sec (Oxford); 170. Isis FL, 15min 36sec (Oxford); 171. Isis FM, 15min 37sec (Oxford); 172. Isis FN, 15min 38sec (Oxford); 173. Isis FO, 15min 39sec (Oxford); 174. Isis FP, 15min 40sec (Oxford); 175. Isis FQ, 15min 41sec (Oxford); 176. Isis FR, 15min 42sec (Oxford); 177. Isis FS, 15min 43sec (Oxford); 178. Isis FT, 15min 44sec (Oxford); 179. Isis FU, 15min 45sec (Oxford); 180. Isis FV, 15min 46sec (Oxford); 181. Isis FW, 15min 47sec (Oxford); 182. Isis FX, 15min 48sec (Oxford); 183. Isis FY, 15min 49sec (Oxford); 184. Isis FZ, 15min 50sec (Oxford); 185. Isis GA, 15min 51sec (Oxford); 186. Isis GB, 15min 52sec (Oxford); 187. Isis GC, 15min 53sec (Oxford); 188. Isis GD, 15min 54sec (Oxford); 189. Isis GE, 15min 55sec (Oxford); 190. Isis GF, 15min 56sec (Oxford); 191. Isis GG, 15min 57sec (Oxford); 192. Isis GH, 15min 58sec (Oxford); 193. Isis GI, 15min 59sec (Oxford); 194. Isis GJ, 16min 00sec (Oxford); 195. Isis GK, 16min 01sec (Oxford); 196. Isis GL, 16min 02sec (Oxford); 197. Isis GM, 16min 03sec (Oxford); 198. Isis GN, 16min 04sec (Oxford); 199. Isis GO, 16min 05sec (Oxford); 200. Isis GP, 16min 06sec (Oxford); 201. Isis GQ, 16min 07sec (Oxford); 202. Isis GR, 16min 08sec (Oxford); 203. Isis GS, 16min 09sec (Oxford); 204. Isis GT, 16min 10sec (Oxford); 205. Isis GU, 16min 11sec (Oxford); 206. Isis GV, 16min 12sec (Oxford); 207. Isis GW, 16min 13sec (Oxford); 208. Isis GX, 16min 14sec (Oxford); 209. Isis GY, 16min 15sec (Oxford); 210. Isis GZ, 16min 16sec (Oxford); 211. Isis HA, 16min 17sec (Oxford); 212. Isis HB, 16min 18sec (Oxford); 213. Isis HC, 16min 19sec (Oxford); 214. Isis HD, 16min 20sec (Oxford); 215. Isis HE, 16min 21sec (Oxford); 216. Isis HF, 16min 22sec (Oxford); 217. Isis HG, 16min 23sec (Oxford); 218. Isis HH, 16min 24sec (Oxford); 219. Isis HI, 16min 25sec (Oxford); 220. Isis HJ, 16min 26sec (Oxford); 221. Isis HK, 16min 27sec (Oxford); 222. Isis HL, 16min 28sec (Oxford); 223. Isis HM, 16min 29sec (Oxford); 224. Isis HN, 16min 30sec (Oxford); 225. Isis HO, 16min 31sec (Oxford); 226. Isis HP, 16min 32sec (Oxford); 227. Isis HQ, 16min 33sec (Oxford); 228. Isis HR, 16min 34sec (Oxford); 229. Isis HS, 16min 35sec (Oxford); 230. Isis HT, 16min 36sec (Oxford); 231. Isis HU, 16min 37sec (Oxford); 232. Isis HV, 16min 38sec (Oxford); 233. Isis HW, 16min 39sec (Oxford); 234. Isis HX, 16min 40sec (Oxford); 235. Isis HY, 16min 41sec (Oxford); 236. Isis HZ, 16min 42sec (Oxford); 237. Isis IA, 16min 43sec (Oxford); 238. Isis IB, 16min 44sec (Oxford); 239. Isis IC, 16min 45sec (Oxford); 240. Isis ID, 16min 46sec (Oxford); 241. Isis IE, 16min 47sec (Oxford); 242. Isis IF, 16min 48sec (Oxford); 243. Isis IG, 16min 49sec (Oxford); 244. Isis IH, 16min 50sec (Oxford); 245. Isis II, 16min 51sec (Oxford); 246. Isis IJ, 16min 52sec (Oxford); 247. Isis IK, 16min 53sec (Oxford); 248. Isis IL, 16min 54sec (Oxford); 249. Isis IM, 16min 55sec (Oxford); 250. Isis IN, 16min 56sec (Oxford); 251. Isis IO, 16min 57sec (Oxford); 252. Isis IP, 16min 58sec (Oxford); 253. Isis IQ, 16min 59sec (Oxford); 254. Isis IR, 17min 00sec (Oxford); 255. Isis IS, 17min 01sec (Oxford); 256. Isis IT, 17min 02sec (Oxford); 257. Isis IU, 17min 03sec (Oxford); 258. Isis IV, 17min 04sec (Oxford); 259. Isis IW, 17min 05sec (Oxford); 260. Isis IX, 17min 06sec (Oxford); 261. Isis IY, 17min 07sec (Oxford); 262. Isis IZ, 17min 08sec (Oxford); 263. Isis JA, 17min 09sec (Oxford); 264. Isis JB, 17min 10sec (Oxford); 265. Isis JC, 17min 11sec (Oxford); 266. Isis JD, 17min 12sec (Oxford); 267. Isis JE, 17min 13sec (Oxford); 268. Isis JF, 17min 14sec (Oxford); 269. Isis JG, 17min 15sec (Oxford); 270. Isis JH, 17min 16sec (Oxford); 271. Isis JI, 17min 17sec (Oxford); 272. Isis JJ, 17min 18sec (Oxford); 273. Isis JK, 17min 19sec (Oxford); 274. Isis JL, 17min 20sec (Oxford); 275. Isis JM, 17min 21sec (Oxford); 276. Isis JN, 17min 22sec (Oxford); 277. Isis JO, 17min 23sec (Oxford); 278. Isis JP, 17min 24sec (Oxford); 279. Isis JQ, 17min 25sec (Oxford); 280. Isis JR, 17min 26sec (Oxford); 281. Isis JS, 17min 27sec (Oxford); 282. Isis JT, 17min 28sec (Oxford); 283. Isis JU, 17min 29sec (Oxford); 284. Isis JV, 17min 30sec (Oxford); 285. Isis JW, 17min 31sec (Oxford); 286. Isis JX, 17min 32sec (Oxford); 287. Isis JY, 17min 33sec (Oxford); 288. Isis JZ, 17min 34sec (Oxford); 289. Isis KA, 17min 35sec (Oxford); 290. Isis KB, 17min 36sec (Oxford); 291. Isis KC, 17min 37sec (Oxford); 292. Isis KD, 17min 38sec (Oxford); 293. Isis KE, 17min 39sec (Oxford); 294. Isis KF, 17min 40sec (Oxford); 295. Isis KG, 17min 41sec (Oxford); 296. Isis KH, 17min 42sec (Oxford); 297. Isis KI, 17min 43sec (Oxford); 298. Isis KJ, 17min 44sec (Oxford); 299. Isis KL, 17min 45sec (Oxford); 300. Isis KM, 17min 46sec (Oxford); 301. Isis KN, 17min 47sec (Oxford); 302. Isis KO, 17min 48sec (Oxford); 303. Isis KP, 17min 49sec (Oxford); 304. Isis KQ, 17min 50sec (Oxford); 305. Isis KR, 17min 51sec (Oxford); 306. Isis KS, 17min 52sec (Oxford); 307. Isis KT, 17min 53sec (Oxford); 308. Isis KU, 17min 54sec (Oxford); 309. Isis KV, 17min 55sec (Oxford); 310. Isis KW, 17min 56sec (Oxford); 311. Isis KX, 17min 57sec (Oxford); 312. Isis KY, 17min 58sec (Oxford); 313. Isis KZ, 17min 59sec (Oxford); 314. Isis LA, 18min 00sec (Oxford); 315. Isis LB, 18min 01sec (Oxford); 316. Isis LC, 18min 02sec (Oxford); 317. Isis LD, 18min 03sec (Oxford); 318. Isis LE, 18min 04sec (Oxford); 319. Isis LF, 18min 05sec (Oxford); 320. Isis LG, 18min 06sec (Oxford); 321. Isis LH, 18min 07sec (Oxford); 322. Isis LI, 18min 08sec (Oxford); 323. Isis LJ, 18min 09sec (Oxford); 324. Isis LK, 18min 10sec (Oxford); 325. Isis LL, 18min 11sec (Oxford); 326. Isis LM, 18min 12sec (Oxford); 327. Isis LN, 18min 13sec (Oxford); 328. Isis LO, 18min 14sec (Oxford); 329. Isis LP, 18min 15sec (Oxford); 330. Isis LQ, 18min 16sec (Oxford); 331. Isis LR, 18min 17sec (Oxford); 332. Isis LS, 18min 18sec (Oxford); 333. Isis LT, 18min 19sec (Oxford); 334. Isis LU, 18min 20sec (Oxford); 335. Isis LV, 18min 21sec (Oxford); 336. Isis LW, 18min 22sec (Oxford); 337. Isis LX, 18min 23sec (Oxford); 338. Isis LY, 18min 24sec (Oxford); 339. Isis LZ, 18min 25sec (Oxford); 340. Isis MA, 18min 26sec (Oxford); 341. Isis MB, 18min 27sec (Oxford); 342. Isis MC, 18min 28sec (Oxford); 343. Isis MD, 18min 29sec (Oxford); 344. Isis ME, 18min 30sec (Oxford); 345. Isis MF, 18min 31sec (Oxford); 346. Isis MG, 18min 32sec (Oxford); 347. Isis MH, 18min 33sec (Oxford); 348. Isis MI, 18min 34sec (Oxford); 349. Isis MJ, 18min 35sec (Oxford); 350. Isis MK, 18min 36sec (Oxford); 351. Isis ML, 18min 37sec (Oxford); 352. Isis MN, 18min 38sec (Oxford); 353. Isis MO, 18min 39sec (Oxford); 354. Isis MP, 18min 40sec (Oxford); 355. Isis MQ, 18min 41sec (Oxford); 356. Isis MR, 18min 42sec (Oxford); 357. Isis MS, 18min 43sec (Oxford); 358. Isis MT, 18min 44sec (Oxford); 359. Isis MU, 18min 45sec (Oxford); 360. Isis MV, 18min 46sec (Oxford); 361. Isis MW, 18min 47sec (Oxford); 362. Isis MX, 18min 48sec (Oxford); 363. Isis MY, 18min 49sec (Oxford); 364. Isis MZ, 18min 50sec (Oxford); 365. Isis NA, 18min 51sec (Oxford); 366. Isis NB, 18min 52sec (Oxford); 367. Isis NC, 18min 53sec (Oxford); 368. Isis ND, 18min 54sec (Oxford); 369. Isis NE, 18min 55sec (Oxford); 370. Isis NF, 18min 56sec (Oxford); 371. Isis NG, 18min 57sec (Oxford); 372. Isis NH, 18min 58sec (Oxford); 373. Isis NI, 18min 59sec (Oxford); 374. Isis NJ, 19min 00sec (Oxford); 375. Isis NK, 19min 01sec (Oxford); 376. Isis NL, 19min 02sec (Oxford); 377. Isis NM, 19min 03sec (Oxford); 378. Isis NO, 19min 04sec (Oxford); 379. Isis NP, 19min 05sec (Oxford); 380. Isis NQ, 19min 06sec (Oxford); 381. Isis NR, 19min 07sec (Oxford); 382. Isis NS, 19min 08sec (Oxford); 383. Isis NT, 19min 09sec (Oxford); 384. Isis NU, 19min 10sec (Oxford); 385. Isis NV, 19min 11sec (Oxford); 386. Isis NW, 19min 12sec (Oxford); 387. Isis NX, 19min 13sec (Oxford); 388. Isis NY, 19min 14sec (Oxford); 389. Isis NZ, 19min 15sec (Oxford); 390. Isis OA, 19min 16sec (Oxford); 391. Isis OB, 19min 17sec (Oxford); 392. Isis OC, 19min 18sec (Oxford); 393. Isis OD, 19min 19sec (Oxford); 394. Isis OE, 19min 20sec (Oxford); 395. Isis OF, 19min 21sec (Oxford); 396. Isis OG, 19min 22sec (Oxford); 397. Isis OH, 19min 23sec (Oxford); 398. Isis OI, 19min 24sec (Oxford); 399. Isis OJ, 19min 25sec (Oxford); 400. Isis OK, 19min 26sec (Oxford); 401. Isis OL, 19min 27sec (Oxford); 402. Isis OM, 19min 28sec (Oxford); 403. Isis ON, 19min 29sec (Oxford); 404. Isis OO, 19min 30sec (Oxford); 405. Isis OP, 19min 31sec (Oxford); 406. Isis OQ, 19min 32sec (Oxford); 407. Isis OR, 19min 33sec (Oxford); 408. Isis OS, 19min 34sec (Oxford); 409. Isis OT, 19min 35sec (Oxford); 410. Isis OU, 19min 36sec (Oxford); 411. Isis OV, 19min 37sec (Oxford); 412. Isis OW, 19min 38sec (Oxford); 413. Isis OX, 19min 39sec (Oxford); 414. Isis OY, 19min 40sec (Oxford); 415. Isis OZ, 19min 41sec (Oxford); 416. Isis PA, 19min 42sec (Oxford); 417. Isis PB, 19min 43sec (

Time to let go of the folding stuff

Neil Bennett
looks at Britain's
progress towards
the cashless
society; a dream
at least five years
from realization
despite the
technological
capability



Supporters of the cashless society have grown accustomed to waiting. Most agree the idea is a good one, whether it is the gold card-wielding executive or the cost-conscious banker. The technology is available and tests prove it will work.

Yet the years go by and shop tills and wallets are still as stuffed with notes and coins as they ever were. The revolutionary system thought up in the Eighties is being shelved in

favour of simpler, intermediate operations which can be installed faster. The developments are being made, but the banking industry has become resigned to a long campaign to win acceptance for its dream.

There are many drawbacks to handling cash. It is expensive to manage and carries an inherent risk. Any retailer or banker has to spend a fortune on the staff to collect and protect it, and on the machines to sort and transport it. And cash goes missing,

whether by theft, fraud or human error. Other paper-based systems are little better. Britain's big five banks spend hundreds of millions each year on the staff and equipment to sort and cash cheques.

So the prospect of an electronic system to transfer money from the consumer's pocket to the retailer's bank account is an appealing one. Banks estimate that once eftpos (electronic funds transfer at point of sale) equipment is fully established, it could

save them up to half the cheque and cash sorting costs. The journey towards the cashless society dates from 1968, when Barclaycard, the first credit card, was introduced. The consumer was being offered a flexible tool which not only took care of purchases but also offered a revolving credit facility.

It was only 10 years later that credit cards began to achieve popular support. Today, up to a third of people in Britain hold some kind of

credit card. More recently, other forms of plastic have proliferated in our wallets; more than half of all adults own an automatic telling machine (ATM) card, while Midland Bank, National Westminster and the Royal Bank of Scotland have rolled out 10.5 million Switch cards since they launched their direct debit system in 1988.

But statistics show all these developments have hardly dented our love of folding stuff. A recent survey by the

Association for Payment Clearing Services (Apacs) shows that cash still accounts for nearly 80 per cent of all retail payments over £1, and almost all payments below that. Even current account holders still make almost three-quarters of their payments over £1 in cash.

Payments by "plastic" account for only 6.5 per cent of the total, and only 3 per cent of the retail sector. They are still outstripped by the inefficient cheque by almost

three to one. As Stephen Myhill, Girobank's director of personal banking, says: "It is clear that the cashless society is a subject for discussion in the same context as package holidays on the moon."

The picture is changing, in 1976 cash was used for 93 per cent of transactions and has been declining in importance steadily. But if the pace of change does not accelerate, it will be well into the next century before cash loses its pre-eminence.

In one respect, the banks which are investing millions to promote non-cash transactions are shooting themselves in the foot with the proliferation of the ATM. There are now 15,000 computer cash dispensers in our high streets, most of them belonging to one of the three main networks. Link, Barclays-Lloyds and Midland-National Westminster.

Together they make it easier than ever before for an account holder to obtain hundreds of pounds which he can then go and spend yards away.

There were 720 million ATM withdrawals in 1988, an increase of 16 per cent on the year before, compared with only 2 per cent growth in cheque volume. Apacs forecast that cheque volumes will soon stagnate at around 3.7 billion and begin to fall off at the end of the decade.

Growth in ATM use is forecast to compete with eftpos development for at least another five years, and could reach 1.2 billion withdrawals a year by 1995. After that, electronic transfer may begin to assert itself.

Another area where the banks are seemingly holding back progress is their reluctant agreement to raise the ceiling on cheque-guarantee cards. Until 1987, the banks had kept the limit at £50, and there was clear evidence that the decline

in their buying power was forcing customers to use other payment methods, principally credit cards.

But Abbey National's success with its £100 cheque card has pushed most banks into offering limits of up to £250 for its wealthier customers, which could delay them into making the cultural change to paying by electronic transfer.

But Apacs has documented one change that has prepared the ground for these sophisticated financial operations. In the past 15 years, bank accounts have become accepted by the British public as a need. Almost three-quarters of adults held a current account in 1988, compared to less than half in 1976.

Only 12 million adults, mostly the unemployed, the elderly or housewives, do not hold a current account, and these groups offer little prospect for the banks' new business hunters. Instead the institutions can use their customer network to introduce new systems rapidly.

The next three years will see much upheaval in all the embryonic elements of the cashless society. Credit card issuers have to decide whether the annual charge is to become a standard feature, as the divide between them and charge cards grows, and issuers search for a profitable niche in the maturing market.

Eftpos is here, but in a more modest form than the banking community had envisaged. It will be another year before its success can be gauged, and innovations like central clearing and instantaneous debiting become possible.

Finally, everyone is holding their breath wondering if any institution will have the nerve to try a general launch of the "smart card" system where cards can be programmed with credit details. The cashless society may not be here yet, but it will remain a topic of intense debate.

£100
CHEQUE
GUARANTEE
CARD.



BECAUSE THINGS AREN'T GETTING ANY CHEAPER.

These days the £50 cheque card is clearly a joke.

But the hassle and inconvenience that goes with it isn't funny.

Now, thankfully, TSB customers have been offered something much more sensible.

The £100 Bankcard.

It guarantees cheques for probably double the amount of your present cheque card.

It acts as a debit card.

It even extracts cash from machines.

And it's only available from TSB.

TSB BANKCARD

NOT APPLICABLE IN N. IRELAND. SUBJECT TO STATUS. TSB CURRENT ACCOUNT REQUIRED.

Charges revive troubled card market's hopes

Credit card charges are viewed by the industry as a way of stabilizing its future and offering a fairer client service

On August 23 last year, the British credit card industry suffered the biggest trauma of its history. Just as the Monopolies and Mergers Commission's report on credit card companies was finally published, Lloyds Bank announced it was planning to introduce an annual charge on its 3 million Access cards.

The commission's report suggested that retailers should be allowed to quote higher prices for credit card payers, or alternatively, offer a discount for cash, a suggestion later endorsed by Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Secretary of State for Trade (Neil Bennett writes).

If this becomes law later this year, those who issue Mastercard and Visa will be faced with tougher competition. Not only will they have to convince customers to pay more for their goods, in the face of the growing number of rival payment methods, they will also need to get cardholders to borrow, despite the availability of loans elsewhere.

Lloyds Bank's decision highlights the increasing competition and dwindling profitability within the industry. It also marks the start of a thorough shake-up in traditional credit card services, as issuers begin to look at ways of gaining an edge on rivals.

Since the introduction of Barclaycard in 1968 and Access in 1972, credit cards have offered an uncomfortable combination of services. On the one hand they were cashless shopping devices, which gave the user up to 60 days in which to settle everyday bills, and on the other they were an easy source of unsecured credit, albeit at a premium interest rate.

While this provided a flexible tool for customers who used them properly, there were false economies in the operation. The 50 to 60 per cent of people who paid interest were subsidising the people who settled their bills in full.

This was never a problem while the issuers profited from a cosy duopoly in an expanding market in the Seventies and early Eighties. But a chain of events in the last three years has exposed the cracks in the system.

30 million cards in circulation, well ahead of its European competitors. When institutions like Chase Manhattan and Save & Prosper began offering lower interest rates to credit-worthy borrowers, they were wooing away the established issuers' best customers.

Card holders were also becoming increasingly sophisticated. The proportion of "nil-payers", those who do not incur interest charges, increased to almost 50 per cent.

The changes have devastated the issuers' recent profits. At Lloyds they fell by two-thirds to £11 million in 1989, and went into losses in December.

The reaction to Lloyds' decision to charge a £12 fee and cut interest rates was dramatic. A fifth of the total number of customers, 600,000 people, closed their accounts. But the bank maintains it is happy with this, since most of the dissidents were either nil-payers or had dormant accounts. The card operations are now returning to profit, it says.

Privately, other bankers have applauded Lloyds' action. "They have a tremendous spring clean," one said. Most agree that annual fees are likely to become a standard feature.

Barclays may be the exception since it not only makes strong profits from its merchanting business, but Barclaycard, the largest credit card with its nine million customers, is a combined cheque-guarantee card for bank customers.

The stage is set for the credit card market to develop distinct segments, as issuers offer different charges and interest rates to attract different types of customers.

The upheavals have removed the focus from the so-called affinity cards, which, like the Midland's Arts card, offer to pay a set amount to a particular cause for every £1 spent. Most issuers have been disappointed by their moves in this field and have realized that, for now, customers want basic value for money rather than peripheral benefits.

The credit card business the forerunner of the cashless society, may change beyond recognition in the next three years. But in the end both customers and card issuers should benefit from the growing diversity in the market.

Goodbye cheque book...

Electronic fund-transfer shopping, which began with the introduction of the Switch system, is spreading rapidly in the high street.

Neil Bennett explains how it works

At the end of 1988 a small green symbol began appearing on the back of bank cards. Called Switch, the symbol was part of a new paper-free payment system. After years of discussion, electronic fund transfer at point of sale (Efpos) had arrived.

In two years, Efpos has gone from this standing start to become an established feature of the high street. More than 10.5 million cards, mostly from Midland, National Westminster and the Royal Bank of Scotland, can now be used in 23,000 electronic Switch debiting machines across the country.

At its side, Barclays' Connect and Lloyds' Visa debiting systems are gaining momentum, although they can still be used in the traditional paper-based card transaction.

The banks have rolled out Switch at an impressive speed. At the start of the year, there were just two Shell petrol stations with Switch facilities. Now there are 1,100. By the end of May, all 3,500 stations in Britain should be equipped.

More than 4,000 terminals are being opened every month, with the banks using as their target the 160,000 retail outlets in Britain which take credit cards. Even Marks & Spencer, with its aversion to other people's plastic cards, is experimenting with Switch.

But the other side of the equation — the customer —

will take longer to develop. Market research shows that only a third of Switch card owners know they can use this facility, since most Switch cards are combined with cheque-guarantee or cash-dispenser cards. Even so, there are up to 70 million debit card transactions annually, and bankers are well pleased with the speed of development. "The whole thing has ex-

ploded like home computers or videos," Mr Scott Thompson, head of merchant services at Midland Bank, says.

The development has been expensive. Midland estimates the Switch programme has cost it up to £30 million. But the prize is a reduction of up to 50 per cent in the costs of processing paper-based payments, hundreds of millions of pounds each year, so it is

money well spent.

Sainsbury's has led the way among retailers in installing the new Efpos systems. Already more than 90 per cent of its stores can take the Switch and Visa cards. Use of the cards in its stores is well above the national average. Since December, 8 per cent of all transactions are being made by Efpos, and 17 per cent of total sales.

But nationally, electronic debit transactions barely register against the huge daily flow of cash in the high street.

The Efpos system in Sainsbury's is typical. When the bill is rung up, the customer hands over his card. This is wiped through a magnetic reader and a slip printed out for the customer to sign.

The data is then stored in the branch's computer, and transmitted to the chain's central clearing computer at the end of the day. From there it goes to the acquiring bank, Midland, which pays it in an average of three days. The bank's stolen cards lists are entered into the branch computers every day as a security measure.

Sainsbury's is already experimenting with the next step in Switch's development, Cashback, where the customer can ask for up to £30 in cash as well as settling his bill.

The irony of it is that Switch and Visa have succeeded where more sophisticated systems have failed. Last month, the Association for Payment

Clearing Services (APACS), the cheque-clearing house owned jointly by the major banks, decided to close its Efpos UK pilot scheme in April. Efpos UK, which took three years and £60 million to develop, offered retailers a far more sophisticated system. Not only would it act as a central clearing operation, but Efpos UK terminals included a fail-

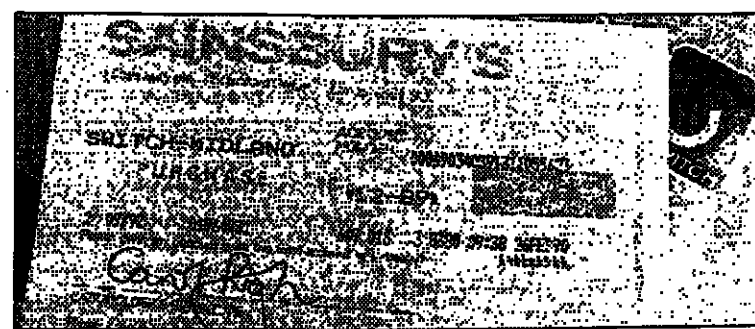
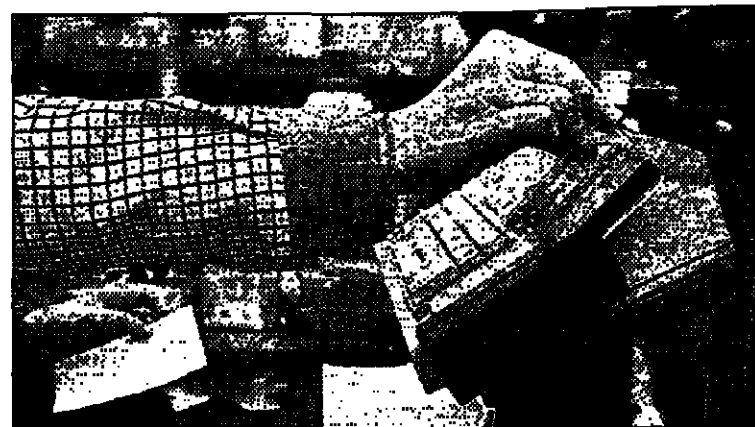
safe security system which scrambled data if opened. The market, however, was demanding an Efpos system immediately, something APACS could not provide, so the banks' individual operations have triumphed.

The roll out of Efpos systems will continue, while APACS can only wait and hope that the systems will be

merged at a later date. Barclays has applied for Switch membership, but insists it will not abandon its Connect Visa system. Switch and Connect regulations prohibit the bank from putting both systems on the same card, so it may be forced to issue a separate Switch card.

Retailers are so pleased with the cost and time savings from

debit cards that they are already putting pressure on banks to develop the next stage — instantaneous or same-day debiting, so they can bank their money three days sooner. The banks are likely to resist the pressure for now since the cost could be prohibitive. But retailers and banks alike will continue their battle against expensive paper.



Leading the way: a Sainsbury's customer hands over her card, which is then passed through an electronic till. A receipt is produced and the customer signs the slip; the bank receives the data



Sign of the times: Switch joins the shopping-by-card system

The biggest name behind retail cards

Welbeck Financial Services Limited are the market leaders, administering over one in five of the retail cards used in Britain today.

That's over 4,000,000 cards issued by leading retailers like Laura Ashley, Russell and Bromley, Kwik Fit, Tandy and Kodak.

We're leaders because our flexible approach and marketing expertise allows us to design schemes to suit large and small retailers alike.

● The most progressive company in retail cards.

● Flexible approach.

● Marketing expertise.

● Innovative product range.

● Service second to none.

So pick up the phone and call Wayne Moss on 0272 277442 and discover how we've made a name for ourselves.

Welbeck financial services ltd

Welbeck house Bond street BRISTOL BS1 3LB



If you're hatching plans in the credit card market, talk to the people who've cracked it for others.

Entering the credit card market can seem an extremely complex affair. Until you make one crucial discovery. That Signet has the expertise and resources to bring your plans to life successfully.

Signet is the largest independent multi-card processor in Europe, with enormous human and technological capacity.

Every day, Signet handles more than a million transactions and issues a third of a million cardholder statements. Over the course of a year, it despatches seven million embossed cards and receives 49 million authorisation calls.

Yet Signet offers far more than just economies of scale and experience. It is committed to quality, in a flexible package tailored to the specific needs of each issuer or acquirer.

Signet services include retailer and cardholder file set-up and maintenance, card embossing and despatch, 24 hours a day authorisations, transaction processing, EPOS and EFTPOS support, retailer and cardholder

statementing and settlement, collections and fraud control.

It can also take care of card design and production, product launch and mailing, and credit vetting.

Throughout, Signet maintains extraordinarily high levels of efficiency, accuracy and reliability, underpinned by exceptional skill in customer relations.

Above all, Signet understands the dynamics of the market, and is pre-eminent in the application of leading-edge technology to help maximise success.

Signet has cracked it for an extensive list of clients. They range from small operations with less than a thousand cardholders up to major players issuing Access, MasterCard or Visa. And they cover credit cards, charge cards, gold cards, corporate cards, affinity cards, store cards and other card operations.

So, whatever the type of card, talk to Signet about third-party processing. Then see your plans take wing.



SIGNET

...the logical choice.

EDUCATION

Edited by David Tytler

A Hertfordshire scheme to recruit teachers has scored a success

How Rita was lured to become a teacher

Rita Tingle had been working as a research engineer for 11 years when she decided it was time for a change. Her friends were astonished when she decided to become a teacher. But talk of low morale and poor pay failed to deter her.

Mrs Tingle is typical of the type of man or woman the Government wants to entice into the classroom through its licensed teacher scheme, introduced in September in the face of bitter opposition from the teacher unions, which want nothing to do with them. It may be that the unions have little to fear: so far the scheme has attracted fewer than 20 volunteers.

Mrs Tingle, now in her thirties, has a nine-year-old son and is an honours graduate in electronics from the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology. She was one of the first recruits to the Hertfordshire Action on Teacher Shortages (HATS) started by Hertfordshire County Council in 1986 as a joint venture with British Petroleum.

She says: "Several factors led me to teaching. One of them was that I was becoming disillusioned with research and I wanted to do something I thought was important."

The decision was not without its sacrifices. "I went into full-time training earning less than I did as a part-time researcher," she explains. Now she is a maths teacher at the John Warner school, Hoddeston, the money has improved. She is earning more than she did part-time but less than if she had stayed full-time in industry.

David Gifford, head of John Warner, says: "She has done well. The advantages of mature entrants are their enthusiasm and knowledge of life outside school."

Angela Rumbold, Minister of State for Education and Science, says she sees the Hertfordshire experiment as an example for future licensed-teacher schemes. "Streamlining the routes to qualified-teacher status will help schools secure the teachers they need. It will allow mature, well-qualified people who want to turn to teaching in mid-career to do so without having to return to

life as a full-time student."

HATS was launched by Margaret Darby, former head of a girls' secondary school and Don Bootle, former personnel training manager for BP Shipping. Mr Bootle was originally seconded to the authority, but now works full-time for Hertfordshire while still being paid by BP. The scheme is also supported by government grants.

Under the programme, at least 100 recruits have entered schools as specialist teachers in the three shortage subjects of maths, science — particularly in physics — and technology. One of the original 1987 trainees has been appointed head of a school science department.

In the three years the scheme has been running, at least 500 people, about two-thirds of them men, have been interviewed. Some drop out at once, others

"I was becoming disillusioned with research and I wanted to do something I thought was important"

train as teachers in the normal way. The age limits are from 26 to 60, about 42 being the average.

Candidates must be graduates or equivalent and go through a gruelling selection procedure before admission. The latest group of 24, aged between 33 and 55, started their two-year training earlier this month.

The first thing that struck Mrs Darby and Mr Bootle when they began the scheme was how difficult it was for people who wanted to switch careers. Mrs Darby says: "It was difficult to discover how you went about it. For some of them, the year's post-graduate course in teaching was not appropriate."

It also became clear that there was a sizeable pool of talent in Hertfordshire, which has a large number of advanced electronic and engineering companies.

Mrs Darby says: "Forty seems the critical age for people — a time to consider whether they want to spend the next 20 or 30 years of

their working life as they are or to change to something quite different. Women often want to take up a second career."

Recruits are first of all interviewed by either Mrs Darby or Mr Bootle. Those who want to proceed and are considered suitable go on a one-week teacher-training course, which includes two days at a local school, where they are observed by senior teachers.

Mrs Darby says: "It is amazing how much you can learn about somebody who has been in your school for a couple of days. We do not try to make it glamorous, but tell them how it is. We point out that teaching is very difficult and demanding."

"About a third desert themselves; they are normally the ones you would want to go anyway. There is then a long period of consultation for those who want to go on."

The successful applicants are now taken on as licensed teachers and put into schools for between four and seven weeks to watch lessons and start teaching, at first with experienced staff, then on their own. Some drop out at this point. They then go on an eight-week professional studies course at Hatfield Polytechnic before joining a school for a term, then applying for jobs in county schools.

When they have been offered jobs, the new teachers spend some time at the end of term at the school they are to join.

All the trainee teachers, who will be given qualified-teacher status after two years, are paid the same rate when they start training — £9,350, rising to £10,500 under the new pay rates.

The Hertfordshire scheme has undoubtedly been successful, but Geoffrey Williams, responsible for secondary education in the county, concedes that it is expensive because it depends heavily on labour-intensive, high-quality training. But he says: "There is an advantage in recruiting people with experience that we would otherwise have to 'buy in' using schemes such as work experience for teachers. It is that there is benefit in having people in teaching who have spent time outside education."

David Tytler



Rita Tingle: an early recruit to the Hertfordshire Action on Teacher Shortages

A GOVERNOR'S DIARY

Why, oh, why did I volunteer?

Governors of state schools have been given increased powers. A typical primary will have three parent governors, three appointed by the local authority and four co-opted from the local community. *The Times* Education page today begins a series written by a governor from a small urban primary school

I seemed appealing at the time. My daughter had just joined the local primary school and the head teacher was asking for nominations for parent governors. My wife was on the Parent Teachers' Association and was keen to be a governor. So was I. Her feminine militancy collapsed and she recommended me.

I was duly elected, largely because nobody else stood, and in those far-off days of 1986, the governors had little power. Things are so different. We even have to fight off rivals for the now-dubious honour of being a governor. But we have real power, although we have little idea how to use it — despite the expensive and intensive training courses provided by the local authority.

We are going to be allowed to run our schools in conjunction with the head, but that is not always easy. Some heads are reluctant, saying: "This is not why I became a teacher," or, more frightening in these days of market forces when schools have to sell themselves to parents as efficient caring centres of learning: "I have no interest in management." Other heads will bully us: parents will say we are letting them down; the teachers we appoint and rely on will say we are failing to understand them; and the education officers in the town hall, many of whom have previously failed our children and schools, will ask: "How will lay governing bodies know how to control a school?"

Maybe they won't, but we need no lessons from the town hall. If governors are asked to deal with a badly run school, they will only be picking up the pieces left by the "professionals". Even the best-run school has to rely on its teachers. And a run for it they are. Most are sensitive, caring, reasonably well-educated and unworldly. Many are stuck in the Sixties, especially those who went to school then, more concerned about fixing their inner selves than pushing the children to handle the essentials of learning.

One young man, asked to explain how he would teach his nine-year-olds to improve their punctuation and spelling, was quite proud when he said: "I am certainly not going to get my class to do boring exercises." Neither should he. The governors are still waiting for the alternative.

Teacher shortages as they apply to various parts of the country are well-known. The horrors for governors can only be imagined when confronted with a class of 10-year-olds without a full-time teacher and only one applicant who decides — after the interview — that she does not want the job after all, or the sole infant teacher who comes for the interview having already accepted a job elsewhere. The governors, who have taken a day off work to attend the interview, knowing that they have little choice but to accept the candidate unless she has two heads or runs off with the chairman, must start all over again. Meanwhile, the class still has no permanent teacher.



THE GOVERNOR

POSTS

THE BERMUDA HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

An independent school established in 1894, providing an academic curriculum to GCSE Level and a Senior Year College preparation course for 540 day students aged 5-18 years invites applications for the post of

PRINCIPAL

Candidates should offer a good academic honours degree, a recognised qualification in Administration (preferably in Education), ten years teaching experience with a minimum of five years as a Principal and a commitment to the philosophy and objectives of an independent school. The successful applicant will have been involved in long-range educational planning and curriculum development and will have a working knowledge of school financing and fund raising. He/She must be able to represent the School actively and enthusiastically.

Applicants should submit a detailed resume, copies of relevant documents and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of three references who can attest to the applicant's competence and effectiveness as a School Principal, To Mr. H. Bruce Murray, at Conyers, Dill & Pearman, P.O. Box HM666 Hamilton, Bermuda, Marked "Private and Confidential".



PRINCE WILLEM-ALEXANDER COLLEGE THE NETHERLANDS

'THE WORLD IN A COLLEGE'

Opened in 1988, this coeducational, residential Sixth Form college (now with forty-eight students from 22 countries) requires in September appropriately qualified graduates as

HEAD OF CHEMISTRY TEACHER OF FRENCH AND SPANISH

Candidates should preferably have I.B. experience and be willing to be fully involved in the many-sided life of this pioneering and exciting community. Accommodation available.

Full details from The Principal, Prince Willem-Alexander College, Gravenallee 11, 7591 PE Denekamp, The Netherlands, to whom applications should be sent by 16 March.

Telephone: +31 5413.3485 Fax: +31 5413.4365



APPOINTMENT OF E & V BODY

The Insurance Industry Training Council is Lead Industry Body for this sector and part of the nationwide initiative to develop employment standards of competence to link with the National Council for Vocational Qualifications framework. We are now seeking submissions from Examining and Validating Bodies to help run and co-ordinate a qualification system within the insurance industry.

Brief submissions are requested outlining the experience and competence that the E & V Body can provide in running a vocational qualification system. It should also include thoughts and ideas on how this framework should be introduced and operated.

Those organisations which are shortlisted will be requested to give a presentation to the Management Committee of the ITC.

Submissions should be marked confidential and sent to: The Director ITC 90 Kippington Road Sevenoaks Kent TN13 1LL by 19 March 1990.

FELSTED SCHOOL DUNMOW, ESSEX

TEACHER OF CDT

A well qualified and enthusiastic CDT teacher is required from the Autumn Term 1990. This flourishing department is well equipped and offers a range of opportunities from CAD/CAM and Electronics to traditional crafts. An interest in extra-curricular activity is essential.

Accommodation usually available. Felsted Salary Scale.

Further details are available from, and applications, together with a full curriculum vitae, and the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees should be sent to: The Headmaster, Felsted School, Dunmow, Essex CM6 3LL.



St. Dunstan's College HMC Independent Day School for Boys

Head of the History Department

required for September 1990. Own salary scale above Inner London "Baker" with a Grade D allowance being payable for appropriate qualifications and experience.

Further details from the Headmaster, with applications to be received by 14th March 1990.

St. Dunstan's College, Canford, SE6 4TY.



THE WHITGIFT FOUNDATION WHITGIFT SCHOOL

APPOINTMENT OF HEAD

The Governors invite applications for the Headship of Whitgift School which falls vacant on 1st September 1991 after the retirement of Mr. David Raeburn who has been Headmaster since 1970.

Whitgift School is one of two schools within The Whitgift Foundation which was established in 1596 by John Whitgift Archbishop of Canterbury.

The School is an Independent Day School for boys, aged 10 to 18, and represented on the Headmasters' Conference. The roll in September 1990 will be about 920 boys, including 280 in the Junior Department aged 10 to 13. The school has excellent buildings and facilities and is in an outstandingly good position to meet the challenges of the 1990s and beyond.

Full particulars of the appointment may be obtained from The Clerk to the Foundation, The Whitgift Foundation, North End, Croydon, CR9 1SS.

Closing date for applications Friday 20th April 1990

CHETHAM'S

The School is extending its particular function of providing specialist education in a residential setting for some 260 gifted young musicians. Important opportunities therefore arise for September, 1990. Teaching and pastoral functions will be combined according to the applicant's qualifications. Appointments will be made, of single applicants or married couples (in a 'houseparent' role) in the following fields. The Houseparent is a key figure in the School's educational programme.

- Pastoral/Residential responsibility for 30-40 children aged 8-12.
- 'Head of Lower School' involving leadership in all fields (including e.g. curriculum development) of a team of teachers working with the age-group. This could ideally be linked with (a).
- Pastoral/Residential responsibility for 40 boys aged 13-18 (this post arises on promotion to a Deputy Headship).
- Membership, for an outstanding music-teacher, of a team working with middle-school and sixth form (musical training, conceptual skills, forging links between subject-areas, are priorities).

Teaching opportunities (to be undertaken by holders of residential posts above) are available in a number of subject-areas including English and Geography.

The Headmaster will be glad to hear from people interested in the above opportunities. Detailed information is available from the Headmaster's Secretary. Applications by letter with C.V. and names of two referees before 30th March. Remuneration package appropriate to responsibility.

Chetham's School of Music, Long Millgate, Manchester M3 1SB. Tel: 061-834 9644.



TALBOT HEATH BOURNEMOUTH



APPOINTMENT OF HEAD

Independent Day and Boarding School for 600 girls, age 8-18, with 100 in the 6th Form. The Governors invite applications for the post of Head which becomes vacant in September 1991 on the retirement of Miss C. B. Austin-Smith, who has been Head Mistress since 1976.

Full particulars and application forms may be obtained from Mr C.A.S. Wise, Solicitor to the Governors of Talbot Heath School, Lacey, 5 Poole Road, Bournemouth BH2 5QL.

Completed applications should arrive not later than 20th April 1990.

LECTURER IN APPLIED ECONOMICS

APPLICATIONS ARE INVITED FOR A LECTURESHIP IN APPLIED ECONOMICS IN THE MANCHESTER BUSINESS SCHOOL AND THE FACULTY OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.

THE PERSON APPOINTED WILL BE EXPECTED TO CONTRIBUTE TO THE TEACHING OF ECONOMICS IN THE SCHOOL'S MBA AND POST-EXPERIENCE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES AND TO TAKE PART IN THE RESEARCH PROGRAMME OF THE BUSINESS ECONOMICS SUBJECT AREA GROUP. HEADED BY PROFESSOR T.A.J. COCKERILL. THE ABILITY AND WILLINGNESS TO ASSIST WITH THE TEACHING OF BOTH MICRO- AND MACRO-ECONOMICS WILL BE A PARTICULAR ADVANTAGE.

SALARY WITHIN RANGE GRADE A £10,458-£15,372 OR GRADE B £16,014-£20,469 P.A. FURTHER PARTICULARS AND APPLICATION FORMS (RETURNABLE BY MARCH 21 1990) FROM THE REGISTRAR, THE UNIVERSITY, MANCHESTER M13 9PL. (TEL: 061 275 2028) QUOTE REF: 48490.

MANCHESTER BUSINESS SCHOOL

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
THE UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES EMPLOYER

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL WINDERMERE CUMBRIA LA23 1NW (Member of GSA and GBGSA)

Required for September 1990:
HEAD OF BIOLOGY

to head a strong and successful department teaching from 11-18, G.C.S.E., A-level and Oxtbridge entrance.

**ALSO
TEACHER OF ECONOMICS
AND POLITICS**

able to offer Economics and Politics to Advanced level. Ability to offer History to G.C.S.E. level an added advantage.

Commitment to pastoral care and extra curricular activities essential in both posts. St. Anne's has its own Salary Scale and accommodation may be available for a single person.

Please apply, with C.V. and the names and addresses to two referees to: The Headmaster, St. Anne's School, Windermere, Cumbria LA23 1NW, from whom further details can be obtained.

LANGUAGE SCHOOL FOR ADULTS IN NORTHERN FRANCE

Invites applications for the following job posts:

ASSISTANT HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

Qualifications: BA Hons or MA in English language or literature (Good French speaking and writing skills essential). Job activities: Teaching commercial and pedagogical responsibilities. Experience required.

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Qualifications: BA Hons or MA in English language or literature (French speaking skills essential).

Please reply to: Dr. Sylvie Moutonnet, Group Director, Rue Marceau, 100, B.P. 8, 92201 LEVALLOIS PERRET, France.

Required for September 1990 HURWOOD HOUSE Independent Co-educational Sixth Form College

SENIOR HOUSEMASTER

SALARY £23,000 + ACCOMMODATION

Applicants for this important senior position, which involves taking responsibility for a mixed residential house of 55 students aged between 16 and 19 years, should be young and committed and must have had residential experience. Teaching subjects by arrangement.

Excellent accommodation available for either married or single applicants.

Hurwood House has 240 boarding students, most of whom go on to higher education.

Application including a full CV, teaching specialty and the names and addresses of three referees should be sent to:

K R B Jackson
Headmaster
Hurwood House
Holmbury St Mary
Dorking, Surrey
RH5 6NU

Tel: 0483 277416
Fax: 0483 267586

The closing date for all applications will be Monday 19 March.

PART-TIME CAREERS CONSULTANT

required from early summer to advise young people on sixth form options, higher education, etc., and careers and join an expanding team of educational consultants in our London office

For further details and an application form, please contact Jean Bryer on:

01-734 0186

GABBITAS, TRUMAN & THRING
6-8 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W1A 0CB

EDUCATION

Inspectors start to rebuild a school

For the third time in two years, the Inner London Education Authority (ILEA) was at the centre of a public crisis last week. It was Hackney Free and Parochial School, a 700-pupil Church of England comprehensive. As with the previous two highly-publicized cases — at Highbury Quadrant primary and Kingsdale comprehensive, Dulwich — local authority school inspectors had to pull the school out of the fire.

Hackney was propelled into the headlines by the most openly critical report ever from Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools (HMI), the Government's watchdog group. The HMIs had been called in by ILEA's inspector, which now has the job of helping the school back to its feet.

"The most important thing is to rebuild morale," said Mrs Elaine Robertson, ILEA's senior staff schools inspector, who is heading the team at Hackney. It really hit rock bottom when the HMIs came in last December and we had begun to rebuild it. But after publication of the HMI report we feel as though we have to start all over again. We must accept that everything the inspectors said was true at the time they visited the school in December. But a lot has been done since to start overcoming the problems."

Mrs Robertson said the root cause was chronic staff shortage in London's schools. Many flaws identified by the HMIs were the result of constantly changing temporary staff trying to plug gaps.

The day after publication the school showed little outward sign of living up to the title of "Britain's worst school". Pupils in uniform were smart and friendly, if a little excited by the attentions of the media. There was no sign of the "many very offensive graffiti" inspectors noticed defacing the school. The lavatories they described as "insanitary" had been cleaned and were back in working order. Staff were subdued, but one said: "It is always the negative that makes headlines. There are a lot of good things here and we have a number of exceptionally able pupils."

Mrs Robertson was candid: "It has never been one of our best schools, but it was by no means the worst. Many of the problems resulted from the fact that a quarter of the staff were part-time supply teachers last term."

Improving morale is a priority as the rescue team moves in, writes Douglas Broom

However, she said the severe problems recorded in the HMI report had blown up suddenly in the autumn term and that the school had no history of serious shortcomings. There had been a management breakdown because senior staff were "running round trying to cover classes instead of managing the school".

The ILEA inspectors' first priority had been to "take the senior staff by the elbow" and guide them back to the path of sanity. This process of re-focusing, assisted by an influx of experienced supply

'It is always the negative that makes headlines. There are a lot of good things here and we have some very able pupils'

staff "donated" by other local heads, helped the school's senior management team to resume control, and standards and morale were improving.

The HMI report found that a fifth of pupils played truant each day. Mrs Robertson said: "It is improving, but more will have to be done."

At least one inspector is at the school every day to guide senior staff and help out. "The emphasis is very much on advice and we try to be positive about everything," Mrs Robertson said. "Sometimes, frankly, it has been hard to find anything positive, but we try to find things to praise even if that praise is swiftly followed up with a suggestion that something needs to be looked at rather urgently."

Mrs Collier, who has been drafted in as acting head following the departure on indefinite sick leave of the former headmaster, said her first priority was to reassure parents.

The school is heavily over-subscribed for next year and a

parents' meeting will be held this week in an effort to prevent mass defections.

Mrs Collier said: "There is a lot of good work going on here. HMIs themselves praised French and special needs, and music and art are very strong."

As a first step, homework is now being checked weekly by senior staff and a "development plan" introduced to strengthen senior management.

The whole affair has come as an embarrassment to the Church of England. After criticizing the Government for the shortcomings of its inner-city policies, church leaders conceded that it was uncomfortable to be in the dock over inner London pupils.

The HMIs did not mince their words. Hackney Free and Parochial School was "seriously failing to meet pupils' needs".

Their report recorded absenteeism and indiscipline among pupils, castigated staff for failing to set enough homework and said at least half of all lessons were "of the poorest quality".

It described the school buildings, for which the church has sole responsibility, as "dull and squalid", and said lack of repair also put pupils' safety at risk.

Under voluntary-aided status, the church appoints the head teacher and most of the governors and is responsible for buildings and maintenance. The Rev William Hurdman, rector of Hackney and chairman of the governors, said the Bishop of Stepney, the Rt Rev Jim Thompson, and he were both concerned about the findings. He said it was "very damaging" for the church's Faith in the City initiative to be seen to be presiding over a school criticized by the inspectors in such strong terms.

Mr Hurdman said the church was considering a plan to make available unused vicarages for teachers at the school in an attempt to solve the shortages.

Despite the fact that the school can offer new staff incentive allowances of up to £3,500 a year plus allowances of £1,500, it still has 10 unfilled posts out of a staff of 42. The root of the problem clearly remains to be tackled.



Blessed: Hackney Parochial School pupils at an Ash Wednesday Service

College raises its profile

Undergraduates are helping to attract students to their institution with a planned public relations exercise

Undergraduate life is dominated by gossip. There are no better sources of information, trivial and otherwise, than students, and Dr Derek Roberts, the new Provost of University College London, is harnessing this resource to the benefit of his institution.

The college has had its troubles recently. In 1988 it announced expected debts of £13.6 million by 1992-93. Although that projection has been cut to about £6 million, the college also has a public identity crisis. Many people think it is a boring extension of London University and have difficulty recognizing it as an autonomous unit.

This did not matter when there were more qualified students than the universities could cope with in the 1980s, but the number of sixth-formers will fall by a third in three years — so no identity could mean no students.

On top of that, London is an expensive place in which to study. Rents of £45 a week are common, and students have to cover rail fares and other incidentals, making the capital a daunting prospect. All universities will have to compete for students but the London colleges, which make up a fifth of the university system, also have to compete with each other. Dr Roberts has enlisted his students to sell his college to the media, sixth-formers and the research

So far 15 have been professionally trained over 10 weeks in public relations — that means writing press releases and handling interviews and, above all, staying *au fait* with what is going on inside the college. Every student has a responsibility in a department and access to all academic specialists.

Stephen Montgomery, head of external relations, says: "Students are very often the first to hear any news. They can operate at a different level from the academic staff. They also have the benefit of large

numbers of dons reporting the latest trends and research developments to them through lectures."

The scheme is part of the college's new policy to provide extra-curricular education for its students. This year several volunteers will join Territorial Army officers on an Outward Bound leadership course.

Jude Ngu, a Cameroonian studying for a PhD in electrical engineering, says he volunteered as a public relations officer because he wanted to learn what was going on in the college and add a dimension to his life outside academic activities.

He says: "For example, I have been involved in publicizing the work being done here on neural networks [the electronic copying of thought processes]. It does not help my work much, but it broadens my mind and is jolly good fun."

He aims to return to lecture in his home country. "The communications skills and interview techniques will be useful when teaching. Many lecturers here do not know how to do it very well. I want to know that I can communicate what I know."

Shahar Ali, a second-year biochemical engineering student from Kent, says: "It is essential to get students involved in public relations, especially if they have differing opinions and come from a wide range of backgrounds."

The college authorities have looked to the United States, where undergraduates are encouraged to feel a fiercely strong bond of loyalty to the *alma mater*. This loyalty pays dividends when the Ivy League colleges go fund-raising and gain millions of dollars a year in endowments from old boys and girls.

So in raising the college's public profile, Dr Roberts is also establishing an *esprit de college* which, he hopes, will pay dividends.

Sam Kiley

POSTS

FALCON

12 ELI QUALIFIED TEACHERS
WITH SUBSTANTIAL TEACHING EXPERIENCE

FLUENCY IN A SECOND OR THIRD
LANGUAGE, E.G. OR JAPANESE

ABILITY TO PLAN & DEVELOP OBJECTIVES
WITH OUR DIRECTOR OF STUDIES

ABILITY TO MOTIVATE NEW COUSERS

9-12 WEEKS SUMMER AVAILABILITY

Please send a letter of application with C.V. to:
The Principal, Falcon School of English,
13 Water Gardens, Gordon Avenue,
Stamford, Leicestershire, LE9 4JG
Tel: (0115) 420 6077, (0115) 954 9944 (8 lines)
Fax: (0115) 420 6072
FALCON SCHOOL OF ENGLISH

NEW POSITION TRUST DIRECTOR £25,000

THE LEARNING THROUGH LANDSCAPES TRUST

The LTL Trust has just been formed with the aim of promoting good practice in the design, management and use of school grounds or an educational resource.

We are looking for a Director who will take the challenge of stimulating and achieving improvements to the environmental quality and the educational use of the land surrounding school buildings in the 1990s.

The Director should be energetic, an innovator, and be able to work under the direction of the Trustees. An understanding of education, central and local government and children is crucial, together with sympathy for design and the environment. Experience of the media and publishing would be an advantage.

For a job description and application form, please ring Kirsty Young on (0925) 846258 (24 hours) or write, enclosing an A5 SAE, to:

Learning Through Landscapes Trust, Third Floor, Technology House, Victoria Road, Winchester, Hants SO23 7DU.

Closing date for applications: 31 March 1990

CLIFTON COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL

requires for
September 1990 a

LIBRARIAN

to run and develop new Resources
Centre which will open in
September. Single resident
preferred.

For further details please write to:
The Headmaster, Clifton College,
Preparatory School, The Avenue,
Bristol BS8 3HE.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SCIENCES CHAIR

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

Applications are invited from academics in any branch of sociology with a well established record in research and the capacity for scholarly and managerial leadership. The post will be vacant from 1 October 1990. Further particulars and application forms are available from the Personnel Office, University of Aberdeen, Forester Walk, Aberdeen AB9 8DQ. Tel: 0224 213380 to which applications (2 copies) should be sent by 15 March 1990 quoting reference number 40/90.

COURSES

GENERAL PAPER I · GENERAL PAPER II · CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE · CONTRACT · EVIDENCE · INTERNATIONAL TRADE · LITIGIOUS SALE OF GOODS AND CREDIT · PRACTICAL CONVEYANCING

LAW

— by correspondence

Holborn School of Law offers you expert tuition including our own unrivalled support materials, textbooks, casebooks and suggested solutions.

LL.B

Correspondence Courses plus optional intensive revision courses in London

BAR FINAL

Correspondence courses plus optional intensive revision in London prior to the exams in June and August.

For further details please contact
The Registrar (Ref T) Holborn School of Law,
200 Greyhound Road, London W14 9RY
Tel: 01-385 3377 (24 hrs) Fax: 01-381 3377

WHICH CAREER SUITS BEST?

Professional Guidance and Assessment for all ages.

15-24 yrs: Careers, Careers
25-34 yrs: Progress, Changes
35-44 yrs: Review, 2nd Careers

Full details in free brochure:

CAREER ANALYSTS
30 Park Lane, London W1
Tel: 01-875 5452 (24 hrs)

St Matthew's, Oxford
A LEVEL & GCSE
EASTERN COURSES
AT OXFORD

Intensive syllabus revision
Exam technique instruction
Residential or non-residential

Courses fees from £148
St Matthew's College
Thorn 170
127 Thornbury Rd,
Oxford OX2 6JX
Tel: (0865) 515293 (24 hrs)

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
AND ECONOMIC
STUDIES

LECTURER IN ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR

Applications are invited for the above post available from 1 September 1990.

Applicants should have a PhD in psychology, organizational behaviour, or a related discipline, and a minimum of five years' experience in research and teaching in the field.

The post is funded under the A.A.S. scheme.

Salary on the scale for Lecturer Grade A (£10,438-£15,372) or Lecturer Grade B (£7,174-£10,438) according to qualifications and experience.

Informal enquiries may be made to Dr J. A. Christie (tel: 0532 304000) or Professor J. Hayes (tel: 323525).

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Personnel Office, University of Leeds, Leeds, LS2 9JT (tel: 0532 751776). Closing date for applications is 23 March 1990.

The University of Leeds is an equal opportunities employer.

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

Applications are invited from graduates or those intending to graduate in 1990 for

RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

in the following Faculties: ARTS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, LAW, MEDICINE, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

Values are discussed in their own right, and in the context of their contribution to society.

Particulars and application forms (including the University's Awards Office, the University, Manchester M13 9PL.

EAST LONDON BUSINESS SCHOOL

Invites applications now for courses starting September 90

Msc Education Management

2 years part-time

Contact: Geoff Lyons, Course Tutor (ext. 3309) or Val March, secretary (ext. 3322)

Master of Business Administration

2/3 years part-time

Contact: John Cooper, Course Tutor (ext. 3335) or Mary Heriman, secretary (ext. 3348)

on 01 - 590 7722

POLYTECHNIC OF EAST LONDON

EASTER 1990 REVISION

LONDON BRISTOL

01-727 2797

Davies Laing & Dick

ABBAY TUTORIAL COLLEGE

A-LEVEL MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE SPECIALISTS

EASTER REVISION COURSES

in association with Penguin Books (V)

ABBAY TUTORIAL COLLEGE

28A HEREFORD ROAD LONDON W2 5AJ Tel: (01) 229 5922

Easter Revision GCSE & A LEVEL INTENSIVE COURSES

Small groups in an informal setting committed strictly to achievement and excellence. Fully equipped Science laboratories and comprehensive range of Arts and Humanities including Philosophy and Theatre Studies.

Full Course Materials are supplied in all subjects including: Background material, original course notes, past questions and model answers. Unrelenting attention to the individual has produced a consistent record of academic success (95% of A level results in June 1989 at A, B or C).

17 Old Court Place, London W8 4PL. Tel: 01-937 3898 / 3891

LANSLOWNE

Independent Sixth Form College

A LEVEL & GCSE

EASTER REVISION COURSES

FULL TIME DAY AND EVENING COURSES

Details: 7/9 Palace Gate, Kensington W8 5LS. Tel: 01-881 3307

FALCON

A unique opportunity to study 'EFL' English courses in the prestigious London School of Economics (L.S.E.) this Summer with accommodation at the L.S.E. residential halls.

* Courses for 3 weeks, 6 weeks and 9 weeks

* Courses for age group 11-18

* Courses include day and weekend trips to various parts of Britain

For information and application forms, please write to:-

THE PRINCIPAL
FALCON SCHOOL OF ENGLISH
JASODA HOUSE, 13 WATER GARDENS, STANMORE, MIDDLESEX HA7 3QE
Tel: 01 420 6077, 01 954 9944 (8 lines)
Fax: 01 420 6072

SO SURREY COLLEGE

EASTER REVISION COURSES

'A' Levels and GCSE

Experienced tutors, small groups, individual attention

For a full prospectus, please call 0423 501041 (4 lines) or write to: ACADEMIC OFFICE, 41 WOODMOOR ROAD, WIMBORNE DORSET

BE A SUCCESSFUL WRITER

You get individual tuition from professional writers on all aspects of writing: fiction, short stories, novels and TV scripts. You get personal advice on selling your work, and you have no course fees, your fees are for materials.

Free course book and materials. Send for FREE book and details of course fees. Tel: 01-420 6077 (24 hrs) or write to: THE WRITING SCHOOL, 41 WOODMOOR ROAD, WIMBORNE DORSET

THE WRITING SCHOOL

MEMBER OF THE LITERARY STUDY GROUP

NIP'S

Dr Richard Baxter (Neurophysiologist) Programmers' training 2pm 1. June 1990

Participation in Europe

Practitioner - Kurs

Master Practitioner/Rehabilitation - Kurs

in St Gallen, Schweiz

20. Mai bis 1. Juni 1990

Wittenberg, Schweiz

1053

CH-9001 St. Gallen, Schweiz

Tel. 0041 71 25 53 29

JOSEPH HALL'S OXFORD

A LEVEL REVISION

EASTER 1990

Personalized A Level & GCSE revision courses in Oxford's historic colleges

Specialized tuition in small groups

or 1:1

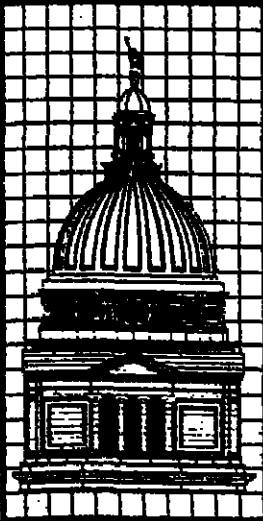
St. Joseph's Hall, Oxford, OX1 2JH

01865 274111

01865 274111

COURSES

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

ACCELERATE YOUR CAREER WITH
THE EDINBURGH MBA
INTENSIVE 1 YEAR PROGRAMME

The MBA is designed to develop knowledge of all aspects of management, an analytical approach to business problems, competence in decision making and effective communication through interaction with other mature students. Employers recognise its worth with higher salaries (50% higher on average) and accelerated promotion.

Preference will be given to applicants with business experience.

For further information write to:

The Director, Full-time MBA Programme, (T)
Department of Business Studies, 5 Buccleuch Place, Edinburgh EH8 9LW.
Or telephone: Trish Fraser, MBA Administrator 031-667-1011
Ext. 6652 between 9.00 and 14.00 hrs

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

INTENSIVE EASTER REVISION COURSES
YOUR ROUTE TO EXAM SUCCESS

Brown & Brown Tutorial College, Oxford
at OXFORD POLYTECHNIC
29th March - 4th April & 5th - 11th April
GCSE - 'A' LEVEL

Prospectus: Telephone 0865-728280
or write to: Daphne Bigmore M.A. Oxon, Principal
Brown & Brown Tutorial College, Frewin Court,
Commarket Street, Oxford OX1 3HZ

M.B.A.
COURSE
FEATURE

will be appearing on

THE TIMES

19th March 1990

THE SUNDAY TIMES

18 March 1990

To advertise in this section
please telephone
Claire Kaufman on
01 481 1066

The Sunday Times and The Times
reach over 300,000 Businessmen
- the highest coverage
of all quality nationals.

Source: BMRC 1988.

BE A SUCCESSFUL WRITER

Make money writing and earn while you learn
You get selected from professional writers on 16 aspects of writing
- resumes, short stories, radio and TV scripts, articles and children's stories.
You get personal advice on setting your storylines and if you have not
received the cost of your tuition for the time you have completed your
course, your fees will be refunded.
Find out how you can write while you learn. Send for FREE book and details
of our course. Price £19.95 (plus £2.00 p.p.h. for material).
Or FREE call 0800 336 488 (not for material).

THE WRITING SCHOOL FREEPOST A45

FELLOWSHIPS

LLOYD'S OF LONDON
TERCENTENARY
FOUNDATION

One-Year Research Fellowship

Lloyd's of London Tercentenary Foundation is a charitable trust
which was established in 1987 by the Society of Lloyd's to mark its
three hundredth anniversary. The objectives of the Foundation
include the advancement of education and research in medicine,
science and business.

The Trustees intend to award a number of one-year Research
Fellowships between October 1990 in one or more of the
following categories:

- (a) Science, medicine and health-care;
- (b) Business and related studies, including insurance;
- (c) Society and environmental studies.

Eligibility
Applicants should wish to engage in research at a higher education
or business establishment in the United Kingdom. They should hold a
Ph.D. degree or have equivalent research experience. Preference
will be given to those aged 35 years or under.

Awards
The amount of each award will be determined by reference to the
applicant's circumstances and will include an allowance for
research expenses. In the case of an academic preparing to
engage in research at a higher educational establishment the
amount of the award is likely to be related to the appropriate
academic scale.

How to apply
Applicants should write to the Secretary of Lloyd's of London
Tercentenary Foundation at the address given below requesting an
Application Form, which contains full details of the information
required by the Trustees of the Foundation.

The closing date for completed applications is 4 May 1990. The
names of applicants selected for Lloyd's Fellowships will be
announced during July 1990.

Lloyd's of London Tercentenary Foundation
One Line Street
London EC3M 7HA

CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

Fancy being
a bigger fish?

Feel as though you're being
swallowed up in your present
pond? Give us a call. We've got an exciting
range of temporary and permanent
secretarial positions in the media.
Everything from TV to PR.
Find out more, call us today

JUDY FISHER

ASSOCIATES
01-432-2277
Recruitment Consultants

ADMINISTRATOR/P.A.
PUBLIC RELATIONS
£15,500 WC2

To run secretarial services within this P.R. and
marketing group, you will be a really effective
organiser able to act on initiative rather than wait
instructions. Used to managing staff you will be
ready to take on a demanding and truly interesting
role. Age: 25 minimum. S/R useful.

For full details call Nicola Brown-Ross
or fax your cv over to us.
Tel: 494 4620 Fax: 494 1899.

WORKFLOW

RECRUITMENT

CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

Continued on next page

PEOPLE IN
PROPERTY
£15K

Medium sized Mayfair
Property Group is an
inviting and very
friendly place for a well
presented 20+ with a
lively personality. WP
exp, good typing and
occasional audio are
the basis of this
varied, interesting job
amongst happy
people.

01 589 8807

BELGRAVIA
£15K + SUPERB
BENEFITS

This cheerful Head of the
Surveying Department of
a well established Estate
Agents needs to leave his
office in capable hands of
experienced 20+/a
only 30's when out and
about. Disposition happy
with reasonable S/H and
on WP. A good organiser,
self-motivated and
generally competent. A
happy number with
attractive benefits which
add to job satisfaction.

01 589 8807

ADMIN/ SEC
£14,000

This is a rare opportunity
to join the Desk-top
Publishing Department of
a young group headed by
the Publications Manager
who need kindred spirit
who is computer literate,
24hrs, enthusiastic,
organised and interested
in publishing. Has to be a
capable typist and will
eventually undertake for
Publication Manager.
Unbeatable benefits
including mortgage
aid.

01 589 8807

CITY • CITY • CITY • CITY • CITY

PA to Managing Partner

£17,000 + Overtime

This professional City firm require a highly organised,
polished top executive PA to support their demanding Managing
Partner. Traditional values, excellent secretarial skills and the
ability to cope with a heavy admin workload will be genuinely
appreciated. Please call KARIN CHANG.

Trading Places

£15,000 + Benefits

The MD and Head of Trading of a US Investment Bank,
(Liverpool St Station) needs a bright, friendly young secretary to
assist on this busy Trading floor. You will need shorthand for
minimal use, good WP skills and ability to work under pressure.
Please call KATY BURKE.

01 621 0686

HAZELL • STATON

RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS

01-621 0686

CITY • CITY • CITY • CITY • CITY

Maine-Tucker

Recruitment Consultants

GET OUT OF THE OFFICE...

AND AWAY FROM THE TYPEWRITER

£12,500 + Superb Package

(10AM START)

...and throw yourself into an exciting new career...with
this incredible opportunity...New York, 400+
age offices here we come! The prospects are unlimited,
and even at the start of your comprehensive in-house
training you are not stuck behind a typewriter but forging
the ahead, personally attending and helping to organise the
most original launches in England...a full ground one day
...Go-Kart racing...visiting Scotland! Assisting two
young entrepreneurs the variety is endless, the
atmosphere informal, the company growing up for
promotions! If you have 30/50, are under 37, are looking
for a real one-off, please get on the telephone to us fast!

30 Pall Mall St. James's London SW1Y 5LB Telephone 01-493 0548

01-938 1977

LANDSCAPE
ARCHITECTS
£10,000+

Plan of Architects in
London's Docklands
requires an excellent Admin/Sec
Secretary. You will need to
have good fast typing on
WP, a minimum of 1 year's
experience and be able to
deal with a wide range of
clients. Happy and friendly
working environment. Age 22+.
For this and other
permanent and temporary
bookings
RING NOW!

01-938 1977

JUST JOBS

A Division of Burns Anderson
Recruitment Plc

MARKETING

£15,000 NEG

You'll enjoy total
involvement as PA to the
Marketing Director of a firm of
distinguished jewellers. You'll deal
confidently with the Press, draft
features for the in-house
magazine and organise VIP
events. Excellent benefits.
100/60 skills.

01-499 8070

CAROLINE KING

RECRUITMENT

UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
AND
THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE

University Lectureship in Experimental Physics
and College Fellowship in Physics

Applications are invited by the College for
Professorship and Official Fellowship in Physics with
effect from 1 October 1990 or a later date to be
arranged. The appointment will be made by the
College in conjunction with the University's Board of
Faculty of Physical Sciences and the title of University
Lecturer will be conferred upon the successful
candidate, who will be expected to carry out the
normal duties of a University Lecturer and Official
Fellow.

The full stipend associated with a University
Lectureship and College Fellowship will be paid by the
College until such time as the holder of the title be
appointed to a stipendiary University Lectureship.

Applicants should have a successful record of
research in experimental physics (notably in the
areas of condensed matter, atomic or laser
physics).

Further particulars of the appointment may be
obtained from the College Secretary, The Queen's
College, Oxford, OX1 4AW to whom eleven copies of
applications (one only from overseas candidates) should
be sent not later than 21 April 1990. These should
include a curriculum vitae, list of publications, and a statement of research interest
and teaching experience. Candidates are asked to
arrange for three references to be sent direct to the
College Secretary by the above date.
The University and the College are Equal Opportunity
Employers.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
THE LONDON SCHOOL OF
ECONOMICS AND
POLITICAL SCIENCE
CHAIR OF ENGLISH LAW

Applications are invited for the above established Chair (currently
held by Professor W R Corbridge) in the London School of
Economics and Political Science from 1 October 1990 or such later
date as may be arranged. Applicants should have demonstrated
excellence in teaching and research in one of the core subjects of
English Law. The appointee will be expected to provide academic
leadership in these fields and to take part in the development of the
Department.

Further particulars of this post are available from the Staffing
Officers, London School of Economics and Political Science,
Raffles Square, London WC2A 2AE. Applicants should submit
eight copies of a full curriculum vitae together with the names of
three referees by 6 April 1990.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

UNIVERSITY OF
READING
LECTURER IN
GERMAN

Applications are invited for a
New Academic Appointment
Lectureship in the Department of
German Studies from 1 August 1990.
Candidates should be qualified to
teach German at the University level
and have a strong research interest
in German literature, culture and
society. The successful candidate
will be expected to contribute to
the development of the Department
and to take part in the development
of the University.

For further information contact
Dr David Parry, Department of
German Studies, University of
Reading, Whiteknights,
Reading, RG6 2AH,
telephone (0734) 318751.
Closing date 21 March 1990.
Please quote Ref. AC 9012.

King's College
London
Department of
Byzantine & Modern
Greek Studies

Fixed-term Lectureship (5
years) in Modern Greek
History

An appointment to the above
post, in the Department of
Byzantine and Modern Greek
Studies, will be made for
five years from 1 October
1990. Further particulars and
application forms may be
obtained from Dr J.L. Davies,
School of History, King's
College London, Strand,
London WC2R 2LS tel. 01-
836 5445 ext. 1130. Salary
in the Lecturer A range
£20,184 to £23,857 n.a. plus
£1,767 London Allowance.
1990, starting reference
No. 660.
An equal opportunities
employer.

UNIVERSITY
OF READINGLECTURER IN THE
DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURAL
ECONOMICS AND
MANAGEMENT

Applications are invited for a
New Academic Appointment
Lectureship from 1
September 1990. Candidates
must have a strong research
interest in Agricultural
Economics, Management or
Marketing relating to rural
economics, particularly food
industries, farming and rural
development. The successful
candidate will teach on
courses in Agricultural and
Food Economics and
Management and will be
responsible for the running of
the MSc in Agricultural
Economics and Management.
Further particulars and
application forms (2 copies)
are available from
The Personnel Officer,
University of Reading,
Whiteknights,
Reading, RG6 2AH,
telephone (0734) 318751.
Closing date 21 March 1990.
Please quote Ref. AC 9014.

UNIVERSITY
OF ST. ANDREWS
DEPARTMENT OF
PSYCHOLOGY

SEB EARMARKED PhD
STUDENTSHIP FROM
OCTOBER 1990

Applications are invited for a
three year studentship to work
with a team on how the brain
controls movement. The project
will involve (a) physiological
recording from visual neurons
in the brain and (b) psychological
studies of movement control.
The successful candidate will
be expected to contribute to
the development of the
Department.

For further information contact
Dr David Parry, Department of
Psychology, University of
St. Andrews, KY16 9SA, Tel.
034 739191, to whom
applications (including CV and
names of two academic
referees) should be sent as
soon as possible.

University of Exeter
ASSISTANT
REGISTRAR

Applications are invited from
graduates with appropriate
experience for the post of
Assistant Registrar to work
within the University of Exeter
Administrative Services
Department. The successful
candidate will have an
honorary degree in the
service of committees and
in the application of
computer for administrative
purposes.

Appointment will be from 1
April 1990 or as soon as
possible. The successful
candidate will be expected to
contribute to the development
of the Department.

For further information contact
Dr David Parry, Department of
Psychology, University of
St. Andrews, KY16 9SA, Tel.
034 739191, to whom
applications (including CV and
names of two academic
referees) should be sent as
soon as possible.

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL
AND AFRICAN STUDIES
University of London

Thames Valley University,
London, WC1R 0EX

POST-DOCTORAL
FELLOWSHIP IN
THE ECONOMICS OF JAPAN

Applicants are invited for the above post. The successful
candidate is likely to have a PhD in Economics but previous
knowledge of Japan is not necessary. The appointee will be
expected to specialise in the Economics of Japan and study
the language, for which facilities are provided. Participation
in a newly created Diploma Course at the School is required.
The duration is to fill the post as soon as possible. Salary on
the Lecturer A scale (£10,435-£15,372) plus £1,767 London
Allowance.

For further particulars and an application form please
telephone Wendy Mann, 01-637 2385 - Ext. 242/2386.
Closing date 17 March 1990.

ALSOP WILKINSON CHAIR IN LAW

Applications are invited for the newly established Alsop Wilkinson Chair in Law. The
establishment of this Chair, which is part of a major planned development in Law, has been
made possible through a generous donation from Alsop Wilkinson, Solicitors of Liverpool,
Manchester and London.

The holder of the Chair should be able to provide strong academic leadership in legal
scholarship and should be able to demonstrate the drive and initiative to become Director of
the proposed new Research Centre for Business and Professional Law, leading a team of
colleagues.

The salary will be within the range approved for non-clinical professorial salaries, at present
not less than £25,919 p.a., and will initially depend on the qualifications and experience of
the successful candidate.

Prospective applicants are invited to contact the Head of Department, Professor P.J. Rowe
(051-794 2805).

Applications, together with the names of three referees, should be received not later than
31 March 1990, by The Director of Staffing Services (AS), The University, P.O. Box 147,
Liverpool L69 3BX, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

Quote ref: RV/618/TIM

University of
LIVERPOOL

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SCHOLARSHIPS

THE LORETTA/
HERBERT-WATT
ESSAY PRIZE 1990

(OPEN TO ALL PUPILS IN
FULL-TIME EDUCATION
IN SCHOOLS)

"All sectors need able
people, but should industry
have the best?"
(No more than 1,500
words)

PRIZE: AN ALL-EXPENSES
PAID TRIP TO THE BANK
OF ENGLAND AND THE
CITY, PLUS CASH OF £100
To be judged by the Rt. Hon.
Robin Leigh-Pemberton,
Governor of the Bank of
England

Closing Date for Entries is
Friday, 23rd March 1990
Entry forms may be
obtained from:
The Loretta/Watt Essay Prize,
Finance 1990, Lewis School,
Middlesbrough TS6 7TE.

UNIVERSITY OF
MANCHESTERBURSARIES FOR MID-
CAREER TRAINING

Applications are invited for the
above bursaries for the current
academic year (1990-1991).
Candidates must have been taking a
course in the University leading to
the award of a postgraduate degree,
diploma or certificate other than
the degree of PhD. The bursaries
are available for students in the
University's continuing education
programme and for those who have
been employed by the University
for at least one year.

For further information contact:
The Bursaries Officer, The
Registrar's Office, The
University of Manchester,
Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PL.
Telephone: 0161 275 3531
Fax: 0161 275 3530

ST. GODEFRED'S COLLEGE,
LONDONSCHOLARSHIP
EXAMINATION

14th March, 1990

Open to all candidates for
secretarial training in 1990

For further information contact:
Head of Training, 2, Abchurch Lane,
London EC4N 3DF
Telephone: 01-435 9531
Fax: 01-435 9530

BRIGHT
YOUNG
SECRETARY

£12,500

(Suit Second Jobber)

required for Mayfair Head Office of this
successful, outdoor advertising
business.

Good shorthand and word processing
skills essential, as well as organisational
ability and enjoyment of working under
pressure in a young informal
environment.

Call Julia,
Arthur Maiden Ltd 01-629 3333.
No agencies.

PERSONAL
ASSISTANT

(£14-15,000 BASIC)

An opportunity to develop a career in
"Company Acquisitions and Mergers" is
open to an enterprising person (25-35) who
will be either, a graduate with some legal,
financial or business experience or, who will
be exceptionally well qualified by reason of
a wider practical experience. Computer
literacy and an ability to communicate
easily at senior levels are basic
requirements.

The appointee will work in a team
with one of seven directors in a professional
but informal organisation with offices in the
West End of London. Success will lead to
profit sharing, and gross benefits of
£20,000 can soon be attained.

Please contact Brian Smith at
(01) 935 2748 for an appointment.

01-935 2748

ADVERTISING £13,000

Asst/Sec ++ Real Prospects

A highly motivated and successful advertising
company seek an outgoing, cheerful, team player
with good secretarial experience (SH ideal) to
assist the MD with everything! A really good
chance to progress.

CALL NOW
Call Caroline Wharton or Julia Davis 01 839 7888

01-839 7888

OPEN HOUSE

SECRETARIES WITH GOOD SKILLS
THERE IS NO SHORTAGE OF WORK

Join us for Drinks and Nibbles
Tomorrow
TUESDAY 6th MARCH
from 5pm to 7.30pm
to discuss your next move

College Leavers or Experienced
you are all very welcome

STELLA FISHER
RECRUITMENT

110 The Strand
London WC2R 0AA
Tel: (01) 836 6644

RECRUITMENT SPECIALISTS
STELLA FISHER

NEWS INTERNATIONAL
NEWSPAPERS LIMITED

THE TIMES NEWS OF THE WORLD
THE SUN THE SUNDAY TIMES

SECRETARIES

SALARY RANGE £11,825 - £13,975
(depending on grade)

Age - 20 upwards

News International, which publishes the five leading National newspapers in
this country, have opportunities for secretaries to work in Editorial and
Commercial Departments.

In addition to excellent secretarial skills (100wpm shorthand, 60 wpm typing
and WP experience) successful applicants should have the ability to work
under pressure, and have a sense of humour.

An excellent benefits package is offered which includes six weeks holiday and
BUPA.

Applicants should apply in writing only enclosing a CV to:-
Brenda Hennings
Recruitment Manager
News International Newspapers Limited
PO Box 481
Virkland Street
London E1 9BD

CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

PA TO CHAIRMAN
CHELSEA
£20,000

The American Chairman of an internationally renowned property group seeks an intelligent, resourceful, professional PA to prioritise his day. He is dynamic and charming and expects only the best. Secretarial skills of 80/60 are essential but a flair for organisation will be of greater importance. Age 25-35.

THE HUB OF ACTIVITY
c. £17,000

Two senior executives in a highly successful mergers and acquisitions division of a US investment house seek a first rate PA. Working in a lively office you will co-ordinate detailed schedules, organise the division and liaise with prestigious international clients.

The secretarial content is minimal (60 wpm typing), languages and shorthand are an asset. Age preferred 24-34. Please call 01-631 0479.

CHAIRMAN'S
PA/OFFICE
MANAGER

We are a major construction group and are seeking a PA/Office Manager for our London Office, located in a quiet street in the heart of the West End. The post entails PA/Secretarial duties for the Chairman, when visiting the London Office the Director, Corporate Communications, based in London, and other visiting directors. In addition, there are extensive office management duties relating to the London office and other Company properties in London. For further details please telephone Jane Thompson 01-930 6255.



An Equal Opportunity Employer

ADMINISTRATOR

Up to £15,000pa + excellent benefits

As deputy to the head of small, eminent association (medical sector) in Central London you will participate in all aspects of the association's activities with special emphasis on servicing various policy committees and membership administration.

Applications invited from well-educated candidates, ideally 25-30, with previous secretarial background (a hand for own work), ability to communicate well (orally and in writing) and sound administrative skills.

Write, with cv, to the Managing Director, Messrs Executive Selection, Premier House, 10 Greycoat Place, London SW1P 1SB.

ATTENTION RECRUITMENT
CONSULTANTS

Winter Blues? Put the Spring back into your lives with a new career. We have numerous vacancies offering you the opportunity to further your career. With a basic salary of up to £20,000.

For details phone Julie Mitchell at J&M Associates Recruitment Consultants 631 5202.

TEMPERING TIMES

DIRECTOR'S TEMPORARIES
NEEDED

We have varied and interesting temporary assignments at director level. Good shorthand and WP skills needed including: Wang, Multimate, Apple Mac, Microsoftword, Decimate, Wordperfect and VFWA.

01-625 9323

A CITY
SECRETARY
IN THE 90'S

We are retained by a major City client to co-ordinate their secretarial recruitment. If you are an ambitious secretary in your early 20s seeking a city career in a prestigious company you can expect:

- Mortgage benefit worth minimum £3,000
- Sound City training
- Internal promotion
- Young, happy environment
- Convenient location - 3 mins mainline station
- Interest free season ticket loan
- Low interest personal loan
- Christmas bonus
- Profit share
- Free BUPA
- Luncheon vouchers
- Subsidised restaurant
- Sports and social club
- Career advice

For further details about the career move you have been waiting for please contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

MAGBLAIN NASH

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

APPLY: MAC Temp. Top track, top schools for high calibre secretaries. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

SENIOR secretarial recruitment specialists for temporary positions. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

SENIOR secretarial recruitment specialists for temporary positions. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

SENIOR secretarial recruitment specialists for temporary positions. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

SENIOR secretarial recruitment specialists for temporary positions. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

SENIOR secretarial recruitment specialists for temporary positions. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

SENIOR secretarial recruitment specialists for temporary positions. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

SENIOR secretarial recruitment specialists for temporary positions. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

SENIOR secretarial recruitment specialists for temporary positions. Priority, great conditions, top pay and excellent benefits. For details contact MacBlain Nash City Secs (Rec Cons) 872 8887.

En su tiempo

To £22,000 - Tenerife

Our client, a prestigious International Leisure concern, offers a pivotal role for a PA of exceptional calibre. Assisting their Director of Operations, based in Tenerife, Spain - you will find yourself at the 'sharp end' of their trading activities - attending meetings, planning a hectic diary, co-ordinating extensive business commitments. We are seeking a logical 'thinker' - composed, organised and totally self-motivated. An individual who relishes challenge, actively seeks responsibility and who's at their best in a fast-paced, pressurised environment. Skills of (100/60) and fluent Spanish are vital in this position. 100% involvement and great career prospects assured. Accommodation and a comprehensive relocation package provided. To know more, please telephone 01-493 5787.

GORDON-YATES

Recruitment Consultants

MANPOWER

WP
SECRETARIES

Superb opportunities for shorthand/audio secretaries with experience of:

SAMNA
MS WORD
OR
BURROUGHS

Plus free cross training onto most of the major systems, and other benefits including holiday and bank holiday pay.

Please call us today on:
01-486 7865

Temporary and Permanent. Manpower makes the difference.

SENIOR SH/WP SEC.

c.£16K + Exc. Benefits

Senior Manager of international plc requires experienced Secretary. 100/60. Not over-pressured. Flexi hours. Bonus. Beautiful offices.

BELLE SECRETARIAL LTD
24 Chancery Lane WC2E 1JH Tel: 01-404 4655

Established over 25 years

P.A. Required

Major software supplier to accountants in practice requires a P.A. for the Executive Director. Must be computer literate, confident and able to manage a team. Excellent salary and benefits. Reply in writing to Operations Director, Selection 6, c/o 216 Goldhawk Road, London W12 9NZ.

DESIGNER SECRETARY

£12,750K

Start at the top when you join the Chairman's office of Europe's leading retail design company. Based in stunning offices, help organise conferences, enjoy top level client liaison and thrive on responsibility within this exciting and creative environment. 90/50 skills.

COVENT GARDEN
Please telephone 01 240 3511
2/3 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HD

Elizabeth Hunt

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

Pure Reception

To £11,000 - no typing

Fantastic, front-line reception role for a cheerful confident individual with this glamorous, high-profile Advertising agency. As a key member of a two man team, your days will be varied and hectic - meeting clients, co-ordinating diaries, entering and stationery, booking couriers, chauffeurs etc. Must be capable of working calmly in a manic environment! Hours are on a rota system 8.00-4.30pm and 10.30-7.00pm. Really brilliant company, enthusiastic, friendly environment. Age 20+. Talk to us today on 01-409 1232.

Recruitment Consultants
to the Communications Industry

TELEVISION - FILMS -
PUBLISHING - PR - MUSIC

Put up with the dull routine in your present job? Why stay stuck in a rut when you could start afresh with a real challenge in one of our exciting and varied jobs in the media. If you have secretarial skills and thrive in a creative atmosphere we have the best selection of permanent and temporary vacancies in London. Call us now for further details and friendly advice.

JUDY FISHER
ASSOCIATES
01-437 2277

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

Recruitment Consultants

AUDIO TYPIST/
SECRETARY

Required for Partner in New
End Chemical Surveys.

Excellent office location and
working environment. Good
WP/typing skills essential.

Age 22+. Good previous
experience in secretarial
duties.

Contact Sally Smith or
C.Hend on 01-224 2222.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

We are happy.

Portfolio PLATINUM

From your Portfolio Platinum card check your eight share price movements on this page only. Add them up to give you your overall total and check this against the daily dividend figure. If it matches you have won outright or a share of the daily prize money. If you win, follow the claim procedure on the back of your card. Always have your card available when claiming. Game rules appear on the back of your card.

No.	Company	Group	Gain or Loss
1	Hickson	Chemicals/Plas	
2	Lox Ltd	Building/Roads	
3	Reggie Group	Food	
4	Brake Bros	Food	
5	Sand Cart (as)	Bank/Discount	
6	Polyprop	Industrial L-R	
7	Smiths Ind (as)	Industrial L-R	
8	Wilson Bowden	Building/Roads	
9	Smith & Neph (as)	Industrial L-R	
10	Smithery J (as)	Food	
11	Dunlop	Motor/Aircraft	
12	Steeley	Building/Roads	
13	First Nat Fin	Bank/Discount	
14	Britannia Security	Electricals	
15	Medeva	Industrial L-R	
16	News Corp	Newspapers/Pub	
17	Vickers	Industrial L-R	
18	Swire Pacific A	Industrial L-R	
19	Davis (Godfrey)	Industrial L-R	
20	Isoton	Industrial L-R	
21	Noble Gr	Industrial L-R	
22	Charles Ind	Industrial L-R	
23	Brent Walker	Leisure	
24	Hambro	Bank/Discount	
25	Brierley Ind	Industrial L-R	
26	Redland (as)	Building/Roads	
27	Br Petroleum (as)	Oil/Gas	
28	ASDA Group (as)	Food	
29	Waterford Wedge	Industrial L-R	
30	Janine Math	Industrial L-R	
31	Unit (Bacon) (as)	Food	
32	Pearson Garment	Textile	
33	Procter	Food	
34	Emmory	Industrial L-R	
35	Marwell Ocean (as)	Newspapers/Pub	
36	Sidway	Industrial L-R	
37	Carlton Comm	Leisure	
38	Rumell (A)	Industrial L-R	
39	CRH	Building/Roads	
40	Pearson (as)	Newspapers/Pub	
41	ASW	Industrial L-R	
42	Hevelock Ind	Industrial L-R	
43	Ellis & Eward	Chemicals/Plas	

Please take into account any minus signs

Weekly Dividend					
Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £4,000 in Saturday's newspaper.					
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT

BRITISH FUNDS			
Stock	Outstanding	Price	Dividend

SHORTS (Under Five Years)			
Stock	Outstanding	Price	Dividend

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS			
Stock	Outstanding	Price	Dividend

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS			
Stock	Outstanding	Price	Dividend

UNDATED			
Stock	Outstanding	Price	Dividend

INDEX-LINKED			
Stock	Outstanding	Price	Dividend

BANKS, DISCOUNT HP			
Stock	Outstanding	Price	Dividend

ELECTRICALS			
Stock	Outstanding	Price	Dividend

Capitalization and change on week

(Current market price multiplied by the number of shares in issue for the stock quoted)
ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began February 26. Dealings end March 9. Contango day March 12. Settlement day March 19.
Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

Prices are Friday's middle prices. Change, dividend, yield and P/E ratios are calculated on middle prices. (as) denotes Alpha Stocks.

Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

BREWERIES					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

BUILDING, ROADS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

FINANCE, LAND					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

FINANCIAL TRUSTS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

FOODS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

DRAPERY, STORES					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

HOTELS, CATERERS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

INDUSTRIALS A-D					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

FINANCE, LAND					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
9. SMITH & NEPH (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10. SMITHERY J (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

FINANCIAL TRUSTS					
Company	Price	Change	Dividend	Yield	P/E
1. HICKSON	2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
2. LOX LTD	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3. REGGIE GROUP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
4. BRAKE BROS	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. SAND CART (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
6. POLYPROP	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. SMITHS IND (as)	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
8. WILSON BOWDEN	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

TAKE the case of a man who made metal

sheds for a living.

HE put some samples in his car, took a trip across the Channel and presented his wares at all the hypermarkets.

HE came back with several orders, an improved knowledge of French and German and now employs 24 people.

TAKE heart also from the small food company which has been airlifting 2,000 traditional British sandwiches to Paris every day.

(WHEN it comes to making soft, spongy bread French bakers seem unable to

THE SINGLE MARKET.

FOR SMALL BUSINESSES, NOT SMALL MINDS.

rise to the occasion.)

BE inspired by the firm of specialised chemical distributors who decided that they had to penetrate the French, German and Italian markets, entirely new environments to them.

THEY insisted that each of their directors and senior executives should become fluent in at least one of their target languages.

ALL their other employees were also encouraged to take language lessons. In the firm's own time.

WHEN they achieve a certain level they get a pay rise.

THIS firm is not a vast multinational.

It employs precisely eighteen people.

SMALL British businesses like these are now swinging their sling shots all over the EC.

SOME are seeking franchisees or agents.

OTHERS affiliate companies with whom they can exchange business.

OF course, many small EC businesses are doing the same over here.

WHICH is why you cannot ignore the Single Market in your business plan.

PERHAPS the best way to start arming

yourself is to talk to your accountant,

bank manager or your solicitor.

FOR more ammunition, try your Trade

Association, Chamber of Commerce,

Local Enterprise Agency or your local

business club. (Have you joined one?)

EACH may have invaluable advice.

AND if your aim is still unsure, ring the

DTI Hotline on 01-200 1992, or your

local DTI office.

AS well as being able to point you in the direction of expert advice, they

can give you the latest news

from their Single Market

information service.

THE best service you can give

your business, whatever its

size, is to prepare for the

1990's in the Single Market.

HIT them right between the

eyes.

DAVID

I

GOLIATH

O



THE SINGLE MARKET IS HERE NOW. WHERE ARE YOU?

PG Group
the great o
debut day

time for C

ollar revival
services and

ish shoe expor

USM REVIEW

ADG Group sets sites on the great outdoors as debut day dawns

Dealings start today in ADG Group, whose interests stretch from advertising to employment agencies and office furniture — three areas of industry that have already been hit by the economic slowdown.

But that has not deterred Mr Jeffrey Fowler, chairman and founder, who says there is still scope for steady growth in earnings during the next few years. "If you own 30 per cent of a sector, you can only go up or down depending on the economic climate. I own less than 1 per cent of 1 per cent of any industry and can outmanoeuvre the big boys."

ADG has come to market via a placing of 10.4 million shares, or 39 per cent of the issued share capital, at 14p each, valuing the entire group at £3.7 million. The dull conditions prevailing in the company's areas of operation perhaps explain why it is coming to the market priced at an attractive rating of about 5 times prospective earnings and yielding 4.76 per cent.

Mr Fowler acquired ADG in 1987 for a nominal sum with the idea of developing it into a sales and marketing business. "We acquired several loss-making businesses and wrote a five-year plan pinpointing the sectors we wanted to be involved in. We then went on the trail," he said.

An initial loss of £42,000 was replaced by a pre-tax profit of £137,000 in 1988, growing to £396,000 in the year to June 30, 1989. A further healthy rise in profits is expected this year.

The group specializes in outdoor poster sites where it insists there is plenty of scope for growth. The employment agency operates from agencies based in



Fowler: left with about quarter of stock

South-east England. The placing has raised £1 million net which will strengthen the balance sheet by reducing borrowings of £600,000. The rest of the money will help finance acquisitions.

Mr Fowler said: "The money raised was not important. We were hoping to attract investors for the long term. Many Unlisted Securities Market companies operate in a thin market. We have released the bulk of our shares to make them more marketable and I am left with about a quarter of the stock." The emphasis was not on growth for the sake of it. "The important thing is to achieve healthy margins," he said.

Michael Clark

Fitting time for Campbell

When County NatWest moves into its offices in the City's Broadgate development, it will be a significant moment for Campbell & Armstrong, the USM office, shopping and building services group.

Campbell, which boasts Professor Roland Smith as its chairman — with Mr Ray Chambers as managing director — has handled the specialist joinery and polishing work in the Bishopsgate building, Irwin, the Manchester firm's southern region subsidiary, has built its floors, frames and corners.

The County NatWest contract was worth £1.5 million and, in the year to end-March, 1990, brokers following the company expect it to at least equal last year's £3.06 million pre-tax profit, despite difficult trading conditions.

At the half-way stage, Campbell had increased profits 14 per cent to £1.6

million, with turnover rising 59 per cent to £37.9 million. Earnings per share, however, fell from 8.8p to 7.4p and the dividend was held steady.

The company explains the declining earnings figure by pointing to a number of acquisitions, mostly for shares, coupled with an earlier rights issue.

The business is certainly doing better than a number of its competitors and its directors claim this is because of its efficient management and broadly-based activities. It admits shopping has been badly hit by the economic downturn, but stresses that less than 20 per cent of its customer base is in the retail sector, while 35 per cent is commercial, 20 per cent financial and 10 per cent hotels and public houses.

Carol Leonard

UNLISTED SECURITIES

Company	Price	Div	Yield	Div	Yield	Company	Price	Div	Yield	Div	Yield	Company	Price	Div	Yield	Div	Yield
22.00 ADG	14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00 ADG	14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	22.00 ADG	14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 ATA Selection	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 ATA Selection	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 ATA Selection	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Aberdeen Fed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Aberdeen Fed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Aberdeen Fed	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.000000 Adm Serv	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						

Japan and US to seek G7 support for the yen

By Colin Narborough, Economics Correspondent

The United States and Japan will press for an urgent fight to stop the yen sagging further against the dollar when top finance ministry officials from the Group of Seven leading economies meet near Tokyo tomorrow.

The meeting will also address the implications of impending German monetary union for German interest rates and other countries.

Talks in California at the weekend between President Bush and Mr Toshiki Kaifu, the Japanese Prime Minister, failed to remove fears that the US could take unilateral action to reduce its huge trade deficit with Japan, despite all the good intentions announced by the leaders.

But after the meeting President Bush stressed the two countries' continuing commitment to co-operation in for-

sign exchange markets as part of wider co-ordination of economic policy.

A Japanese foreign ministry official said the US Treasury Secretary, Mr Nicholas Brady, had told Mr Kaifu that he saw the need to strengthen policy co-ordination between Japan, the US and others to stabilize dollar/yen exchange rates.

European central banks have played little part in supporting the yen. The Japanese currency has fallen further since the September G7 meeting, which concluded that further yen depreciation would be counter-productive.

Any doubts about Washington's intentions concerning trade with Japan will be unhelpful to restoring confidence in the shaken yen and Japanese equities.

The open questions over German monetary union are

also unlikely to restore confidence in the West German ability to maintain their traditional economic stability.

The phenomenon of having the West German and Japanese central banks at odds with their respective governments over key monetary issues provides an almost unprecedented picture of confusion for a G7 meeting, at least in recent years.

Herr Karl Otto Pöhl, the Bundesbank president, has made no secret of his thorough dislike of Chancellor Kohl's rush towards monetary union with East Germany, including the Chancellor's sympathy for a one-to-one conversion rate for the East German mark.

Though domestic pressures for higher West German interest rates are not immediately evident, the prospect of early monetary union dictated by

Bonn would appear to make higher interest rates inevitable in the months ahead.

With the West German mark the anchor currency of the European Monetary System, a rise would almost certainly trigger rate increases across Europe, including Britain, where it would be politically most unwelcome.

The dispute between the US and Japan over trade has guided Tokyo's Finance Ministry in its efforts to reduce the Japanese surplus and ensure the Japanese institutions continue to finance the US deficit.

But the Finance Ministry's desire to hold domestic interest rates steady is diametrically opposed by the Bank of Japan which fears that rapid growth in domestic demand and labour market tightness, plus a weakening yen, are fuelling inflation.

City waits on Lloyds to bid for Macarthy

By Our City Staff

Lloyds Chemists, the second biggest chain of chemists shops in Britain after Boots, may be getting ready to bid for Macarthy, the pharmaceutical wholesaler and rival chemist group.

Lloyds has been out of touch with the City for several weeks now and analysts were becoming increasingly anxious that the group was facing difficulties after a fire at one of its Warwickshire warehouses a month ago.

But they now believe Lloyds may be preparing a hostile bid for Macarthy whose shares rose 18p to 244p last week, valuing the group at about £65 million.

Nobody from Lloyds was available for comment but Panmure Gordon, the group's broker, said the company was fully insured for the fire at its paper and toiletries distribution warehouse which is believed to have caused substantial damage.

Lloyds is also insured for any subsequent loss to profits and its broker said it has no worries that the group will reach its profit forecast of £13.7 million for the year to June. Lloyds is due to announce its half-year figures early next month.

Lloyds, under the chairmanship of Mr Allen Lloyd, has more than 350 shops. Its last big acquisition was the purchase of Allens, the chemist chain, from Next in November 1988.

Macarthy has been having difficulties recently. Mr Nicholas Ward, its former chairman who left suddenly in August, is suing the group and profits have been sluggish after a drawn out dispute with UniChem, the pharmaceutical wholesaler.

Gulf ministers press for EC trade accord

(AFP) — Ministers of the six-nation Gulf Co-operation Council met in Saudi Arabia to discuss a GCC customs union as part of their plan to press for a free trade agreement with the European Community.

This would involve removing tariffs of up to 13 per cent on petrochemical imports from the Gulf states.

Talks have been going on for two years between the EC and Saudi Arabia but the EC has stressed that a GCC customs union — which would include Bahrain, Kuwait, Qatar, Oman and the United Arab Emirates — must come first.

ECONOMIC VIEW

Why one week dashed hopes of easier Budget

The background to the Budget has darkened perceptibly in the past week. A poorer set of trade figures has been followed by a sharp fall in sterling and an upward revision in the expected peak for inflation. If John Major, the Chancellor, has been tempted to err on the side of an easier Budget, he should be having second thoughts by now.

The trade figures, it is true, were not as bad as they looked. The jump in one month from a current account deficit of £817 million in December to one of £1.88 billion in January masks the fact that the December figure was revised down to less than half the November one. Taking the past three months together, an average deficit of £1.53 billion is still lower than in the previous three months. Exports are growing well and the trend in imports is sluggish. But there is no denying the fact that the trend in the trade figures does not look quite as good as it did.

No doubt this was partly the reason for the sharp fall in sterling last week. After rising gradually since the beginning of the year to recover, a week ago last Friday, the level it was the day Nigel Lawson resigned, the pound suffered a relapse. By the end of last week it had fallen from 90.2 on the Bank of England's effective rate index to 88.7, a drop of 1½ per cent.

To a large extent the currency has suffered in the backlash of other foreign exchange movements. The sharp rise in the dollar at the beginning of the week found the pound losing ground rather faster than other currencies and the reversal engineered by the Bundesbank and other central banks at the end of the week saw the pound again losing disproportionately. In calmer markets sterling might have been steadier. But as long as the pound stays at its present levels, the history of how it arrived there is largely irrelevant. The sterling revival has been an important incentive for industry to keep its costs down; equally the currency's retreat will give all the wrong signals.

It is not only the external indicators which are moving adversely. The final weekly banking return for February suggests that over the month as a whole the narrow measure of the money supply, M0, has accelerated to a year-on-year growth rate of 6.5 per cent. This is significantly higher than the previous month's 5.8 per cent and well above the 1-5 per cent target range. Though there is little doubt that consumer spending has slowed considerably, the combination of external and internal monetary signals displaying warning signals must give the Chancellor pause for thought.

Against this background, estimates of inflation in the immediate future have been rising. Higher mortgage rates will push up the retail price index beyond

the level previously expected. And the ever-rising level of the poll tax, which was anyway likely to raise the retail price index because of its skewed distribution towards those less well off who take part in the monthly survey, could increase inflation by 0.9 per cent on present figures. According to James Capel, the peak rate of inflation as measured by the RPI could now reach 9 per cent in August.

In economic terms the rise in the RPI may be relatively unimportant, to the extent that it reflects higher mortgage rates and higher poll tax payments. Higher interest rates and higher taxes are not inflationary but counter-inflationary, whatever their immediate effect on the statistics.

But with a weakening exchange rate and accelerating money supply, the worry is that the underlying rate of inflation may rise, which would be much more serious.

The main academic forecasters are in a fair degree of agreement about inflation this year, expecting the average rate for the RPI to be about 7 per cent. On next year, views begin to diverge, with the Liverpool Group, which published its latest forecast yesterday, displaying its usual faith in monetary containment, and the National Institute of Economic and Social Research pinning its colours to Britain joining the exchange rate mechanism of the European Monetary System before the end of this year. The London Business School is less sanguine than either, expecting RPI inflation to remain at nearly 6 per cent next year.

There is also a fair degree of consensus about the balance of payments this year, with LBS and Liverpool projecting about £13 billion and the National Institute unusually optimistic with £11 billion. Thereafter, views diverge, with Liverpool projecting quite a rapid move into surplus and the LBS expecting a move in the opposite direction.

Growth forecasts are in the 1-1½ per cent range this year, straddling the Treasury's autumn statement forecast of 1½ per cent, which was regarded as excessively gloomy at the time. Next year the expectation is for about 2½ per cent — if Treasury views prove to be in line, that will not be too bad a backdrop for an election.

On the whole, economic forecasting is a duller business than it used to be because the passionate debates of the early 1980s have largely been resolved. The National Institute is no longer noticeably "Keynesian" in the sense that the word was used in the 1970s. Eclecticism is the new orthodoxy. That orthodoxy is urging caution on Mr Major.

Rodney Lord
Economics Editor

Partners aim to re-create success

By Derek Harris
Industrial Editor

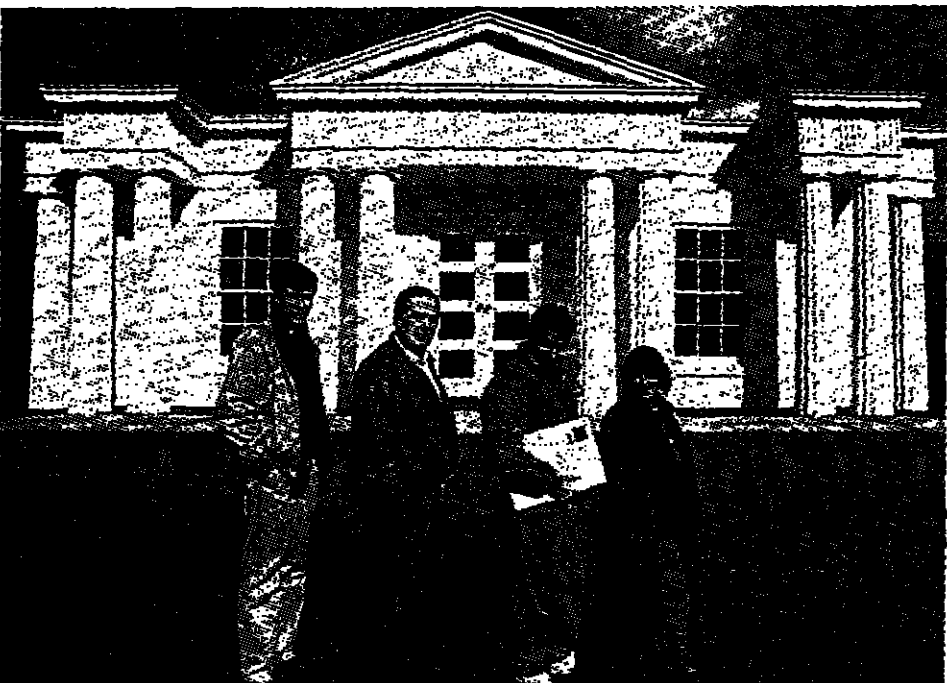
Re-creating authentic period homes is becoming big business for Mr Jeremy Rawlings and his wife, Barbara, who have just sealed a partnership with one of the top 10 US architects to take the idea across the Atlantic.

As well as expanding the earnings of Period Homes Partnership, the Rawlings' two-year-old business, based in Crediton, Devon, it could mean the export from Britain of building materials and finishes that are authentic to various periods of British architecture.

For this reason, the Department of Trade and Industry and the construction trade's Building Materials Export Group are providing promotional backing.

Mr Rawlings, a civil engineer, and his designer wife, who works professionally as Miss Barbara Cliff, turned over £200,000 last year and expect to double that this year. Mr Rawlings said: "Going for a restoration, perhaps on the United States Market, could well be on the cards at some point."

Period Homes' first business targets were period buildings needing interior and



Designs on America: Jeremy Rawlings, second left, and wife Barbara Cliff with their new US partners, Victor Mironchuk, left, and Antonio Flamenco, of EDL, at the Trehill lodge

is Trehill, at Kenn, near Exeter, a Regency period lodge. The single-storey, three-bedroomed lodge is valued at about £230,000.

Their new American partners are EDL, architects and planners based in Houston, Texas, with branches in San

Francisco and Philadelphia. Mr Victor Mironchuk, EDL, president said: "This partnership adds a new dimension and will not be just appealing to an up-market segment."

He added: "We are talking mass market as well, and throughout the US."

£11m buy by Laing in Canada

Laing Properties, fighting a £440 million bid from P&O and Chelmsfield, has made a Can\$21 million (£11 million) property buy in Canada.

Laing has bought Douglasdale Estates, a partly developed residential and commercial project in Calgary, from CIL, a subsidiary of ICL.

Laing is developing the 1,200-acre site in conjunction with Freehold Title Developments.

Mr Brian Chilver, Laing's chairman, said: "It is business as usual. We are concerned that the bid does not divert us from our normal activities. We have some good assets in Canada and our strategy is to extend our activities geographically and by sector."

Insurers risk losses on loans to property firms, says GRE

By Gillian Bowditch

Guardian Royal Exchange, the insurance company, has said that substantial losses on loans made to property companies could become commonplace in the wake of the slump in the property market.

GRE has lost up to £23 million last to SU, a private property company which went into receivership six weeks ago.

Coulders, GRE's solicitor, is believed to have called in the fraud specialist, Network Security Management, to investigate the loss, although no specific allegations have been made.

A spokesman for GRE said that although the SU case was

the only one affecting GRE, the sort of loss could become quite common for insurance companies.

"There may be other losses of this size, though certainly no one has mentioned to me that this is a problem for GRE," he said.

GRE's mortgage subsidiary lent the £23 million to SU, run by Mr Neville Roberts. The loans were secured on properties in eight locations.

When SU fell into arrears on the loans and it became apparent that it could not resolve its problems, GRE called in the receivers.

Mr Roberts has said: "The property market is absolute

hell just now, but I have to take responsibility. We probably tried to grow too big."

So far, none of SU's properties has been sold and GRE has recovered no money, but the company is hopeful that when the properties are sold, a substantial amount of the loss will be recovered.

GRE's spokesman said that there was nothing suspicious in the fact that Mr John Allard, head of the GRE division that lent the money, is on pre-retirement holiday. "Mr Allard has reached normal retirement age, is still on the payroll and is taking some pre-retirement leave," the spokesman said.

Barnfield given a blank sheet

New Japan Securities, the fifth largest Japanese securities firm, is making its first move into UK and European equities, with the recruitment of Bruce Barnfield, who, until last summer, sold UK stocks to Europeans for Smith New Court. Barnfield, aged 37, left SNC to start his own fund management company, Belane Capital. But he has put that business on the back burner — "With 15 per cent base rates it was pretty hard going," he says — since receiving the offer from New Japan. Due to start today, he tells me that his brief "is a blank sheet of paper. They do not have any exposure to UK or European equities in London and they are now going to make a start. My role is a marketing one, to persuade Japanese clients in London of the benefits of investing in the UK and Europe. They are still nervous of those markets."

And Barnfield will, he reveals, be looking to recruit. "But the Japanese by nature take a long-term view, so we will certainly not be in any hurry. There is still a lot of fallout to come in London, and we aim to pick up some of those people — the good ones." Barnfield, some of you may recall, last made it into the City Diary when England drew Albania in the World Cup. He formed the London Albanian Association Football Supporters' club (LAASF) — "For all haters of football in the City, to support Albania," he says.

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Last in line first in job

Those made redundant, or worried that they might lose their jobs in the not too distant future, should try to obtain a copy of a book called *How To Get a Better Job in This Crazy World*, by Robert Hall. Among his tips on interview techniques, he states that the last person to be interviewed is more likely to be appointed.

On the slopes

There are, it seems, always two sides to every story, and Tim Lefroy, chief executive of the advertising agency Yellowhammer, claims that John Banks, chairman of rival advertising agency Young &

than the first. He claims that while more than half of those interviewed last ditched the job, less than a fifth of those interviewed first do so. If you are offered three possible interview times, Hall says, always plump for the last one. And never accept an appointment for an interview on a Monday — whatever the time.

Rubicam, has not quite been telling the whole truth. Banks, last week in this column, coyly estimated that, even though he had been running three miles every day, he still had about 2lb to go before reaching his target weight loss of 20lb in a bet with a friend. But Lefroy has since contacted me to identify himself as the friend in question — he was previously deputy chairman at Young & Rubicam — and reveals that since the bet placed was £50 per lb difference weight losses, and that he has already shed more than 25lb, their weigh-in in Geneva at the weekend, at the start of a skiing holiday, was likely to set Banks back more in the region of £350 than £100. "Last time we had dinner together, a fortnight ago, he still had a stone to go — and I stuffed as many bread rolls into him as I could," says Lefroy, who could win enough to pay for his trip.



"I'm leaving you for a cheaper poll tax borough."

Red tape to order

The Northern Ireland office's Central Unit for Purchasing — Stormont's procurement agency — is clearly very proud of a purchasing information system it has developed with a Taunton-based software house called Belmin.

The entire stationary store of HMSO at Norwich has been electronically catalogued for an ordering and invoicing system accessible over ordinary telephone lines. Demonstrating the system to journalists in Belfast last week, CUP director David Court invited them to call up any stationery item they desired, to see what HMSO had in stock. "Red tape?" asked the City Diary's man in Belfast. Immediately the system came up with a detailed list of 17 varieties HMSO is ready to deliver. Explaining that all routine government procurement and invoicing should soon be on such databases — enabling individual departments to run down stocks and order their requirements on a just-in-time basis — Court added: "The idea is to get rid of great showers of paper." It will be interesting to see how many varieties of red tape survive.

● An unusual but welcome law has been introduced in California after complaints from tax-payers that they have to hang on for hours before anyone answers the telephone. All telephones in state departments must now be answered after 10 rings at most. British Telecom take note.

Carol Leonard

Hotels operation likely to push Ladbroke profits above £300m

The hotels and racing businesses should help the Ladbroke Group gallop to final pre-tax profits of more than £300 million, when Mr Cyril Stein, the chairman, reports on Thursday.

The Hilton Hotels business should be the star performer. Its operating profits could advance by more than 30 per cent to £160 million. The racing and property side should be ahead by about 25 per cent at the operating level, although the Texas DIY business is expected to be sluggish.

UBS Phillips & Drew has pencilled in pre-tax profits of £305 million for the year, compared with £252 million last time, with other forecasts ranging from £295 million to £305 million.

TODAY

Persimmon, the York house-builder, should have sufficient strength in the North of England and Scotland to offset the difficult time it will have been facing in the South. Allied Provincial expects final pre-tax profits of £32 million, against £29.5 million. Forecasts range from £27 million to £36 million.

Interviews: Green (Ernest) and Partners Holdings, Sir David Beld. Finance: Capita Group, Consolidated Venture Trust, Cresta Holdings, Jordan (Thomas), Nessler Group, Persimmon, Hanscom, Serco Group, Sunik, Unisore.

TOMORROW

Fisons, the pharmaceuticals, scientific equipment and horticulture group, chaired by Mr John Kerridge, predicted taxable profits of at least £165 million for the year — against £132.1 million last time — at the time of the acquisition of VG Instruments in December. Analysts' forecasts range from £165 million to £170 million.

The results are expected to show excellent growth in the pharmaceuticals operation — boosted by US sales of lital, the anti-allergy drug — and the first full-year inclusion of Pennwalt. News is awaited on Tilade, the group's new respiratory drug, which should be approved in America during the next few months.



Stein of Ladbroke: hotels star



Kerridge of Fisons: rise seen

Interviews: Chelsea Man, Haggas (John), InterEurope Technology Services, Raine Industries, Sunat & Vine, Waterman Partnership Holdings.

Finance: Elgand Industries, Clinton Cards, De Beers Consolidated Mines, Expanet International, Fisons, Fleming Mercantile Investment Trust, Gregg, Pacer Systems, Robinson (Thomas) Group, Telford, Gellman & Harbinger, Victrola, Warrille (Oy), Wates City of London Properties, Westmough (Holdings), Wysevale Garden Centres.

WEDNESDAY

BICC, the international cables and construction group headed by Sir William Barlow, the chairman, and Mr Robin Biggam, the chief executive, is expected to benefit from the strength of the core cables business, particularly in Britain and continental Europe.

Balfour Beatty, which has a big involvement in the Channel tunnel, should make a good contribution on the construction side, despite weaker housebuilding.

Barclays de Zoete Wedd is looking for £200 million before tax for the year, against £156 million. Market forecasts range from £195 million to £206 million.

The continued strength of the industrial services division should make the most significant contribution to earnings growth at GKN, the automotive components-engineering group chaired by Mr David Lees.

Weaker British and Ameri-

can motor sectors should be more than offset by continental Europe, which accounts for about 56 per cent of GKN's automotive turnover as well as being more profitable.

Mr Peter Deighton at County NatWest WoodMac is expecting pre-tax profits to climb from £178 million to £222 million, which is at the top end of forecasts starting at £205 million.

A 30 per cent higher oil price and seasonally greater gas output, as well as a contribution from the Wilmington refinery in California, will benefit Ultramar, the independent oil company.

Smith New Court is looking for net income of £103 million for the year, against £57.4 million. Forecasts range from £96 million to £108 million.

Interviews: Domestic & General Group, Galliford, Gent (SR), Harisons Malaysian Plantations, Law, Sinclair (William) Holdings, Synapse Computers Services.

Finance: BICC, CRH, Cowie (T), Fairy Group, GKN, Heywood Williams Group, Instem, Life Sciences International, Marsey Docks and Harbour Co, Metal Substitutes, O'Farrell, Pickwick Group, Singapore Para Rubber Estates, Ultramar.

THURSDAY

Difficult trading and the high cost of borrowing are likely to cut profits at Coats Vyeila, the textiles group chaired by Sir David Alliance. Pre-tax profits are expected to fall from £135 million to £125 million for the year, according

to Kitcat & Aitken, with market forecasts ranging from £120 million to £130 million.

TI Group, the specialist engineering company headed by Mr Christopher Levinson, is expected to reap the benefits of new products and rationalization, despite its exposure to automotive and white goods which have seen a slowdown. BZW is looking for pre-tax profits of £102 million for the year, compared with £85.4 million, with forecasts ranging from £100 million to £105 million.

Mr Martin Sorrell's WPP Group, the marketing services group recently shown as the world's biggest advertising group in Campaign's annual league table, overtaking Saatchi & Saatchi, is expected to reveal that final pre-tax profits have climbed from £40.3 million to between £70 million and £78 million.

WPP should benefit from a contribution from Ogilvy, whose acquisition was concluded at the end of June, and improved margins at JWT.

Interviews: Bailey (Ben) Construction, Briley Investments, CANA Mucklow (J&J) Group.

FRIDAY

The severe conditions in the British car market are expected to have taken their toll at Perry Group, the motor dealer chaired by Mr Richard Allan. It issued a warning half time that high interest rates would cause flat profits. It is thought to have struggled to make progress in the second half, with margins reduced to maintain sales. County NatWest WoodMac expects pre-tax profits to fall by 34 per cent to £25 million for the year.

Interviews: None announced. Finance: Anglo American Industries, Corp, Ferry Group.

Philip Pangal

TEMPUS

Barclays the safest bet in bank stakes

Now the sound and fury of the banks' results season has died away, it is worth reassessing their relative merits. A group of companies valued at £26 billion which can muster aggregate pre-tax profits of £120 million may not sound the ideal investment background.

Yet there are only seven AAA-rated banks in the world, and Britain has two, Barclays and National Westminster. They are also two of the cheapest. On respective profit forecasts for 1990 of £1.75 billion and £1.5 billion, they are both on prospective p/e ratios of 5.8, while their historic yields are both about 6.3 per cent.

They have major problems. Their domestic business is increasingly threatened by new entrants like the building societies. Overseas, they still have to prove they can achieve a satisfactory return. Yet they both seem to have the capital resources and the marketing initiative to compete in the oncoming European market.

Of the two, Barclays has displayed the most strength this time, and the City welcomed its attention to costs and the prudence of its lending policy. National Westminster, with the largest branch network, must still address itself to the problem of costs. It says it has identified £200 million in annual savings, but must carry them through speedily.

Midland and Lloyds are

more problematical. Both have been weakened by the LDC write-offs which pushed them to losses of £261 million and £715 million. A succession of banana skins in Midland's numbers has turned sentiment against the bank so much that its shares have fallen to 333p, giving it a yield of 7.2 per cent, easily the highest in the sector despite declaring the lowest dividend increase. At that level, they begin to look worth tucking away in anticipation of a merger with Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, although they are still overvalued on fundamentals.

Lloyds has been the City's favourite for a while, but the size of its non-LDC provisions created doubt in some minds about the quality of its lending. Mr Brian Pitman, the chief executive, is certainly an innovator, but has to prove the success of his strategies once they are unhindered by LDC provisions. The p/e ratio of 5.9 reflects that fairly.

Finally there is Abbey National, whose balance sheet contains none of the holes of its new banking colleagues. A p/e ratio of 6.2 is not expensive, but Abbey admits its central mortgage business is mature, and it must succeed in its new ventures, such as estate agency, to continue moving forward.

On the face of it, Barclays must be preferred by the solid investor, while Midland offers more of a gamble.



Rivals on the home front: Sir John Quinlan of Barclays (left) and Sir Campbell Adamson of newcomer Abbey National

Sketchley

Long-suffering shareholders in Sketchley, the dry cleaning group, must be hoping for a swift and merciful end to their troubles in the shape of a new takeover bid.

Last week, Godfrey Davis withdrew its offer, initially worth 360p per Sketchley share, in the face of a warning that the cleaning group's prof-

its were collapsing in the second half of its financial year. Adding injury to insult, Sketchley shares slumped 98p on Friday to 251p.

Mr Malcolm Glenn, the chairman, will have suffered little direct personal damage to his finances. The defence document rejecting the Godfrey Davis bid shows him as beneficial owner of 625 shares, currently worth under £1,600, though he has greater interest



by way of options should Sketchley's share price regain some of its former glory.

Nevertheless, the City view is Mr Glenn's position may prove far from secure in the aftermath of the collapsed bid.

In November, shareholders were told to expect more satisfactory results in the second half. This cheery prediction came after disappointing interim figures showing profits of £5.4 million against £7.2

million. Sketchley shares were then about 360p and the company brokers expected full-year profits close to £15 million, against £17.3 million.

In early February, with the ink hardly dry on Godfrey Davis's cash-and-share offer, worth about 360p per share, Mr Glenn and his colleagues revealed that second-half profits would be way below market expectations. Sketchley shareholders may feel less than

pleased that Mr Glenn and colleagues told them not to sell at that point, with the price at more than 380p.

Last week Mr Glenn produced the details behind his warning. Apparently a series of nasties had emerged since November's bullish prediction. Full-year profits are now forecast at £6 million with the help of a most welcome exceptional credit of £2.2 million. Without non-recurring items, the second half appears to be heading for a loss against a profit of about £10 million.

Dismayed Sketchley holders, now says bid and nursing whopping losses since the shares stood at more than 500p in 1987, might like some answers to the following:

Why the silence between November and February over the worsening profit position? Was it in shareholders' best interests to receive "don't sell" advice from the board when it warned of the profits shortfall? What on earth are shareholders to make of a board which says that Godfrey Davis's offer worth 360p, an exit p/e of 27, does not fully reflect the value of Sketchley, when the verdict of the market is that the stock is worth 250p without an offer?

Hartwell/Jameel

The next few months look to be unpleasant for the board of Hartwell, assuming it evades the unwanted £172 million cash bid from the Saudi Arab-

ian-owned Jameel Group. The Saudis are sitting on 33 per cent of the ordinarys and more than half the convertible stock, and show no signs of going away. James Capel, their broker, is scooping up an estimated 100,000 shares a day at 155p, the price on the table, which is effectively holding the shares at the 150p they have stood at since the raised bid on February 15.

This boosted the terms from the 136p originally on offer to about 5p more than the market had been expecting, and under normal circumstances should have represented the killer blow. But circumstances are far from normal. About 10.3 per cent is held within the Hartwell pension fund.

M&G, implacably opposed to hostile takeovers, and Mercantile Credit have almost 17 per cent between them.

Some of the small shareholders face a healthy profit — the shares were as low as 80p last autumn. Motor dealers are going through difficult times, and the exit multiple on offer, 18 times Hartwell's own forecast for 1990, reflects this.

The Jameels will have their work cut out. The defenders can rely on anything up to 40 per cent support, assuming a couple of big institutions hold out. Some 20 to 25 per cent is held by private shareholders.

Gambler's might hope for a "white knight," though the chances are slim. Others should accept the Capel terms on offer in the market.

GILT-EDGED

Why 'policy for pound' is little use at long end

Labour's lead over the Conservatives, in some opinion polls, is at its greatest since 1971. Against this background, the issue to be addressed in the Budget on March 20 is not what the Chancellor will do for the economy, but rather what he will do for the Government's election chances.

Historical precedent suggests that governments' electoral prospects do not simply improve with time; no Prime Minister since Clement Attlee has won an election after a five-year Parliament.

This argues strongly against postponing a general election until 1992, but leaves no more than 18 months to swing the Government's political fortunes.

The principal role the Budget can play is to lay the foundations for lower interest rates. Thus the Budget must address the main obstacle to an easier monetary policy: the prospect of the same response as seen in Canada in January — a sharp sell-off of the currency. Given that such a sell-off would exacerbate already severe inflationary pressures, it is especially important to avoid this.

So the Chancellor needs a "Budget for sterling." This would be achieved by creating the expectation that base rates will remain at 15 per cent for a long time. The dominant opinion in financial markets is that a "tight" Budget will reinforce Mr Major's anti-inflationary credentials, encouraging the belief that he will keep interest rates "as high as necessary for as long as necessary."

The announcement of a "tight" policy will allay mounting fears about sterling's "fundamentals", and thus would be especially welcome in the light of last week's trade figures.

The Chancellor will probably bow to this conventional wisdom, despite growing political pressures. The motivation behind this is not just to strengthen sterling, but also political risk aversion.

If the Chancellor announces a "tight" Budget and fails to support sterling, he will have fewer critics than if he announces a "loose" Budget and fails.

But there are risks in such a strategy.

A "tight" Budget may not improve sterling's "fun-

damentals" as much as had been hoped. First, the absence of tax cuts, allied to higher mortgage rates, may force up wage claims still further, fuelling inflation.

Second, there is a risk that consumers regard the Budget for what it is, namely a foundation for an easier monetary policy later in the year. Thus the savings ratio, rather than consumption, could take the strain of higher taxation.

So what does this all mean for gilt? The immediate reaction could be a repeat of three of the last four post-Budget reactions, namely a rally at the longer end.

The foundations for this would be the revising upwards of PSDR forecasts, improved sentiment towards sterling, and simple relief that the Chancellor's anti-inflationary nerve did not crack.

However, this should be seen as a selling opportunity. First, no Budget could do much to address the realities of strong wage inflation and its corollary, steady consumer spending, and could even exacerbate these problems.

Although post-Budget retail sales figures may appear very depressed, this would owe less to fiscal tightness than to the "shock" effect of the introduction of the poll tax. In a longer-term view, the more bullish inflationary forecasts may prove unfounded.

Second, although political fears about the poll tax could dissipate, there is the risk of a severe impact on the PSDR; a default rate of 5 per cent would reduce the PSDR by more than £500 million.

Third, sterling's long-term upside will be curtailed by the growing need to cut interest rates before a 1991 election.

Thus the Chancellor's anti-inflationary rhetoric may give way this year to more pressing electoral considerations, even though the underlying inflation rate does little to justify the easing of monetary policy.

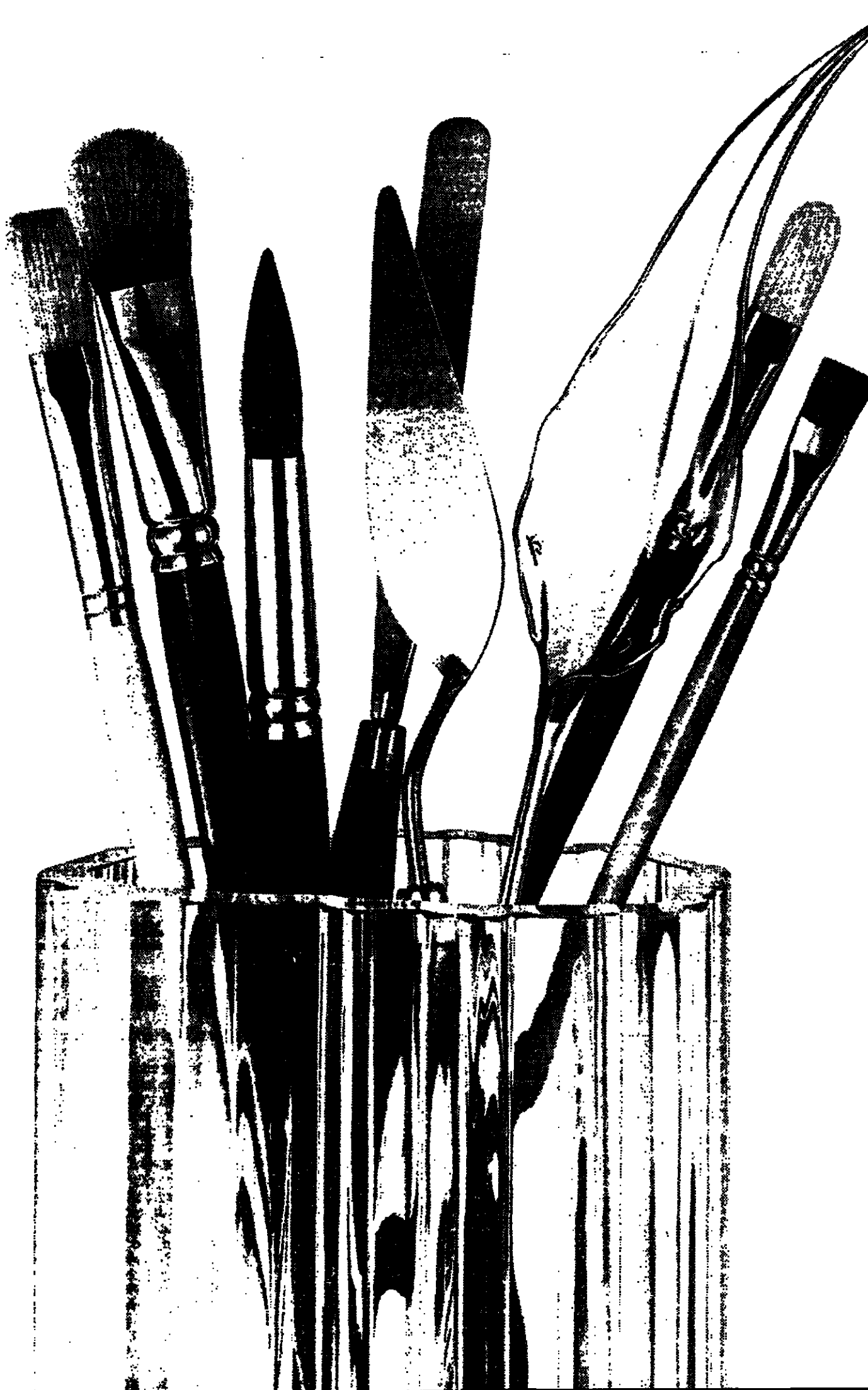
Thus, not until the prospect of entry into the EMS exchange rate mechanism looms larger is there any basis for a sustained rally at the longer end of the market.

Mark Cliffe

Chris Dillow

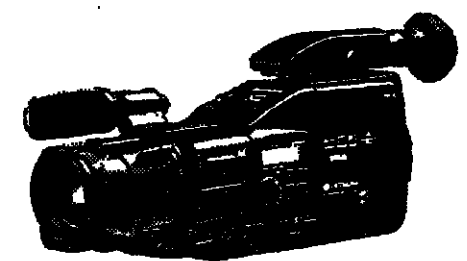
Nomura Research Institute Europe

Artists choose their tools to match their creative ideas.



Now, there's a way for home-video enthusiasts to shape their creative ideas in exactly the form they desire. Because the new Hitachi compact S-VHS video movie has Professional Automatic Exposure for a truly versatile choice of seven automatic and manual operating modes.

In Auto mode the new VM-S83E automatically sets the optimum focus, aperture, shutter speed and white balance. P mode helps reduce blurring, and PS mode is designed specifically for crisp shots of sports and other fast-moving action. In PD mode, depth of field is enhanced to focus close and distant subjects clearly, while in aperture-priority D mode a sharply focused foreground subject can be made to stand out against "soft-focused" background elements just like in the films.



To capture a fleeting moment with absolute clarity, S mode automatically adjusts aperture to match the shutter speed selected, up to a remarkable 1/10000 sec. And for enhanced creative effects like never before, the VM-S83E also has full manual M mode.

The amazing flexibility of the VM-S83E reflects Hitachi's approach to designing quality products. We are committed to offering state-of-the-art technology in dependable products with versatile, easy-to-use functions. So users of our products always have at their disposal the tools they need to give form to their creative ideas.

Quality: it's a state of mind.



HITACHI

Hitachi Sales (U.K.) Ltd.
Hitachi House, Station Road, Hayes
Middlesex UB8 3DP
Phone: 01-848 8707
Fax: 01-561 4565

QUEBEC CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY

Notice to Security Holders

The Annual Meeting of the Quebec Central Railway Company will be held on the 15th day of April, 1990, at the hour of 11:00 o'clock in the forenoon at the headquarters of the Company, 1000 Avenue du Commerce, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD
P. Boudreau
Secretary

THE TIMES STOCK WATCH

0898 141 141

● Stockwatch gives access to more than 13,000 share, unit trust and bond prices. General market 0898 121220; Company news 0898 121221; Active shares 0898 121225. ● Calls 36p per minute peak, 25p standard, inc. VAT.

- BUSINESS AND FINANCE 39-44
 ● PRICES: CHANGE ON WEEK 39
 ● ECONOMIC VIEW: BOXED IN MAJOR 42
 ● TEMPUS: WHERE NOW FOR SKETCHLEY? 43

BUSINESS

Executive Editor
David Brewerton

CHANGE ON WEEK

THE POUND

US dollar

1.6530 (-0.0535)

W German mark

2.8360 (-0.0275)

Exchange index

88.7 (-1.5)

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share

174.2 (+11.9)

FT-SE 100

2254.8 (+18.1)

USM (Datastream)

148.91 (-1.98)

Brookes backs Eurorail

By Our City Staff

Sir Nigel Brookes, chairman of Trafalgar House, the construction group, has denied that his company is planning to withdraw from Eurorail, the joint venture consortium financing the high-speed train link from London to the Channel tunnel.

"We are not thinking of pulling out at all and our work is progressing as usual."

"The rate of return demanded, of course, is of great concern to British Rail," he said.

Reports over the weekend suggested that Trafalgar House and BICC, the two private sector companies which share a 50 per cent stake in Eurorail, might be withdrawing from the project because British Rail was finding it difficult to meet the rate of return required by the Government and the private companies.

It was suggested British Rail faced a £1 billion shortfall in financing the £4.5 billion project but could finance and build the line itself if the Government reduced its rate of return from 8 per cent.

TOURIST RATES

	Bank	Bank
	Buy	Sell
Australia \$	2.58	2.64
Austria Sch	26.80	26.90
Belgium Fr	61.50	61.60
Canada \$	2.05	2.06
Denmark Kr	11.32	11.37
Finland Mk	7.00	7.05
France Fr	10.00	10.00
Germany Dm	2.95	2.96
Greece Dr	291	292
Hong Kong \$	13.52	13.57
Ireland Pt	1.12	1.13
Italy Lira	2190	2195
Japan Yen	235	236
Netherlands Gld	3.32	3.34
Norway Kr	11.32	11.37
Portugal Esc	201	202
South Africa Rd	4.65	4.67
Spain Ptas	166	167
Sweden Kr	10.71	10.76
Switzerland Fr	2.60	2.61
Turkey Lira	4490	4495
USA \$	1.74	1.75
Yugoslavia Dnr	Refer	Refer

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques.

Retail Price Index: 115.5 (January)

B&C sells Gartmore to French in £130m deal

By Gillian Bowditch



Gunn: staying in charge

Mr John Gunn, chairman of British & Commonwealth Holdings, the financial services group, will this week announce the sale of its Gartmore fund management business to the French bank, Indosuez, for about £130 million.

Indosuez, which was bitterly disappointed in losing the battle for Morgan Grenfell to Deutsche Bank last year, bid the highest sum for Gartmore in an auction conducted by SG Warburg.

Indosuez has done deals with Mr Gunn in the past. It bought the broking firm WI Carr from Mr Gunn's old company, Exco.

The French-based financial services group - which is part of

Compagnie Financière de Suez, owner of France's second-largest insurance company, Groupe Victoire - has ambitions to expand in Britain, particularly into merchant banking should another opportunity like Morgan Grenfell emerge.

The Gartmore sale will offer some cheer to B&C's disappointed institutional investors, who have seen the group's value plummet to a tenth of the 1987 figure.

Mr Gunn, who is battling to get the former shipping company back on an even keel, offered his resignation to the B&C board late last year amid growing dissatisfaction from shareholders.

It was unanimously rejected and

Mr Gunn will continue to run the group.

After the announcement of the Gartmore sale, B&C is expected to announce a major shake-up of the board. Mr Peter Goldie, who stepped down as chief executive of the group in November to concentrate on disposals, is expected to leave the board. The group's finance director, Mr Rusty Ashman, may also go.

B&C's non-executive deputy chairman, Sir Peter Thompson, may step up to become non-executive chairman. Sir Peter recently announced that he is to retire as chairman of NEC. Sir Peter's appointment as B&C chairman would go some way to pacifying

disgruntled shareholders, but they are also calling for another non-executive director, a call B&C is expected to heed.

Mr Gunn still has some strong backers among institutional shareholders. Scottish Amicable has taken its stake in B&C to 8.5 per cent. No final decision on the board has been taken, but Mr Gunn's position seems secure for the time being, although the shares have dived from a high of 572p in 1987 to 54p, 1 1/2p off their low. He has voluntarily cut his salary in half to £300,000.

Group debt is about £700 million and B&C is hoping to raise about £500 million from disposals, including the sale of Gartmore, but

despite some pressure to do quickly, the programme is longer than expected because of difficulty of finding buyers in a rent market conditions.

B&C is due to announce in 1989 on April 26. Pre-tax p forecasts range from £77 million to £100 million, down from £1 million.

With the shares currently at 22.5p per cent, there is a big gap mark over the dividend.

B&C is still embroiled in a battle with Mr Gary Klesh's group, Quadrex, over an aborted deal to buy M W Ma and William Street wholesalers from B&C. The case goes to court next month.

Egan favoured for National Power chair

By David Young, Energy Correspondent

The Government has identified Sir John Egan, who steered Jaguar into the black and then to successful privatization, as the man it wants to head National Power, the largest generating company in the £15 billion electricity privatization programme.

National Power, along with the other companies being created in readiness for privatization, will legally come into existence on March 31, with 60 per cent of the country's network of power stations on its books. However, it is still without a chairman after the resignation three months ago of Lord Marshall of Goring who stood down in protest at the Government's decision not to include the nuclear power station network in the privatization plan.

Mr John Wakeham, the Energy Secretary, hopes to announce the new chairman by the end of the month.

Sir John, aged 50, who has spent the past 10 years improving the fortunes of Jaguar, has emerged as the Government's favoured candidate.

His £250,000-a-year salary could easily be matched by a privatized company the size of National Power. He would also be offered the attraction of potentially valuable share options in the company as part of his remuneration package.

Sir John has options on

Jaguar shares worth £2.2 million which he can realize now that the company has been taken over by Ford in a £1.6 billion deal.

A possible line of succession at Jaguar has already been put in place by Ford with the appointment of Mr John Grant as deputy chairman. He was previously director of Ford's corporate strategy in Detroit. But he is from Belfast and his appointment to succeed Sir John would divert any objections about an American running one of the most British of companies.

Mr Grant, an economist, aged 45, is at present working in Coventry helping to develop links between the existing Jaguar management teams and Ford.

A move by Sir John into the power generation industry would also support the Government strategy of bringing new faces into industry and creating a highly competitive

climate in the generating business.

National Power has been led by Mr John Baker, its present chief executive, since Lord Marshall resigned but the Government has been anxious to have a high profile and successful businessman from the private sector at the head of the company in the months leading up to its stock market flotation.

Among earlier candidates considered by the Department of Energy was Mr Richard Giordano, head of BOC and a non-executive director of National Power, but his earnings at BOC, which put him among the most highly paid businessmen in Britain, could not be matched by a company being created by the Government.

The other candidate seriously considered was Sir Peter Walman, who stands down as chairman of BP at the end of this month. But this was ruled out in part because PowerGen, the second generating company, is headed by Mr Robert Malpas, another former senior director of BP.

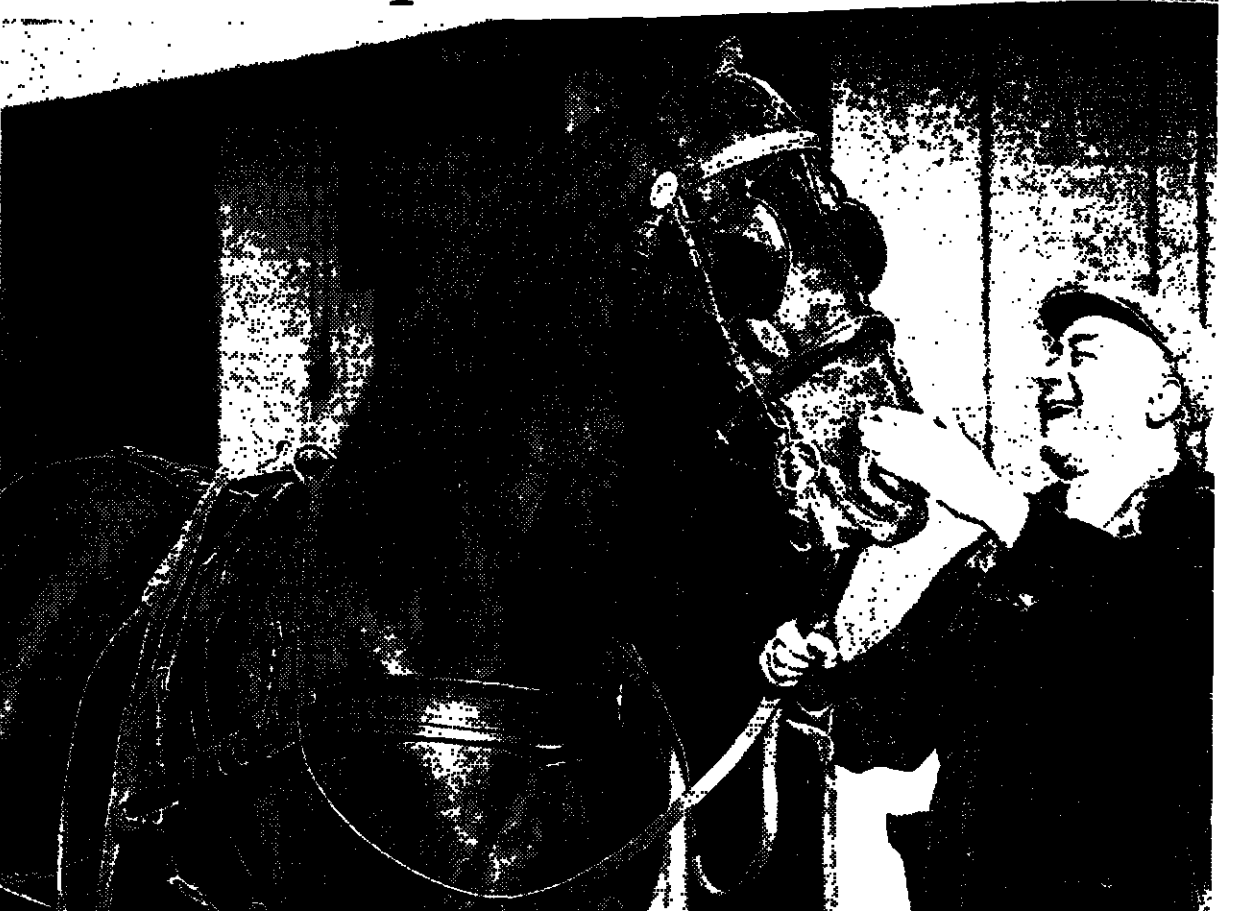
● National Power has secured 23 contracts to supply electricity direct to companies, bypassing distribution boards, ahead of a weekend deadline for new contracts before prospectuses for the 12 area boards are drawn up.

The contracts, worth between £150 million and £200 million, involve an annual demand of 850 megawatts to 160 sites and include 13 contracts.



Sir John Egan: driving force

Brothers hope to show report is invalid



Free rein: Mohamed Al-Fayed at the weekend, with an off-duty Harrods working horse, at his home in Oxford, St.

Fayeds want judicial review

By Angela Mackay

The Fayeds brothers will press for a judicial review of the Government's decision to publish a Department of Trade and Industry report on their takeover of the House of Fraser in 1985.

A final decision will, however, only be made today, after receipt of an advance copy of the 750-page report. The Fayeds are keen to see if it varies from sections of the report which were leaked almost a year ago.

The DTI has said it will make the document public on Wednesday and a spokesman said yesterday he did not believe applying for a review

would halt publication. A House of Fraser director said the company was not considering taking out an injunction against the Government to prevent publication.

Mr Mohamed Al-Fayed hopes a review in camera will show that the DTI report is not valid under the Companies Act 1985 because it has been "fatally flawed" by events surrounding its compilation and the publicity surrounding the subsequent investigation by the Serious Fraud Office.

Louhro, led by Mr Tiny Rowland, chief executive, has criticized government handling of the affair.

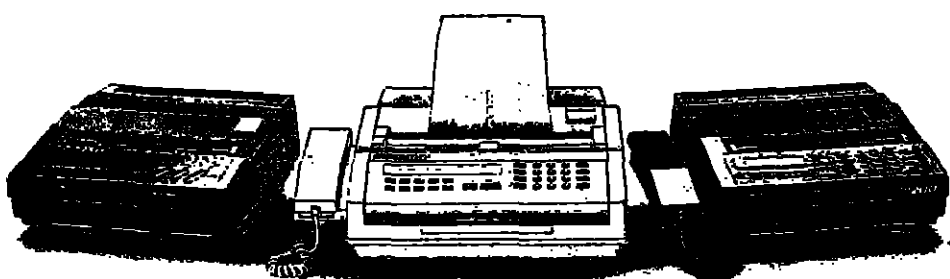
Louhro waged a long campaign before the Fayeds bid to gain control of the retail chain, which boasts Harrods, Britain's most famous store, as its flagship. Last week, Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Trade Secretary, said the Fayeds would not be prosecuted as a result of an SFO investigation. However, Louhro is refusing to let the matter lie. The company intends to sue the Fayeds and Kleinwort Benson, their merchant bank adviser on the takeover.

Louhro had hoped the Government would take action against the three brothers under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 1985.

The campaign has Louhro's shareholders £1 million pounds. The brothers are believed to have evidence that Louhro spent more than £20 million to have the wound, or at least have brothers punished.

For five years, Louhro alleged the Fayeds' £61 million bid was secretly fished by the Sultan of Brunei, the world's richest man, and the brothers fabricated a social and business history to obtain acceptance in Britain.

Stop fax hunting



NEFAX HAVE A SOLUTION FOR GROWING COMPANIES SLOGGING AWAY AT THE OFFICE

LEASE FROM ONLY £3.75 PER WEEK

Call us today for a no obligation demonstration.

OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP
 FREEPOST
 EDWARE
 MIDDLESEX HA8 5BR

Please tick: ☐ Arrange a demonstration
☐ Send info
 Company Name
 Phone No
 Address
 Name
 Position

ACTION LINE 01-951 4599

NOTHING CAN OUTFAX NEFAX

NEFAX is a trademark and ® is a registered trademark of the NEC Corporation



FREE AIR MILES WITH EVERY NEFAX 200 ORDER PLACED IN FEBRUARY

Forecasters expect Budget tax rises

By Rodney Lord, Economics Editor

City forecasts of inflation are rising, putting additional pressure on Mr John Major, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, to raise taxes in the Budget on March 20.

The rise in mortgage rates led by Abbey National, nationalized industry price increases and the introduction of the poll tax are now expected to push up inflation by more than a point above its present level of 7.7 per cent. According to James Capel, the broker, inflation could reach 9 per cent in August and will still be 7.5 per cent by the end of the year.

If Mr Major wants to meet the targets set in the medium-term financial strategy set out in the last Budget, say the brokers, he will have to raise taxes by £4 billion. But Capel expects the Budget to "fall

short of the mark" with net increases in taxes of about £1.8 billion, reflecting non-indexation of income tax bands and allowances and further tax increases on company cars.

Lloyds Bank, in its monthly *Economic Bulletin*, also expects net tax increases - perhaps of £1.2 billion. But Lloyds thinks the Chancellor could be in a position to resume the tax-cutting path next year bringing him within sight of a basic rate of income tax of 20p in the pound by 1992.

The Liverpool Group offers a very different prescription of substantial tax cuts. It expects the economy to escape recession this year and to resume growth of 2.8 per cent next year.

Economic View, page 42

Tokyo boost for BZW and Capel

By Our City Staff

The Tokyo Stock Exchange is expected to approve, at a special committee meeting today, the admission of three more foreign securities companies: Britain's Barclays de Zoete Wedd and James Capel, the company owned by the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and Credit Lyonnais of France.

The additions, if finally approved, would take the number of foreign firms with seats on the TSE to 25. The TSE is expected also to admit seven more Japanese brokers, taking total membership to 124.

The moves follow long campaigns on behalf of the subsidiaries of the banking groups, whose ownership was earlier taken to be in conflict with Japanese rules separating securities from banking businesses in Japan's domestic market.

Elders' pub swa talks in final stage

By Our City Staff

Grand Metropolitan and Elders, owner of Courage in Britain, are in the final stage of negotiations over a pub and breweries deal, with details expected to be released on March 13.

While Elders executives have been leading the progress of talks to institutional shareholders - partly to try to shore up its falling share price - GrandMet has been reluctant to comment in case the Stock Exchange asks the company to make the deal public before details have been finalized.

GrandMet's advisers are working out the final stage with Elders in Melbourne. Mr Allen Sheppard, GrandMet's chairman, is believed to be putting the finished plan to his board this week.

The stumbling block appears to be how much Grand-

Met is prepared to pay to 25 per cent of Elders. The Australians want a Aus\$2.60 (£1.19) a share are enticing GrandMet the promise of a Aus\$0.50 a-share capital return by 30 and the possibility second 50-cent return at the end of the year, as k Elders Resources is sold.

The deal would give Elders and its new partner the mass to compete as least Australia, North America, Britain, analysts said. ly, the deal helps Elders' utives to extricate them from a crippling debt t after Harlin, their con bid for Elders last year.

Elders is selling most non-core assets and into become a brewing and company under the na Foster's.

Viability and lost gold vein conspire to close desert mine after 3,500 years

Sands of time finally run out for Gebe

By Colin Campbell
Mining Correspondent

The Gebeite mine in Sudan, one of the world's oldest gold mines and famous enough to be marked on school atlases, is to be closed.

The decision to mothball Gebeite - which has been worked intermittently for more than 3,500 years by, in turn, the Pharaohs, Greeks, Romans, Russians, and the British - ends months of speculation as to its viability after technical problems dogged production in 1988 and after the gold vein was "lost" in 1989.

Dr Colin Phipps, the former Labour MP brought in as chairman as part of a corporate rescue of London-quoted Greenwich Resources in February, 1989, said the Sudanese mining authorities have agreed that under current levels of cost, grade, and

world gold prices Gebeite could not be profitable.

The mine will be put on a care and maintenance basis. The latest closure marks yet another chapter in the history of Gebeite which was discovered in the reign of the Pharaoh Thutmose III (1500 BC) and which in its time has made fortunes for many.

Greenwich, under its former management, first undertook exploration work at Gebeite in January, 1982. It was the lure of Gebeite, where rich grades had been found and previous fortunes made, which saw Greenwich's share price go up like a rocket from 55p in December, 1985, to a September, 1987, peak of nearly 400p.

Subsequently, the share price fell when Greenwich admitted to technical problems in the Sudan. The problems effectively knocked out the profits prop for the other exploration

ventures, and Gebeite started to drain cash.

While Gebeite was known to be a difficult geological prospect and badly faulted - and though the mine had produced gold (and profits) for Greenwich - the company finally had to announce the unthinkable had happened. The gold vein had been "lost."

In June, 1988, Mr Stanley Eskell, the former chairman, resigned, taking responsibility for an exploration technique that did not work. He told shareholders: "I have wasted four or five months of your time and your money. It is not the fault of the mine, the miners or my staff. It is my fault."

Dr Phipps has been reviewing Gebeite's future for the past 15 months, while putting Greenwich on a more secure footing. Last week, he

announced there had been a six per cent increase in the gold vein attributable to Greenwich's 28th Australian Paddington gold. A drilling programme in Vent starts next month.

Exploration commitments in have been fulfilled. In the clear Gebeite, 1,402 ounces of gold been recovered - and no further burden on Greenwich because Gebeite is expected.

Though Greenwich shares can trade not far off their low of 31p still have some friends. On Fids Prudential bought another 20 shares to lift its stake to 6.29 per

Today, the remaining 28 Gebeite are being sent off-site. desert sands are once again b over the mine.